



CAMERA 2

REEL 1767

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSI
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2803 from May 13th, 1909, to May 14th, 1909.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SH
1	May 13th	Caledonia	Glasgow-Londonderry	24
2	" "	Guiana	Bermuda	5
3	"	Arabic	Liverpool-Queenstown	27
-	-	La Bretagne	Havre	27

2803

IN

Volume 21

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL
1	May 23rd
2	" "
3	" "

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSI
PORT OF NEW YORK

	NUMBER OF SH
9	
	39
	5
	27
	27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2803

May 23-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 3 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Caledonia Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov, 1904

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

2

1 3
11 2
2 1
304
19 0
3 1 4
247
6

295
162
1 3 3

A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 15 May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alston	Mrs Dorothy	29	7	M S	—	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochawe	Father C H Alston Esq Lochawe. Scotland	Pa	Dubois
2	Val de Jaro	Mrs Emma H	42	3	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen		U.S.A	New York		NY	New York
3	Moir	Mrs Madeline	41	7	7 M S	—	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	109 Chas A Moir Courriston Drive Edinburgh	NJ	Upper Montclair
4	Gemmell	Mrs Daisy	37	3	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs Gemmell 5 Greenlaw Terr Paisley	NJ	Newark.
5	Fraser	Mrs Eliza	59	3	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	E Fraser 101 Sinclair Dr Glasgow	NJ	Jersey City
6	Ingram	Mrs Lizzie	30	3	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NJ	Jersey City
7	Crawford	Mary	35	3	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Jas Crawford 32 Dundrennan Rd Langside	NJ	Jersey City
8	Crawford	Miss Bessie	18	3	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NJ	Jersey City
9	Parker	Mr Norman	40	9	M M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Jas A Parker 114 Wilton Mansions Kelvinside	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Freeland	Mrs Emma L	50	7	Widow	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	11 Murrayfield Rd Edinburgh Brother R W Peden	Ont	Toronto
11	Moffat	Mrs Ellen	55	7	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	11 Hampden Terr Mount Florida Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
12	Fenlon	Mrs Ellen	60	7	M	Nil	Yes		USA					BC	Vancouver
13	Davidson	Mrs	33	3	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A					Ill	Chicago
14	Bell	Miss Daisy	22	3	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A					Ill	Chicago
15	Kirkwood	Mr Alexander	46	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Alex Kirkwood Craigmillar Shotts	Ill	Chicago
16	Kirkwood	Mrs Maggie	44	2	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	N.B.	N Y	New York
17	Cameron	Mr John	26	M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Ellen Cameron 5 Whitehall Gdns Dennistoun	N Y	New York
18														NY	Brooklyn.
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List N.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend J E Dubois Esq Dubois Pa USA	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Ayr
2							Home 1022 East 168th Str New York													
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Henry Muir 364 Park St Upper Montclair N J USA	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalmahoy
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Newark	Brother 622 Summer Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	New York	David Hyslop	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Self	Yes	No	1908			No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Touring in State		343 8th Str Jersey City N J	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	Self		No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No	Self	Over	No			Hotel Bellevue Stratford Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fresh	Brown	Grey	Tatoo mark on left Arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		Brother Mr A A Grace 69 Fern Avenue Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Galston
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Travelling		Walker House Hotel Toronto Ont. Home 516 North East Park Ave Eastpark Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		
12								No	No	No	Good	No								
13							Home 1037 Drexel Boulevard Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No								
14								No	No	No	Good	No								
15	No	Self	Over	No			Chelsea Hotel West 23rd Str New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fresh	Grey	Hazel	none	Scotland	Carfin
16	No	Husband		No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	Black	Hazel	none	Scotland	Blackstone
17	No	Paid by owners s/s Calabria	Yes	Yes	on Ships		Joining Anchor Liner s/s Calabria lying at Union Stores Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Strontian
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1909.

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saralinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Sailing Hazewill

Surgeon of the

duly qualified Medical Practitioner, and that I have had Daily personal

charge of the Steerage Passengers on board the Steamship Glasgow

during the Voyage commencing on the 11th day of May 1909, and that I am qualified to practise as such by the Laws in force in the Country of the University

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, signed by me, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 14th day of May 1909,

at Boston.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-m.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDERRY 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Intended address in the United States or if going to join relative, name and address of relative whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seabers Kate	Salome M	5th	F	M	Nil							Ohio	Toledo
2	"	Lucile	25	M	S	U S Vice Consul	Yes	Yes					Ohio	Toledo
3	Ryan		27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Melbourne Australia	Adelaide Park	N Y	New York
4	Thomas		37	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Hughenden Australia	Belfast	N J	Newark
5	Ditto		44	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	12	Belfast	N Y	New York
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[3] Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[4] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *May* , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Native Language. Can read. Can write.	29 Place of Birth. Country.
1					Home Toledo Ohio											
2																
3	yes	Self	no	no	Cosmopolitan Hotel New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
4	yes	Self	yes	no	Chelsea Hotel 23rd Str New York Home 243 East 18th St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May *, 1909,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CALEDONIA [illegible]

solemnly and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years engaged in practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, returns to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MAY 1- 1909 , 190

S. S. sailing from

1	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Frew	Jane A.	54		f	wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Brother	J. Allan	Pa Mount Pleasant
2	Frew	Annie B.	28		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	uncle	Sherlands	Pa Mount Pleasant
3	Frew	Walter	32		m	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	uncle	Cottage	Pa Mount Pleasant
4	Frew	Thomas J.	18		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	uncle	Uddingston	Pa Mount Pleasant
5	Murray	Angus	27		m	m	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	father	A. Murray	Ill Chicago
6	Murray	Mabel	28		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	father-in-law	24 Dixon Rd.	Ill Chicago
7	Murray	Sarah	10		f	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	G'father	Glasgow	Ill Chicago
8	Graham	Elizabeth	32		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	Miss Richardson	Nd New York
9	Graham	Jean	25		f	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt		Nd New York
10	Graham	Richard	21		m	s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt		Nd New York
11	Graham	Mary	19		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt	Morton Cottage	Nd New York
12	Graham	Bessie	11		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt		Nd New York
13	Graham	Willie	8		m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt		Nd New York
14	Graham	Walter	27		m	s	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt		Nd New York
15	Graham	Mary	30		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt	Carlisle	Nd New York
16	Devlin	Sarah	18		f	s	Jute Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father	2 Glamis St	Nj Paterson
17	Harper	Agnes	39		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Dewar Dundee	Nj Bayone
18	Harper	John	17		m	s	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Miss	Hunter	Nj Bayone
19	Harper	Agnes	14		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		20 Storey St.	Nj Bayone
20	Jolly	Elsie	22		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Paisley	O Cleveland
21	Fraser	Hannah	30		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	Edinburgh	Cousin	Mrs Pay 34 Abbington St	O Cleveland
22	Patterson	Catharine	32		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Killearnmig	father	3 Rose St	Nd New York
23	Patterson	Lucinda	10		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Killearnmig		Grace Edinburgh	Nd New York
24	Patterson	Robert	8		m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Killearnmig		Orkland Terrace	Nd New York
25	Patterson	Mary	6		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Killearnmig			Nd New York
26	Patterson	Janet	3		f	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Killearnmig			Nd New York
27	Barr	Jeanie	57		f	wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Currie	husband	J. Barr Kirkcaldy Currie	Nj Camden
28	Hamilton	Gavin	60		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kelso	Uncle	J. Barr Kelso	Nj Camden
29	Currie	Jean	29		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	with	Nottyles	Ill Chicago
30	Mitchell	Annie	23		f	s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	3 father	Station Rd. Murray Dumbarton	Pa Newport
															James Mitchell 8 Roslin Terr. Dundee	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 22 , 190

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition: Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion: Color, Hair, Eyes	27 Color of Hair	28 Color of Eyes	29 Marks of Identification	30 Race or People	31 Nationality	32 Last Residence
1	No	Self	$50	Yes 1909	Sister Mrs R. Hay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 fair	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
2	No	Mother	—	No	Aunt Westmoreland Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Alloa
3	No	Mother	—	No	Aunt Mount Pleasant Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
4	No	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa
5	Yes	self	90	No	Uncle S. J. McCarrell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½ fair	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Husband	—	No	535 Carpenter Ave Oak Park Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½ dark	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
7	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair	fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Dalry
8	Yes	self	50	No	Husband, W. Graham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 fair	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Carluke
9	Yes	Mother	—	No	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 dark	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Motherwell
10	Yes	Mother	—	No	father, 2216 8th Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	— fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Carluke
11	Yes	Mother	—	No	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Lockerbie
12	Yes	Mother	—	No	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lockerbie
13	Yes	Mother	—	No	father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	— fair	fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Lockerbie
14	Yes	self	50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brn	None	Scotland	St. Andrews
15	Yes	self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Girvan
16	No	self	2	No	Aunt Mrs. Cecil A. Parsons 275 Grand St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
17	No	self	50	No	husband Jno Harper 68 Linnet St Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
18	No	Brother	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
19	No	Brother	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
20	Yes	self	50	No	friend Jas Fraser 2269 E 60 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Lisnegio
21	No	self	50	Yes 1907 Ohio	Brother Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Leith
22	Yes	self	50	No	husband Mr. Paterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
23	Yes	Mother		No	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		ber	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
24	Yes	Mother		No	father 603 W 37th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		ber	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
25	Yes	Mother		No	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		dk	dk	Brn	None	Scotland	
26	Yes	Mother		No	father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	
27	Yes	self	50	No	sister Mrs. Chas Cummins 134 Bayard St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Red	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
28	No	self	50	No	sister Mrs. Chas Cummins 134 Bayard St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
29	Yes	self	50	Yes 1906 Ohio	Brother-in-law Mr. Kenny 57 Rockwell St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Renfrewshire
30	No	self	25	No	Cousin Bernard Lafferty 4 Peaches Court Newport, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee

Affidavit of the Master of Vessel [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the unmarked children.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (Married or single).—The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, carpenter, cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printer, engraver, bookbinder, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, waiter, barber, hairdresser, porter, janitor, painter, glazier, tinsmith, blacksmith, machinist, moulder, weaver, spinner, operative, mill hand, factory hand, miner, laborer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages when operated by others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through or transit should be described as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] (Able to read and write).—A double ditto should be entered in this column, the word should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column [illegible] (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other parts of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] are pure Celts, the remnant of the Gallic race. Venetians, Lombards, and those of Celtic descent [illegible] as Piedmontese, Swiss, and Austrian Italians, are also classified under this [illegible]. None of these people speak Gallic dialect of the ancient race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended [illegible].

[illegible]

Aliens not [illegible] pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through or transit should be described as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] (Able to read and write).—A double ditto should be entered in this column, the word should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column [illegible] (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column [illegible] (Whether a passenger has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. [illegible] period of years and prior to 1891 [illegible].

Column [illegible] (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to [illegible] columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Attendant or Surgeon

[illegible]

[illegible] of such attacks.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Race).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who paid passage.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Kennedy	James	60	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	32 Maxwelton Paisley	Col.	Denver
2	Kennedy	Agnes	61	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father John Yorke	Col.	Denver
3	Finlayson	Jean	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling		Cal.	San Francisco
4	Falconer	Wm	28	M	M	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				3 Kilmarnock St Glasgow	Mich.	Sextville
5	Falconer	Agnes	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Mich.	Sextville
6	Wild	Constant	29	M	M	Brazier	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					NY	Buffalo
7	Wild	Jeanie	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					NY	Buffalo
8	Winchester	Amelia	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Macduff	Mrs Winchester	Kas	Minneapolis
9	Winchester	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Macduff	1 Shore	Kas.	Minneapolis
10	Winchester	Jas.	3	M	S	Wife	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Macduff	Macduff	Kas.	Minneapolis
11	Winchester	John	1	M	S	Wife	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Macduff		Kas.	Minneapolis
12	McIsaac	John	70	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	son John McIsaac	Mon.	Sanders
13	McLean	Jean	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Kilbowie Rd	Mon.	Sanders
14	McLean	John	4	M	S	Wife	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mon.	Sanders
15	McLean	Eliz	1	F	S	Wife	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Clydebank	Mon.	Sanders
16	McEwen	Jessie	42	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Jno. McEwen Strathbank Sarbert	Pa	Philadelphia
17	McLean	David	22	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McLean Corgarman cottage Rhumarino	NY	Deposit
18	Stewart	Agnes	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Portglasgow	brother J Stewart 1 Bay St Port Glasgow		
19	McMillan	Hannah	16	F	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	mother Mrs McMillan 176 Shaw St Greenock	Penn	Thompsonville
20	Boyle	Joan	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Mother Mrs Boyle 99 North Vennels Lanark	NY	Ilion
21	Brown	Margaret	54	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland		Wm Scobie Commercial Bank Lanark	Ont.	Toronto
22	Gilchrist	John	50	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Gilchrist 24 Cuthbert St Govan	NY	Hartford
23	Cathro	Magdalena	21	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father W. Cathro 7 Blackness St Dundee	Mass	Holyoke
24	Martin	Annie	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Eastbourne	husband Jas Martin Eastbourne	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Martin	Barbara	13	F	S	Niece	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Eastbourne	father Eastbourne	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Irving	Jos	19			British Subject									
27	Anderson	Alexandrina	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Jas Anderson 29 Crown St Aberdeen		
28	Ballantyne	Wm	24	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carstairs	father J. Ballantyne Carstairs Junction		
29	Bradley	Jas	21	M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Bradley 55 Vennel st Lanark	Mass	Chester
30	Black	Ann		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	Scotland	Vancouver	father A. Black 21 Sutherland St Barkeley	Ills	St Louis

30

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Extent.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	Jon A. Kennedy 3235 Galpin St. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh	pale grey		none	Scotland Irvine
2	no	husband	-	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	fresh	grey blue		none	Scotland Irvine
3	no	self	50	no	husband C. Tydeman 2144 Sutter St. San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh	bro grey		none	Scotland Sterling
4	no	self.	20		home Scotville, Mich.							5					Scotland Motherwell
5																	
6					home 499 Delaware Ave Buffalo, N.Y.												
7																	
8	yes	self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	ark	bro	grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
9	yes	Brother	-	no	Husband J. Winchester Plumber	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Shotts
10	yes	Brother	-	no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Shotts
11	yes	Brother	-	no	father Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	ark	ark	grey	none	Scotland Wishaw
12	yes	self	50	no	son D. McIntosh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fresh	brn	blue	none	Scotland Hawkhead
13	yes	self	50	no	Mulberry Ranch Butte Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dk	brn	none	Scotland Dumbreck
14	yes	Brother	-	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	yes	Brother		no	Sanders, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	self	50	yes	home 1414 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	ark	brn	none	Scotland Lochgilphead
17	no	self	50	no	deposit 484	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland Kilwinning
18		self	50	yes	visit							5 6	Auburn	blue	blue	none	Scotland Port Glasgow
19	yes	self	15	no	Br. in law R. Gray 4 Maple St. Thompsonville, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Renfrew
20	no	self	25	no	sister K. Bagh 8 Prospect Ave. Lyon, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	ark	ark	brn	none	Scotland Lanark
21	yes	self	50	no	Cousin John Brown Bank of Canada, Toronto, Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	Ruddy	brn	blue	none	Scotland Kilsyth
22	yes	self	50	yes	son John Eckelfriet	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	ark	ark	blue	none	Scotland Glenavon
23	yes	self	50	no	brother A. Cathro 94 Hampshire St. Holyoke, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	ark	bro	bro	none	Scotland Newport
24	yes	self	50	no	Brother D. Sterling	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	ark	grey	bro	none	Scotland Ballieston
25	yes	Father	-	no	uncle Dreesbach, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Easterhouse
26																	
27	yes	self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	ark	ark	grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
28	no	self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Red	ark	bro	none	Scotland Bryntirion
29	no	self	50	yes	Uncle D. McBride 1014 Spring Garden Place, Chester, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Renfrew
30	no	self	40	yes	Friend Chas. Hawthorne 1019 Chestnut St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh	dark	hazel	Cataract right arm	Scotland Kirkcaldy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, W Black, Clerk of the [illegible] Line, [illegible] Liverpool

[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] I further say that no [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or [illegible] anarchist, or under promise, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write), No—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that so far as possible each person immigrating to the United States should indicate separately country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended final location within the United States, country (not city) to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, N. Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] examined by me and found [illegible] and [illegible] and true in all particulars [illegible] examination [illegible] entitled to enter [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAL sailing from 190

	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	Sex	4 Married or Single	5	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Bard	Wm	36													
2	Cochrane	Agnes	24	f	s	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	17 Balbirnie St	Pa	Chicago
3	Cruickshank	James	59	m	w	Carriage maker		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Son	D. Cruickshank	R.I.	Newport
4	Cruickshank	Elizabeth	59	f	m	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Son		R.I.	Newport
5	Cruickshanks	Mary	22	f	s	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother	90 Balfour St	R.I.	Newport
6	Cruickshank	George	20	m	s	Carriage trimmer		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother	Dundee	R.I.	Newport
7	Casey	James	34	m	m	Miner		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		John Kilday	NJ	Jersey City
8	Casey	Kate	34	f	m	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge			NJ	Jersey City
9	Casey	Pat.	11	m	s	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		77 Whitlatt St	NJ	Jersey City
10	Casey	Mary	9	f	s	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge			NJ	Jersey City
11	Casey	Cath.	7	f	s	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge			NJ	Jersey City
12	Casey	James	18	m	s	wb		no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Coatbridge	NJ	Jersey City
13	~~Coleman~~	~~Dennis~~	30	~~m~~	~~m~~	Brick layer		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	~~Brother~~	~~J. Coleman~~	~~Mass~~	~~Cambridge~~
14	Cunningham	James	30	m	s	Engineer		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother	M. Cunningham		
15	~~Cunningham~~	~~Alexander~~	22	m	s	Domestic		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbarton	Father	J. Cunningham	Clydebank	
16	Dunsire	Andw.	25	m	s	Cabinet maker		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kinghorn		Dunsire		
17	Dunsire	John	23	m	s	Ship draught		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kinghorn		Cunningham Kinghorn		
18	Dowds	Pat.	38	m	m	Fireman		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brother	Jas. Dowds	NY	New York
19	Dowds	Catherine	38	f	m	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock			NY	New York
20	Dowds	Paul.	9	m	s	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Duff St	NY	New York
21	Dowds	Annie	6	f	s	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock			NY	New York
22	Dowds	Cath.	3	f	s	wb		no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Greenock	NY	New York
23	Dawson	Elizabeth	31	f	s	Domestic		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Mother	Mrs Cameron	R.I.	Newport
24	Forayce	Annie	26	f	s	Domestic		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	5 Wyllie St Father	Mr. Forayce	Ill	Chicago
25	Fyfe	Jessie	55	f	m	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang		Jas. Fyfe	Wyo	Lander
26	Fyfe	Jessie K.	21	f	s	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang			Wyo	Lander
27	Fyfe	Agnes	18	f	s	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang			Wyo	Lander
28	Fyfe	Mary	15	f	s	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang		Cambuslang	Wyo	Lander
29	Geddes	Maggie	28	f	m	wb		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father	W. Taylor	Aberdeen	
30	Grieve	Maggie															

78

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Irriving at Port of *List* *1906*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master [illegible]

W David Davis
Master

[illegible]

[illegible] manifest and list or schedule, consisting of [illegible] pages, to which this affidavit is annexed, subscribed by me, contains a full, true, and correct account of all the persons taken on board the said vessel at the ports of [illegible] whether as cabin passengers or otherwise, and of all those who have died during the said voyage; and that the number of souls therein mentioned is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. C... sailing from ... 190

| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or by the government | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such a belief | Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials | Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof | Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or request to labor for any person or corporation in the United States | Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who has been convicted of a political offense other than an offense of a purely political character | Whether a person who is a professional beggar | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, and if accompanied by father or mother, whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, and if accompanied by father or mother, whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, what was the cause thereof | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, and if accompanied by father or mother, whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, and if accompanied by father or mother, whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, and if accompanied by father or mother, whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what was the cause thereof | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, and if accompanied by father or mother, whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of a political offense other than an offense of a purely political character | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, and if accompanied by father or mother, whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of a political offense other than an offense of a purely political character, and if so, what was the cause thereof | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, and if accompanied by father or mother, whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of a political offense other than an offense of a purely political character, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, what was the cause thereof | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, and if accompanied by father or mother, whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of a political offense other than an offense of a purely political character, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, and if accompanied by father or mother, whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of a political offense other than an offense of a purely political character, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what was the cause thereof | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, and if accompanied by father or mother, whether the father or mother has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and whether the father or mother has been convicted of a political offense other than an offense of a purely political character, and if so, what was the cause thereof, and

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.

1	Self	50	26	Husband									
2	Mother	-	49	Father	Mr	Clancy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	Brother	-	20	Father			no	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	Brother	-	20	Father			no	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	no	self	50	26	Husband	Geo.	Hereron	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	no	Mother	-	49	Father			no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	no	Mother	-	20	Father		383 H.	Talbot	St.	no	no	no	Good	no
8	no	Mother	-	20	Father					no	no	no	Good	no
9	no	Mother	-	20	Father		Oakland			no	no	no	Good	no
10	no	Mother	-	20	Father		Pittsburg	Pa		no	no	no	Good	no
11	Yes	self	50	20	Brother		6 Henderson			no	no	no	Good	no
12	no	self	50	20	Brother in law		Chicago	Ill		no	no	no	Good	no
13	Yes	self	50	yes	Friend		Hamilton	Ont		no	no	no	Good	no
14	Yes	husband	-	no	Brother		J. Jones			no	no	no	Good	no
15	Yes	father	-	no	Br in law		Bayard St			no	no	no	Good	no
16	Yes	father	-	no	uncle		Allentown			no	no	no	Good	no
17	Yes	self	50	Yes	uncle		Homestead	Pa		no	no	no	Good	no
18	Yes	husband	-	no	brother		J. Jones			no	no	no	Good	no
19	Yes	father	50	no	Br. in law		Mayard St			no	no	no	Good	no
20	Yes	father	-	no	uncle					no	no	no	Good	no
21	Yes	self	50	no	uncle		Homestead	Pa		no	no	no	Good	no
22	no	self	50	Yes	Brother in law	G.	Laurence	Trenton	N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
23	no	Mother	-	no	husband	J.	Lant			no	no	no	Good	no
24	no	Mother	-	no	father		303 N.J.	R R		no	no	no	Good	no
25	No	self	50	no	father		Newark	N.J.		no	no	no	Good	no
26	no	husband	-	no	Daughter		Jolly			no	no	no	Good	no
27	no	father	50	no	Daughter					no	no	no	Good	no
28	no	father	-	no	sister					no	no	no	Good	no
29	No	self	50	no	sister		Primio	Colo.		no	no	no	Good	no
30	Yes	self	50	no	Br. in law	W.	R.	Jackson		no	no	no	Good	no

1	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Scotland	Whitburgh
2	-	bro	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Bathgate
3	-	bro	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Bannockburn
4		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bannockburn
5	2½	dk	gray	bro	none	Scotland	Inverurie
5	6½	fair	brobla		none	Scotland	Dunfermline
5	1	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Govan
4	9	fair	fair	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
		dk	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
		fair	fair	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	7½	fair	bro	gray	none	Scotland	Leith
5	8	ark	bro	bla	none	Scotland	Perth
5	4	ark	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Wishaw
5	1	bro	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Wishaw
		fair	bro	bla	none	Scotland	Wishaw
		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
5	5½	fair	bro	bro	none	England	Walsall
5	3	bro	bro		none	Scotland	Bathgate
-	-	fair	bro	bla	none	Scotland	Bathgate
-	-	bro	bro	bla	none	Scotland	Bathgate
5	6	bro	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing
5	3	fair	fair	bla	none	Scotland	
4	9	fair	fair	bro	none	Scotland	
		fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	
5	9	fair	gray	gray	none	Scotland	Monkton
5	2	dk	fair	bro	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	6	dk	dk	dk	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
5	10	fair	dk	dk	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	11	dk	dk	gray	none	Scotland	Dundee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Final Destination	
1	Murrie	Robert	24	m	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	U.S.A.	father Mr Murrie	Mantelpiece of Wemyss
2	Murdieson	Jessie	3	f	m	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh		Father in law	N.Y. New York
3	Murdieson	John	9	m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh		G father Mr Murdieson	N.Y. New York
4	Murdieson	Jessie	7	f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh		G father [illegible]	N.Y. New York
5	Murdieson	Robert	6	m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh		G father [illegible]	N.Y. New York
6	Murdieson	Mary	5	f	s	Child	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh		G father	N.Y. New York
7	Murdieson	James	2	m	s	Child	no	no	U.S. [illegible]	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh		G father Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
8	Murphy	Lizzie	25	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Musselburgh		mother Mrs Gaughan	
9	Murphy	William	3	m	s	Child	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Musselburgh		G mother 89 Hercus Loan	
10	Murphy	Lizzie	2	f	s	Child	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Musselburgh		G mother Musselburgh	
11	Munro	Veronica	21	f	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Annbank		Mother Jane Munro Cadger St. Annbank	
12	Moyes	Alex.	23	m	s	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy		father John Moyes 62 St. Kirkcaldy	N.Y. New York
13	~~Nicholson~~	~~Jessie H~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland Elgin~~			~~Wash Waxachie~~
14	Marshall	Jas.	22	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Largo		father J Marshall Largo	Pa Homestead
15	Marshall	William J.	22	m	s	Electrician	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	S Africa Johannesburg		Mr Marshall 13 Regent St. Johannesburg	Pa Pittsburg
16	Macdonald	B[illegible] J.A.	24	f	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen		Uncle Mr Davidson 5 Thistle St. Aberdeen	Mich Detroit
17	McGinlay	Helen	25	f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Gateshead		Mother Mrs McGinlay Rosslyn Grange, Gateshead	N.Y. Long Island
18	McKenzie	Mary	22	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Elgin			Pa Philadelphia
19	McKenzie	John	32	m	married	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Elgin			
20	McKenzie		33	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Elgin			Pa Pittsburg
21	McKenzie	Minnie	14	f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Elgin			Pa Pittsburg
22	McKenzie	Bella	11	f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Elgin			Pa Pittsburg
23	McKenzie	John	9	m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Elgin			Pa Pittsburg
24	McKenzie	Wm	6	m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Elgin			Pa Pittsburg
25	McKenzie	Jas.	4	m	s	Child	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Elgin			Pa Pittsburg
26	McKenzie	Mary	2	f	s	Child	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Elgin			Pa Pittsburg
27	McKenzie	Beatrice	1	f	s	Child	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Elgin			Pa Pittsburg
28	McFarlane		60	f	wid	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Daughter Mrs McCowan 36 Dalhousie St. Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
29	McFarlane	Mary	26	f	s	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Sister Miss McCowan 36 Dalhousie St. Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
30	~~Ewan~~	~~Mary~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Manufacturer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland Glasgow~~		~~Daughter Mrs McCowan 36 Dalhousie St. Glasgow~~	~~N.Y. New York~~

SS

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] the United States.

Irriving at Port of

1st

[illegible] 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190

	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend	Final Destination
1	McNeilage	Mary	35	f	w		Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Brother Wm Gus Ayr Sister Jessie Cottage Ayr	Ill Marywood
2	McCall	Catherine	31	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father W. Campbell 21 Risby	C Cleveland
3	McMath	Mary	24	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	father Mc Math St Girvan 39 Ballybrone	Ill Hamilton
4	McRae	John	20	m	s	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	father no. Macrae 3 Fullerton St Greenock	Conn Thompsonville
5	McDonald	Mary	22	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	friend Mrs. Wilson Carluke	C Dayton
6	McCarron	Bridget	35	f	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	sister E Daly aunt 1 John St Dundee	Mass Ludlow
7	McCarron	Joseph	15	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass Ludlow
8	McLean	Walter C	27	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	father D. McLean 62 York St Kilmarnock	Mass Somerville
9	McKinstry	Hugh	43	m	m	Plate Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	wife Mrs. H McKinstry St 62 Glencairn St Kilmarnock	
10	McGlynn	Minnie	23	f	s	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	mother M. McGlynn St Hugh St Johnstone	Pa Jersey City
11	Nicholson	Margery	39	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Mrs Bradley 25 Vernell St Greenock	Mass Chester
12	Nicholson	Jas.	38	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Mass Chester
13	Ness	Jane	50	m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	U S A.					
14	Ness	Catharine	48	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A.					
15	Oliver	Edward	21						Scotch	Scotch				
16	Brown	Alexander	27						Scotch	Scotch				
17	Patterson	Davie C	25	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	father Wm Patterson Cathcart Bellshill	
18	Robertson	Robert	26	m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Coupar Angus	father Robertson Station Rd Coupar Angus	Ill Waukegan
19	Reid	David	23	m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	[illegible]		father Reid 21 Victoria St Aberdeen	
20	Robertson	George	29	m	m	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father A Robertson 7 Waverley Pl Edinburgh	N C Granville
21	Robertson	Alison H	29	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father in law Chas Robertson Grangeloch Arbroath	N C Granville
22	Robertson	Hugh	57	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Ill Indiana
23	Robertson	Mary	24	f			Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Ill Indiana
24	Rae	Geo. C.	33	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	wife D. Rae 69 Forest Rd Aberdeen	Ill New York
25	Ross	George	25	m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glenrothes	father J. Ross Leslie Fife	Hawaii
26	Rae	David H	27	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	father D. Rae Brother D. Rae & Robertson	Ill Jersey City
27	Robertson	Annie	30	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aberdeen Rd 18 Grampian Pl	Ill Summit
28	Scobie	Colin	26	m	s	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	[illegible]		William St Kilmarnock	Ill Kenosha
29	Watson	Mary	65	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father in law A Watson 7 Gilmore Pl Edinburgh	Ia Iowa Falls
30	Watt	Archd	29	m	s	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Scotch	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Archd Watt Kilcreggan Rd Craigton	Ind Terre

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *, 190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| List | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

	SAME IN FULL														
1	Shiels	Elizabeth	43	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Mother	M. Grierson	Pa Pittsburg
2	Shiels	Maggie	17	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Grand mother		Pa Pittsburg
3	Shiels	John	11	m	s	Son	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Mother		Pa Pittsburg
4	Shiels	Jessie	11	f	s	Niece	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Uncle	Connor St.	Pa Pittsburg
5	Shiels	Robert	7	m	s	Nephew	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Uncle	Charleston	Pa Pittsburg
6	Shiels	Elizabeth	4	f	s	Niece	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Uncle		Pa Pittsburg
7	Shiels	James	2	m	s	Nephew	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Uncle	Girvan	Pa Pittsburg
8	Stalker	Janet	26												
9	Stalker	Lizzie	25												
10	Stalker	Mary	1												
11	Norris	Sydney	23	m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	Hebburn			NJ Elizabeth
12	Norris	Agnes	24	f	wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	Hebburn	Wellington St		NJ Elizabeth
13	Norris	Helen	24	f	s	Niece	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	Hebburn	Lebanon Typke		NJ Elizabeth
14	Welsh	Margaret	34	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Father	M. McCallum	Ind. Jasonville
15	Welsh	Janet	4	f	s	Niece	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Gfather	26 Stillwell	Ind. Jasonville
16	Welsh	Mary	10	f	s	Niece	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Gfather	Centre	Ind. Jasonville
17	McCallum	Lizzie	16	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Brother	26 Stillwell	Ind. Jasonville
18	Wilson	Margaret	38	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brother	A. Lamont	NJ Schenectady
19	Wilson	Janet	5	f	s	Niece	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Uncle		NJ Schenectady
20	Wilson	John	13	m	s	Nephew	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Uncle	25 Belleville St.	NJ Schenectady
21	Wilson	Alex.	11	m	s	Nephew	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Uncle		NJ Schenectady
22	Wilson	James	8	m	s	Nephew	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Uncle		NJ Schenectady
23	Wilson	Thomas	5	m	s	Nephew	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Uncle	Greenock	NJ Schenectady
24	Watson	Margaret	29	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	father	Matthew Watson	Ore. Pendleton
25	Watson	Isabella	27	m	s	Groom	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	father	101 Middleton Govan	Ore. Pendleton
26	Wright	Margaret	22	f	s	Niece	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						Mass Chelsea
27	Young	Agnes	46	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Miss A. Young	NJ New York
28	Young	Annie	17	f	s	Niece	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		45 Annfield, Ave	NJ New York
29	Young	Caroline	11	f	s	Niece	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Dundee	NJ New York
30	Angus	Geo.		m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Scotch		Scotland	Greenock	Sister	15 Morton Terr.	Ave Greenock NJ Schenectady

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all other in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.

1	Yes	self	20		husband		no	no	Good	no	dk brn brn	none	Scotland Burnsmouth
2	Yes	Mother			Father, Robt Davidson		no	no	Good	no	gy hair brown	none	Scotland Dundee
3	Yes	Mother			Father Chas H Freeman		no	no	Good	no	brn brown	none	Scotland Dundee
4	Yes	Mother			Father 3234 Booker St		no	no	Good	no	fair brown	none	Scotland Dundee
5	Yes	Mother			Father		no	no	Good	no	fair brown	none	Scotland Dundee
6	Yes	Mother			Father		no	no	Good	no	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Dundee
7	Yes	Mother			Father	Died	no	no	Good	no	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Dundee
8													
9													
10													
11	Yes	self	15	no	friend	W Addie	no	no	Good	no	5' 6 dk brn grey	none	England Holland
12	Yes	Mother		no		8 Stenner St	no	no	Good	no	5' 4 dk grey grey	none	England Holland
13	Yes	Mother		no		Elizabeth Pa	no	no	Good	no	5' 5 brn fair blue	none	England Holland
14	no	self	50	no	husband	M. Welsh	no	no	Good	no	5' 5 medium grey	none	Scotland Dunfermline
15	no	Mother		no	father	% J. Campbell	no	no	Good	no	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Dunfermline
16	no	Mother		no	father	Masonville Ind	no	no	Good	no	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Dunfermline
17	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	brother	R. McCaffery	no	no	Good	no	~~5' 2 fair fair grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland Dunfermline~~
18	no	self	60	no		Masonville Ind	no	no	Good	no	5' 2½ dk brn brn	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	no	Mother		no		Edmund	no	no	Good	no	5' 4 dk brn blue	none	Scotland
20	no	Mother			father	Asselinson	no	no	Good	no	fair brown	none	Scotland
21	no	Mother			father	% A. Yorkston	no	no	Good	no	fair brown	none	Scotland
22	no	Mother			father	103 Ave. A	no	no	Good	no	fair brown	none	Scotland
23	no	Mother			father		no	no	Good	no	fair brown	none	Scotland
24	Yes	self	30	no	father	Schenectady	NY	no	Good	no	dk dark brn	none	Scotland
25	Yes	self	30	no	Aunt	Mrs. Nelson		no	Good	no	5' 4 dk brn brn	none	Scotland Glasgow
					Aunt	Amatilla County							
					father	Pendleton Oreg		no	Good	no	5' 7 med. fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
						Webster Chelsea Mass							
26													
27	Yes	self	50	no	father	J. Cailoro	no	no	Good	no	5' 11 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Dundee
28	Yes	Mother		no	G father	144 Charles St	no	no	Good	no	5' 6 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Dundee
29	Yes	Mother		no	G father	New York	no	no	Good	no	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Dundee
30	no	self	50	Yes 1906	friend	W Phillipo							
						1003 North St	Schenectady	NY	no	no	Good	no	5' 4 fair brown	none	Scotland Dundee
						Same							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

declare

A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	ABLE TO READ OR WRITE	NATIONALITY	RACE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE				FINAL DESTINATION	
1	Blackwood	Archd	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	father	John	Blackwood	N.Y. Jan 4/12
2	Baptie	Robert	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister	Mrs	Hunter	Ft. Courtney
3	Cochrane	William	22	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father	Mr	Cochrane	NY Yonkers
4	Doig	William	23	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	father	John	Doig	NY New York
5	Keck	Johnston	18	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cuthlerston	father	C.	Keck	NC Raleigh
6	Keck	John G	19	M	S		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father	Chas	Keck	N.C. Raleigh
7	Forbes	Robert	21	M	S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father	J.S.	Forbes	N.C. Raleigh
8	Gibson	John M.	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	father	Robt.	Gibson	
9	McGavin	Robt	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother	Mrs.	McGavin	Caledonia Francisco
10	Hunter	Margaret	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father	Wm	Hunter	NJ Jersey City
11	Houghton	William	48	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Killoch	wife	Mrs.	Houghton	Amsterdam
12	Ferrie	James	25	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father	Hugh	Ferrie	Cleveland
13	Henderson	William	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	A.	Henderson	NY New York
14	Sturgeon	James	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother	Mrs	Sturgeon	NY New York
15	Flett	Elizabeth	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father	John	McPherson	Ore. Portland
16	Flett	James	3	M	S	Child	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father	78	Glasgow Rd.	Ore. Portland
17	Flett	John	2	M	S	Child	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father		Clydebank	Ore. Portland
18	Cunningham	Sarah	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother		Cunningham	L.I. Mass. Jeth
19	McInnes	Archibald	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Campbeltown	Sister		Campbeltown	Ark. Little Rock
20	Steel	Maggie	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father		Glasgow	RI Wickford
21	McArthur	Thomas	49	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch						
22	MacKenzie	John	23	M	S	Journal Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father			RI East Falls
23	Law	Hermann		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Mrs.	Law	NY Brooklyn
24	Cameron	William	30	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother	Mrs	Cameron	NY New York
25	Cameron	James	29	M	M	Mill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife		10 Argyle St	NY New York
26	Thompson	Archd	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	father		Thompson	NY New York
27	Armstrong	William		M	M				U.S.A.							Crawford
28	Armstrong	Mr.		M	M				U.S.A.							Crawf
29	Watson	Peter		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbartonshire	father	A.	Watson	NY New York
30	Watson	Agnes	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbartonshire	wife		Dunbartonshire	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	No	self	50	Yes		N.Y.	Cousin	John Carrick	38 Lafayette St	New York	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 fair dark blue	none	Scotland	New Stevenston
2	No	Self	36	Yes	1901	Vermont	Brother	John Baptiste Seguin	17 Poultney St	Poultney	VT	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark blue blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
3	Yes	self	10	No			Brother	Wm Cochrane	9 Jefferson St	Yonkers	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 fresh dark dark	none	Scotland	Paisley
4	Yes	self	25	No			Friend	John Glenhaven	107 East 85th St	New York	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½ fresh fair hazel	none	Scotland	Kilmalcolm
5	No	self	25	No			Mother	Mary McCann	62 Spruce St	Passaic	N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Scotland	
6	Yes	self	25	No			Board of Agriculture	Care	Raleigh	N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 dark blk brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	self	25	No			Board of Agriculture	Care	Raleigh	N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 fair dk brn	dk mark above left eye	Scotland	Edinburgh
8		self	50	No							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½ fair dk grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
9	Yes	self	50	No			Brother	W. McCarrin	San Francisco	Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½ fair dk grey	none	Scotland	Dumfries
10	Yes	self	5	No			Brother	Hugh Kennedy	318 East 116th St	New York	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	- dk brn blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	self	50	Yes	1908	Australia		Wm Rainey	Australia			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 fair dk grey	none	England	Stockport
12	Yes	self	20	No			Uncle	D. Masterton	96 Second St	Cleveland	O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 dk blk brn	none	Scotland	Paisley
13	Yes	self	20	No			Friend	W. Archibald	296 W 142 St	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 fair dk blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	self	25	No			Friend	Joseph Sturgeon	20 Orchard St	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Dergavel
15	Yes	self	30	No			Husband	Thos J Lett				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 dk blk grey	none	Scotland	Whitemoor
16	Yes	Brother	-	No			Father					No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
17	Yes	Brother	-	No			Father	Richard Craig				No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
18	Yes	self	25	No			Husband	C Duffy	Fulton Ave	Mapleton	L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	self	50	No			Brother	D. Wallace	2205 Reed	Lake	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½ fair dk blk	small dark blue left eye	Scotland	Campbeltown
20	No	self	50	No			husband	Thos Lett	55 Ave. B	Montclair	NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 sallow blk brn	none	Scotland	Paisley
21									727 Lexington Ave	New York	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Scotland	
22	Yes	self	60	Yes	1905	India	J. Mannuel		3439 Lawrence Ave	Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 fair blue blue	none	Scotland	Forres
23	Yes	self	10	No			Father	Wm Wallace	24 Columbia St	Brooklyn	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 dk brn brn	n/a	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905	Washington	Friend	Wm Hennessy	317 W 28 St	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½ fair dk brn blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	husband	-				Brother	J Shannon	2 Broadhurst Ave	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Rothesay
26	Yes	self	50	No								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 magenta hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27																						
28									Crawford Ave													
29	Yes	self	50	Yes			Grandfather	W. Walton	504 West 180 St	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	husband	-	No								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 fair dk blue	none	Scotland	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	RACE OR PEOPLE	NATIVE COUNTRY	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	FINAL DESTINATION	WHETHER HAVING A RELATIVE OR FRIEND AND NAME	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50 AND WHETHER NOT A CONTRACT LABORER	WHETHER A PASSAGE THROUGH PAID AND BY WHOM	WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE AND NAME AND ADDRESS	WHETHER EVER IN PRISON OR ALMSHOUSE AND WHY	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	WHETHER COMING UNDER CONTRACT TO PERFORM LABOR AND WHAT KIND	WHETHER IN GOOD HEALTH AND GOOD PHYSICAL AND MENTAL CONDITION	IF NOT, STATE WHETHER DEFECTIVE, AND NATURE AND CAUSE OF DEFECT
1	Heath	Wm	25	M	S	Machinist	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aberdeen	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
2	Bisset	George	22	M	S	Miner	Scotch	Scotland	Auchenmony	Douglas	Mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
3	McInnes	Jno.	30	M	S	Carter	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	93 Eastern Ave. Glasgow	Mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
4	Laurie	Catherine	33	F	Wd	Wife	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Kilmarnock	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
5	Douglas	Sarah	3	F	S	Child	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Kilmarnock	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
6	Anderson	James	21	M	S	Miner	Scotch	Scotland	Cipathank	Cipathank	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
7	Bone	Robert	21	M	S	Miner	Scotch	Scotland	Roslin	Roslin	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
8	Todd	Robert	29	M	M	Farmer	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Alexandria	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
9	Hobbs	James &	22	M	S	Butcher	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	26 Bruce St. Glasgow	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
10	Beveridge	George	24	M	S	Miner	Scotch	Scotland	Rosslyn	38 High St. Rosslyn	Mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
11	Johnstone	Geo	21	M	S	Miner	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father 2 Johnstone	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
12	Ormiston	Charles	28	M	M	Farmer	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife 3 Albion Pl. Edinburgh	Wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
13	Barlow	Wm	24	M	S	Mason	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	243 Cowcaddens Glasgow	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
14	Barlow	Thomas	25	M	S	Mason	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Stand Castle Irvine	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
15	Dornan	Robert	24	M	S	Coachmaker	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Father E. Dornan	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
16	Dornan	Edward	22	M	S	Plumber	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	20 Wellpark Rd Saltcoats	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
17	Campbell	David	35	M	M	Farmer	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Mag Campbell	Wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
18	Campbell	Annie	30	F	M	Wife	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Goodscope	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
19	Campbell	Ethel M.	8	F	S	Daughter	Scotch	U.S.A.		Kilwinning	Mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
20	Kay	William	23	M	S	Plasterer	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	E. Campbell	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
21	Hastie	Andrew	24	M	S	Plumber	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	8 Gayman Ave. Aberdeen	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
22	Taylor	George	26	M	S	Carpenter	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	28 Ashley Pl. Edinburgh	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
23	McKenzie	William A	30	M	S	Shepherd	Scotch	Scotland	Edgiu	23 Rankeillor Pl. Edinburgh	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
24	Reid	William	33	M						27 Ashley Pl. Edinburgh	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
25	Cunn	Robert	42	M	M	Dyer	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother 55 Maitland St. Glasgow	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
26	McLaren	Anna	31	F	S	Maid	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin 2 Lennox Court	D. A. Cousin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
27	Cannon	Mary	09	F	M	Child	Scotch	U.S.A.												
28	Boocie	John	23	M	M	Plasterer	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Louise	Miss Boocie	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
29	McIntyre	Archibald	28	M	S	Painter	Scotch	Scotland	Lawrence	13 Duncan St. Glasgow	Agent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
30	[illegible]			M	S	Painter	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Agent Cassie Robertson	Agent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
										Book Agent 2 Duncan St. Glasgow	Uncle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	

30 2

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which these sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 1908

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	ABLE TO READ	ABLE TO WRITE	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	FINAL DESTINATION	WHETHER HAVING A RELATIVE OR FRIEND PAID FOR, AND NAME AND ADDRESS	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50 AND OVER, AND HOW MUCH	WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE, AND NAME AND ADDRESS	WHETHER EVER IN PRISON, ALMSHOUSE, OR INSANE ASYLUM	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	WHETHER COMING UNDER CONTRACT TO PERFORM LABOR	WHETHER IN GOOD HEALTH AND FREE FROM PHYSICAL OR MENTAL DEFECT	WHETHER DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, AND NATURE AND CAUSE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES
1	Whitney	Jessie	30	f	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley												
2	Whitney	Deborah	8	f	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley												
3	Whitney	Robert	6	m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley												
4	Whitney	Mary	4	f	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley												
5	Whitney	Jessie	2	f	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley												
6	Paterson	Robert	48	m	Married	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley												
7	Paterson	Elizabeth	44	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley												
8	Paterson	Jean	23	f	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley												
9	Greenlees	Thomas	20	m	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow												
10	White	Elizabeth	20	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton												
11	White	Robert	3	m	s	Child	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton												
12	McKean	Robert	30	m	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow												
13	Clark	Archibald	28	m	s	Brother	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley												
14	McEachran	Malcolm	28	m	s	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley												
15	Black	John	23																					
16	Roberts	James	26	m	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee												
17	Sneddon	James	35	m	m	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow												
18	Currie	Andrew M	26	m	s	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Devon												
19	Anderson	James	18	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen												
20	Walters	Age	59																					
21	Leggett	Barbara	25	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Harrison												
22	McKean	Matthew	54	m	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley												
23	Wallace	Janet	30	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Tiltonsville												
24	Wallace	James	2	m	s	Son	No	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Tiltonsville												
25	Dallas	Charles C.	25	m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow												
26	Craddock	Ernest C.	28	m	m	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Johnstone												
27	Jamieson	John	44	m	m	Weaver	Yes	Yes																
28	Linton	David	27	m	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch														
29	Porter	Charles	22	m	s	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee												
30	Hunter	Mary	20	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kinglassie												

Chief Clerk

Nov 12"

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or tribe to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

CENTRO AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Columns 29 to 34 inclusive answer to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from [illegible] 1909

| | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | CALLING OR OCCUPATION | CAN READ | CAN WRITE | NATIVE LANGUAGE | NATIONALITY | RACE OR PEOPLE | LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *1901*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

	NAME IN FULL		A	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Ever Before in the United States	Whether Going to Specific Place	Whether Having Been Deported	Whether Physical and Mental Defect	Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father, or Mother	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Maine				Uncle [illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	Mar	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Maine					6 Orincard [illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	Mar	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Maine					Glasgow												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	Mar	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	Mar	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	S	no	no	no	British	Lithuanian	Scotland																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	S	no	no	no	British	Lithuanian	Scotland																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	Miner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland					Friend [illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	no	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland																	
10	Lenz	Walter	28	m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Hamburg				Father [illegible]												
11	Dixon	Alexr	[illegible]	m	S	no	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau				Father [illegible]												
12	Middleton	Thomas	49	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Seattle				Son [illegible] Middleton												
13	Middleton	Jena	46	f	m	no	Yes	Yes	British	Scand.	U.S.A.	Seattle				Sister [illegible] Sterling												
14	Thursby	William	24	m	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow				Father [illegible]												
15	Robb	[illegible]	19	f	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow				Friend Mr. Robb												
16	Rodney	Elizabeth	20	f	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow				Sister [illegible]												
17	Beacon	[illegible]	24	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen				Friend [illegible]												
18	[illegible]																											
19			42	f	m	no	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee				Mother [illegible]												
20	Turner	Wm S.	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	England	Morpeth				Sodbury												
21	Scott	Robert	34	m	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.																			
22	Munro	[illegible]	23	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch						Father [illegible]												
23	Douglas	William	23	m	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch						Brother [illegible]												
24	McMillan	Andrew	34	m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Norristown																
25	Haarmann	Georg	34	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen				Friend Carl Oter												
26	Haarmann	Elfriede	24	f	m	no	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen				Friend [illegible]												
27	McDonald	Hurde	[illegible]																									
28	Nirison	Thomas	[illegible]																									
29	Horigan	John	[illegible]																									
30			[illegible]																									

Dest. Glasgow

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Am. Alexander M. D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1st [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1906*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

names named therein is correct and true in every respect.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible] Tullyhill Armagh	N Y	Rochester
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		N Y	Rochester
3	[illegible]	Michael	19		M	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	farmery	John Mc Gourty East Bure Leitrim	Pa	Wilkes Barre
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrnamagh			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Pa	Phila
6	Gill	Sarah	16		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		N Y	New York
7	[illegible]	Patrick	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore		Ills	Chicago
8	"	"	30		F	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore		Ills	Chicago
9	"	Kevin	14		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore		Ills	Chicago
10	"	Patrick	2		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore		Ills	Chicago
11	"	Peter	7		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore		Ills	Chicago
12	Hutchinson	Samuel	22		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	father George Hutchinson farnamoney Draperstown	Pa	Phila
13	Hanna	William	26		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	mother mrs Hanna farnamoney Draperstown	N J	Harrison
14	Boone	Robert	25		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]		father William Boone Ballyum Draperstown	Pa	Phila
15	"	Matthew	22		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	father William Boone farnamoney Draperstown	Pa	Phila
16	Scott	Sarah	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	mother mrs Scott farnamoney Draperstown	Pa	Phila
17	[illegible]	Catherine	30		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible] 12 Adelaide St	N Y	Brooklyn
18	Kramer	Alexander	22		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ireland	Dublin	Father: Jan Franz Triebis Arstrasse Thalmund	N Y	new York
19	Elliott	Annie	30		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	new York	[illegible]	N Y	new York
20	"	Thomas	38		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	132 West St	N Y	new York
21	"	Joseph	36		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father:	N Y	new York
22	[illegible]	Robert	19		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	father Hugh Clarke Rackcorby monaghan	Pa	Phila
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	[illegible] Rose Hill monaghan	N Y	new York
24	"	[illegible]	20		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	father Hugh Irwin Greenvale Ballybay monaghan	N Y	Brooklyn
25	M Shane	Sarah	40		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Sister Sister mildred Convent Bradford	N J	Hackensack
26	"	Edward	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon		N J	Hackensack
27	Robinson	John	23		M	S	Barman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sarah Robinson Lurgan Armagh	Pa	Carnegie
28	Turner	Robert	21		M	S	Barman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Robert Turner 34 Willowfield St Belfast	Pa	Carnegie
29	Crozier	Jane	40		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	44 Delaware St John Crozier Belfast	Pa	Erie
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Steph Allen 175 Sophronia Ave Belfast	Pa	Allegheny

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 23 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	Brother	no		Brother Joseph wm Veagh 52 Campfield St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Down
2	yes	Uncle	no		Thos wm Gourley 61 back northampton St Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Ant...
3	ny	[illegible]	250	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Aunt	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrawley
5	yes	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Ireland	Donegal
6	yes	Aunt	10	no	Aunt mrs Jane Dunn 222 East 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down
7	yes	Self	750	yes	Chicago Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Tyrone
8	yes	Husband	—	no	Susan O'Donnell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Tyrone
9	yes	Father	—	no	4412 Wallace St	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Ireland	Tyrone
10	yes	Father	—	no	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ireland	Tyrone
11	yes	Father	—	no	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ireland	Ty...
12	yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Samuel Boone 3230 north Front St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Draperstown
13	yes	Self	5	no	Sister Mrs Patterson 502 north 4th St Harrison N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Draperstown
14	yes	Self	20	yes	Phila Brother Samuel Boone 3230 north Front St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	red	brown	none	Ireland	Draperstown
15	yes	Self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Draperstown
16	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Robert Scott 701 East Willard St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Draperstown
17	ny	Self		no	Uncle [illegible] 406 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
18	yes	Self	50	no	Aunt mrs Clara Blanke 156 East 84th St new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Eisleben
19	yes	Self	75	yes	1909 new York Brother F St Elliott 1695 Lexington Ave new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
20	yes	Self	—	yes	new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
21	yes	Self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
22		Self	50	no	Uncle John Dawson Cal. Dept Nat. Oakley. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
23	yes	Self	25	no	Uncle [illegible] 435 West 33rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	monaghan
24	yes	Self	15	no	Uncle William M Tadden 415 Marion St Brooklyn. ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	monaghan
25	ny	Self	90	no	Cousin James Clarke [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon
26	ny	Self	10	no	Hackensack N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon
27	Pa	Self	100	no	friend John Turner 313 Knox ave Carnegie near Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
28	N.D.	Self	25	no	Brother John Turner 313 Knox ave Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
29	ny	Self	50	no	Cousin And. J. Gillespie 724 West 10th St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
30	yes	Self	40	no	Brother Hugh Adams 17 montgomery Ave East allegheny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the Sailing Thermuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11-1115 S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lawford	Laura	21		M S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Cousin Londonderry	Pa	Phila.
2	Taylor	Jane	21		M S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalybacky	Margaret Lawson Portlaoise	Md	Baltimore
3	~~Lambert~~	Jennie													
4	Stewart	Lizzie	30		M S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Aunt [illegible]	Pa	Phila
5	Wilson	Maggie			M W	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	mother Mrs Duncaney	Clonmacnoise	Ireland	NY	New York
6	Lucas	Sarah			M S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Margaret Lucas Edenmagarnon	Ireland	NY	New York
7	Anderson	Adam	30		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	[illegible]		NY	Brooklyn
8	Wood	David	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Eddie Wood Ederney		NY	New York
9	Close	Alex	18		M M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Isabella Close 11 Edward St.		NY	New York
10	Stewart	Samuel	30		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh			Pa	Phila
11	Carnwall	John	41		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Son Joseph Carnwall Burndennett	Strabane Tyrone	Pa	Phila
12	McCloskey	John	21		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]		NJ	Paterson
13	Hunter	Ann	56		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother Robert Hunter Burndennett	Strabane Tyrone	Pa	Phila
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
15	Smith	Herbert	29		M M	Waiter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	Mary Jane Smith		Pa	Phila
16	Sergeant	William	22		M S	millwright	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	Mother Mrs Sergeant	Gilford Ireland	Pa	Phila
17	Hamilton	Aggie	30		M M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Annie Mc Carlenty	Prospect Derry	Pa	Phila
18		Adam Mc	14		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim			Pa	Phila
19	Close	David	27		M M	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	The Close	Portaroosk Co Down	NY	Brooklyn
20		mary Mc	22		F M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]			NY	Brooklyn
21	McCrettow	Bridget	40		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Jane Mc Cretton	Killeen Bombay Ireland	NY	New York
22	Moore	[illegible]	43		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	Ballymena	NY	New York
23	Cambern	Ernest			M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Kennaghan Convoy				
24	Reid	Susan	25		F S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	83 Hill St	Lurgan	Pa	Phila
25	Anderson	Eliza	18		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Miss Dillicharry	Limavady	Pa	Phila
26	O'Donnell	Ellen Mary	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Daniel O'Donnell Moneycass Carrow		Pa	Phila
27	Hasson	Rachel			F S	Nursing	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Robt Moore	Condorgh Donegal	NY	New York
28	Drennan	Joseph	29		M M	Ass't Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Wm Drennan	Coolmore Waterstown	Pa	Phila
29	Diver	Agnes	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs Diver	Ballybofey Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
30															

28

Book

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 23 , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, ancient, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	50	no	Cousin Patrick Lawson Cobetile Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	dark	none		Ireland	Strabane
2	no	Self	50	no	Cousin James Glass Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
3																		
4	yes	Self	25	yes Phila	R P Brownlee Dist. Pr. Mr. Orphanage Monumental Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Stewartstown
5	yes	Self	25	no	Husband Samuel Wilson 522 West 47th St new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	none	New Zealand	Natives
6	yes	Self	50	no	Brother Rev. Lucas 446 West 62nd St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	
7	yes	Self	50	yes 1901 Bklyn	Returning 376 Palmetto St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
8		Self	10	no	Friend Samuel Foster 330 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
9	yes	Self	50	yes 1908 newyork	Brother in law Leonard Sam 346 St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	yes	Self	50	no	Matthew Mc Keary 614 North Marshall St West Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Garvagh
11	yes	Self	50	no	Brother James Cornwell 213 63rd St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
12	ny	Self	50	no	Uncle James Lafferty 35 Clark St Paterson nj	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	yes	Self	50	no	Cousin James Cornwall 213 63rd St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
14	ny	Self	50	no	Cousin Samuel Boggs 8 Rossuth Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	1908	good	no	5 4	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
15	yes	Self	50	no	Robert Fyfe 2817 Helen St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Gilford
16	yes	Self	50	no	William Farquharson 2740 Emerald St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Gilford
17	yes	Self	16	yes Phila	Husband Adam Hamilton 2632 North Front St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Antrim
18	yes	mother	—			no	no	no	no	Good	no						Ireland	Antrim
19	ny	Self	50	yes 1901 Bklyn	Friend Miss L. [illegible] 1109 manhattan ave Greenpoint Brooklyn. ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	ny	Husband	—	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
21	yes	Self	50	yes 1909 ny	221 4th Ave. N.Y. Brighton State Sd.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Tyrone
22	yes	Self	25	yes 1901 newyork	Friend Dan Marshall 142 6th St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	
23	yes	Self	50	yes Boston	Mom Rel [illegible] 86 55 Greenwich Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	fair	fair	Hazel	none	Ireland	
24	yes	Self	50	no	Friend Eliz [illegible] 859 Allegheny Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	
25		Self	25	no	Brother Peter Anderson 3006 York Ave Wells Mayfield Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
26	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Rose Lambrill [illegible] Nurse City hospital Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Down
27	yes	Self	50	no	Brother Alex Moore 524 125th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
28	yes	self	37	no	Cousin John [illegible] 1 Oxford St Toronto	no	no											
29	yes	Self	50	no	Cousin [illegible] 3918 Hanford Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Parker Master, of the ..... of ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the rewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1907.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cunningham	Jane	34		F m	none	yes	yes	US		US	Foldsprung on Hudson		N Y	Foldsprung on Hudson
2	"	Eliza	10		F S	none	no	no	US		US	Foldsprung on Hudson		N Y	Foldsprung on Hudson
3	Martin	Mary	29		F m	none	yes	yes	US		US	New York		N Y	New York
4	"	Annie	27		F S	none	no	no	US		US	New York		N Y	New York
5	Boyd	William	65		M W	Farmer	yes	yes	US		US	Indianapolis		Ind	Indianapolis
6	Moore	John	29		M m	Saleman	yes	yes	US		US	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
7	"	Sarah	28		F m	none	yes	yes	US		US	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
8	Carey	Matthew	60		M m	none	yes	yes	US		US	Brooklyn		N Y	Brooklyn
9	Hitchcock	Estella	54		F m	none	yes	yes	US		US	Phila		Pa	Phila
10	[illegible]		40		M m	Saleman	yes	yes	US		US	New York		NY	New York
11	[illegible]	William	46		M S	Engineer	yes	no	US		US	Camden		N J	Camden
12	[illegible]		20		F S	none	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		New York			[illegible]	
14	Mc Clusky	John	19		M S	Waiter	yes	no	Britain		[illegible]			[illegible]	
15	Irwin	William	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain		[illegible]			[illegible]	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1					Husband Thomas F Cunningham											
2					Old Spring on the Hudson new York											
3					Husband George C. Markin											
4					133 8th Ave new York											
5					Shelbyville Indiana											
6	yes self 200 cash				Brother Alexander moore											
7	hunter - 160				Echlers Rd Emsworth Pittsburg											
8					406 Jenkins ave Brooklyn ny											
9					~~6536 Woodland ave Theba~~											
10					3444 West 42nd St new York											
11					~~10 north 2nd Camden ny~~											
12	yes self 4 1905 Time				[illegible]											
13					[illegible] Newport											
14					Uncle Joe McCann 16 Spedar st Jersey											
15	yes 10				Friend Thos Flynn 342 4th Grand Island ny											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing Heresrto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Harrison Kennedy Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizens U.S.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

In S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 15th May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shekleton	Joseph	64		M M	Iron moulder	Yes		U.S.A.	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Matilda Mc Ewen	Mont	Anaconda
2	Mc Ewen	William	45		M M	miner	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Wife Mrs Wm Mc Petrie Jnr	Pa	Windbourne
3	Mc Petrie	George	26		M M	Joiner	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	11 Reform St Montrose	Mt	Grantsville
4	Mc Luckie	Walter	21		M S	Coal miner	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Mc Grath	Margaret	23		F M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U S a	Scranton		Pa	Scranton
6	Mc Grath	Mary	2		F S	nil	No		U.S.A.	American	U S a	Scranton Port Glasgow		Pa	Scranton
7	Mc Grath	James	8		M S	nil	No		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Scranton
8	Larsen	Hjalmar	30		M M	Joiner	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	Kristiansand	Norway		N J	Port Richmond
9	Larsen	Dagny	24		F M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	Norway	Kristiansand		N J	Port Richmond
10	Tait	George	68		M S	Moulder	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U S a	New York		Va	Norfolk
11	Henderson	Hugh	34		M S	Coal miner	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U S a	[illegible]		In	Indiana
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 7/3

* Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					508 Washington St Syracuse NY	Birth Record 2nd Ward County of Onondaga												
2	Yes				Home Windbourne Pa													
3	Yes	Self	57	Yes 1907 Pittsburg	Brother in law Norman Baker Grandeville Ky												Scotland	Aberdeenshire
4	"	"	"	"	Largent Mrs M. Box 179 Grandeville Ky												"	Cruden
5					McCluckie 461-4th Ave Beaver Falls Pa													
6					Home 342 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa													
7																		
8	My Uncle York				Home 104 Asbleton Ave Port Richmond													
9	My Uncle York																	
10			40	1907	Home Brother in Law Watson Fulton Kans													
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1909.,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of MAY, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 15th May, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Devlin	John	38		M	Stowaway	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Friend John Milligan 28 Albert St. Motherwell	Pa	Braddock
2	Hunter	Thomas	22		M	S. Brass Finisher	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Alice Hunter Mother 26 Derby Sq. Str. Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Murrison	angus	24		M	S. Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	77 Taylor Sta. Glasgow	NY	New York
4	O'neill	John	31		M	M. Miner	Yes	3-19-820-3/6/40	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Jane O'Neill 42 Elder Str. Motherwell	Pa	Shula
5	Main	George	21		M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Melrose	Welbank Allen Main Mrs McKenzie	Pa	Scotch Corner
6	McGregor	James	24		M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Melrose	Symington Lanarkshire father Robert Murray	Pa	Scotch Corner
7	Murray	Alexander	22		M	Tinsmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Melrose	Mother Eliza Muir Slamick Edinburgh	Pa	Scotch Corner
8	Ritchie	Robert	30		M	Boilermaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	6 Salisbury Ter Govan father	Mass	Boston
9	McBride	Peter	20		M	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	167 Main St Glasgow father	Pa	Pittsburg
10	~~McDonald~~	~~Lauchlan~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother Annie McDonald 9 Barbadoes Str Glasgow~~	~~Pa~~	~~Buffalo~~
11	~~Wood~~	~~Hugh~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~Shipwright~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Govan~~	~~Wife Mrs Wood 56 Govan Hill St Govan Glasgow~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
12	Cartshore	John Jr	19		M	Fireman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Euphemia Cartshore 50 Apsley St Glasgow	Calif	San Francisco
13	Mallin	Nellie	18		F	Domestic	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Thos Mallin Father 34 Allen St. Govan	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Lynch	Rose	19		F	Domestic	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Govan	John Lynch Father Achnacarle Govan Mrs Magher	N.J.	Orange
15	~~Mc Phee~~	~~Ann~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Buckhyrie~~	~~Rosebank Buckhyrie~~	~~Calif~~	~~Menlo Park~~
16	Clark	Wm	17		M	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhyrie	Mother Mrs Clark Woodend Buckhyrie	Calif	Menlo Park
17	Foggo	Janet	29		F	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law 36 Cogleshaugh Paisley Rd Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
18	Foggo	Geo	2		M	Son	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Mallon Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
19	Mallon	Patrick	32		M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	6 Barrheads Glasgow	Pa	Wilkinsburg
20	Malone	Frank	33		M	Blacksmith	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Malone 29 Rosadeen Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
Admitted 21	Welch	Augard	40		M	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Welch 3 Mercantile Terr Govan Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
S. I. Admitted 22	Welch	Jeanie	21		F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Chicago
Admitted 23	McAdam	John	32		M	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Alex McAdam	Pa	Philadelphia
Admitted 24	McAdam	Bridget	22		F	wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Ardeer Stevenston	Pa	Philadelphia
Admitted 25	McAdam	Frances	1	11	F	son	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston		Pa	Philadelphia
	Herron	Kate	13	7	F		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Sister Madeline Mrs Connor 8 Montrose St Govan	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Green	Hellen	29		F	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	England	Newcastle		Pa	McKeesport
28	Ward	Robert	19		M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Peterburn	John Torey High Courtin Peterburn	Ill	Newyork
29	Gray	James	18		M	Blacksmith Worker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Alex Gray Kinnaird St Brechin	Mass	Springfield
30	Robb	George	30		M	Blacker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Robb 70 Stevenston St Dalton Glasgow	Ill	Harrington

27 1/20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1st, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Cousin	25	No			Cousin Beth Wallace 361 Clinton Av Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
2	Yes	Self	13	No			Sister Mary Hunter 1207 Main St Buffalo N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Maybole
3	Yes	Self	8	No			friend Robt Johnston 356 Marcy Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	Sister	11	No			Sister Mary O'Neill 1815 Walnut St Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Tyrone
5	Yes	Self	35	No			friend Hugh Beaton Kings Park State Hospital Long Island N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
6	Yes	Self	20	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Tomintoul
7	Yes	Self	60	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Roxburghshire
8	Yes	Self	105	No			Uncle Robt Irvine Blossom St Wakefield Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Langholm
9	Yes	Sister	10	No			sister Cath McBride 1607 Eutaw Av Baltimore Md		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Edward Montgomery 12 Corporation St Buffalo N.Y.~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
11	No	Self	50	No			Son in law Thomas Hunter 1607 Eutaw St Baltimore Md		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	gray	dark	None	Scotland	Saltcoats
12	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother Alex Mc Cluskey 1st Barcelona St San Francisco Cal		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Relative	50	No			Cousin Frank Quinn 301 Avenue C New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Govan
14	No	Sister	11	No			Sister Bertha Lynch 1627 Dean St Orange N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Cavan
15	No	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			Friend Jos Clark Menlo Park Calif		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	None	~~Scotland~~	~~Buchlyvie~~
16	Yes	Self	166	No			Brother Joseph Clark Menlo Park Calif		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Buchlyvie
17	Yes	Husband	10	Yes	Yes	5 Years Glasgow	Husband Hugo Zogg 1645 West 63 St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Father														fair	fair	blue	None	USA	New York
19	Yes	Uncle	10	No	Yes	Born New York	Uncle Jno Wallen 16 Sq Irvington Ave White Plains N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Robt Pattison 97 Hampshire St Holyoke Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw
21	Yes	Mother-in-law	150	No			Brother in law Wm Gilbert 1816 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Brother		No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Sister-in-law	50	No			Sister in law Mrs Comerford 2244 Price St Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston
24	Yes	Sister	30	No					No	No	No	Good	No	very stout	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Durham
25	Yes	Servant	-	No					No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stevenston
26	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Mich Herron 1st Avenue & Youngstown Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	Has cut shoe	England	Coalbrook Dale
27	Yes	Friend	14	No			friend Mary Mc Kee 924 Market St Mc Keesport Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
28	Yes	Self	3	No			Mother Mary Dean 432 31st New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Renton
29	Yes	Annie Gray	10	No			Brother Alexander Gray 8 Stebbins St Springfield Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	dark	None	Scotland	Dreghorn
30	No	Self	35	No			Brother in law Bernard Mochan 22 Bertram St Hoboken N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Ex 22

Examined,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter, Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 15th May, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Mary	44		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband Wm Kelly 10 Brookside Stoneyburn	Pa	New York
2	McKeighan	Dan	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mrs Kirkham Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
3	McMahon	Pat	24		M S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Pat McMahon Drumgold Castle Stone Ireland	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Love	Geo Watt	29		M M	Plater	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Wife Mrs Love 16 Craighton Road Govan	Mass	Cambridge
5	Carlin	Jane McCallum	25		M S	Riveter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father James Carlin 30 Greenfield St Govan	Mass	Cambridge
6	Young	Wm	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Robert Craig 113 Rose St Glasgow	Ny	Staten Island
7	Anderson	James	25		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father Chas Anderson 47 Townhead Irvine	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Blair	David	30		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Blair 17 Hawley Pl Edinburgh	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Blair	John	21		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Carnoustie	Uncle & Aunt Blair Barry Carnoustie	Ill	Chicago
10	Baxter	Dan McNiel	27		M S	Carriage Builder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Springburn	Father & Baxter 57 Mitchell St Springburn	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	Biggam	Charles	24		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	RUN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Illinois	Wife Mrs Biggam 28 Sidney St	Ill	Gillespie
12	Bain	John	29		M M	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Mother Mrs Bain Saltcoats	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Burnett	John	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Allan 53 Granton Place Aberdeen	Pa	Ardmore
14	Cairns	John	24		M S	Sheiler	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Mother Mrs Andrew Cairns Clare Tillicoultry	No Dak	Fargo
15	Clark	Barr	22		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Clark 5 Hutton Market St Inoch	Ny	Fenton
16	McCann	Mary	34		F W	Fisher	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mrs Hardy 14 Derby St Dundee	Mass	Hudson
17	McFadden	James	16		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee		Mass	Hudson
18	McFadden	Edward	11		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee		Mass	Hudson
19	McFadden	Maggie	9		F S	Child	No	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee		Mass	Hudson
20	Daly	Margaret	24		F M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother Mrs Gillespie 8 Glover St Leith	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Daly	Catherine	5		F S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Mass	Pittsfield
22	Eare	Wm	35		M S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aldrossan	Nearest Mrs Eare Glasnock St Aldrossan	Ny	Richmond Hill
23	Frame	Thomas	31		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mrs Frame 10 Black St Ayr	Ny	Long Island
24	Franklin	John	30		M S	Coach Builder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Franklin 34 Craigton St Glasgow	Mass	Worcester
25	Fowlds	Allan	45		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Mrs Fowlds 34 Albion St Motherwell	Pa	Hulsboro
26	Grant	Norman	19		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Grant Ferryhill Terr Aberdeen	Ny	Hoosick
27	Gillespie	Thomas	36		M M	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Corstorphine	Wife Mrs Gillespie 3 Ormiston Terr Corstorphine	Ny	Newyork
28	Grimley	Frank	36		M M	IN HOSPITAL Moulder	DISCHARGED Yes	Britain	Irish		Scotland	Tullowss	Father Grimley 15 Bannerside St Tullowss	Pa	Lyndora
29	Gallacher	Isabella	49		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paeston	J Murdoch 13 Boyd St Paeston	Ind	Terre Haute
30	Gallacher	Mary	14		F S	Child	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paeston		Ind	Terre Haute

Except no. 28.

May 23/09 W. S. Watson, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newfoundland, 23, 190-

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend Mrs S Burgoon 50 Central Park Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Perth
2	Yes	Self	40	No			Sister Annie McIngham 50 Riddle Pgilly Mount P.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	32	No			Cousin Joe Mr Stavay 194 Hewes St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Peter Coulter c/o Mr Paton 39 Dickerson St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	Name Tatood inside on right arm Scar on side of right eye	Scotland	Govan
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Peter Coulter c/o Mr Paton 39 Dickerson St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	15	No			Nephew Jas Grace Stirling King New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dk brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Frank Lambbell Lyndon Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Irvine
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law Peter Norman 226 Munro St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No	Self	10	No			Edward Uncle Peter Brogan 226 Munro St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	grey	None	England	Gateshead
10	Yes	Self	50	No			Can give no address - to look for work Uncle Jno Ritchie Box 275	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Springburn
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1904	Cleveland O		Friend George Campbell 50 Lexington Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kilcommig
12	Yes	Self	35	No			Friend Wm Davidson 50 Farrell — Ardmore Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Saltcoats
13	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother in law Thos Smith 47 Walnut ave Renton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	Self	75	No			Cousin Jeane Burns Hope Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Alva
15	No	Self	15	No			Daughter Alice Smith 47 Walnut ave Renton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	No	Self	20	No			Daughter Hester Anne Addison 226 Jamaica St Auburn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Sligo
17	No	Father	15	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	pale	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
18	No	Father	/	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	ruddy	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
19	No	Father	/	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	ruddy	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
20	No	Self	15	Yes 1904	Providence R.I.		Sister Mrs Allangrath 234 48th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
21	No	Mother	17	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	Yes	Self	35	No			Friend Thos Beck Merrimack House Merrimack Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Old Cumnock
23	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother John Frame Richmond Hill Long Island NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	Scar on left arm	Scotland	Ayr
24	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Thos Beck Merrimack House Merrimack Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	Self	50	No			Daughter Mrs Helen Young Hillsboro NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Stirling
26	No	Self	7	No			Brother Wm Hart Robbinston Maine New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Wm Gillespie 55 Hancock St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Lesmahagow
28	Yes	Self	1½	Yes 1903	Mass 1904 Taunton		Brother Hugh Donnelly 12th Branch ave Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband Leo Gallagher 226 Jamaica St Auburn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Falkirk
30	Yes	Father	/	No			Father Peter Ross Ferrace Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	black	None	Scotland	Falkirk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Authorized Official

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should express as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, molder, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between common and contract laborers, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, and not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The [illegible] Master [illegible] Master [illegible] Caledonia [illegible] Glasgow [illegible] Master [illegible] Glasgow [illegible] Caledonia [illegible] Master [illegible] Caledonia [illegible] Glasgow [illegible] Caledonia [illegible] Glasgow [illegible] Caledonia [illegible] Glasgow

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml. Alexander [illegible] M.D. Caledonia Stalingtheresmith [illegible]

[illegible] declare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 15th May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Relationship	Name	Street and Number	City or Town	State	Ultimate Destination: City or Town	State
1	Millar	Alex. S	24		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife	Mrs. Millar	18 Rankine St.	Kilmarnock			
2	Mackie	Jr	21		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother	Mrs. Mackie	110 Crown St.	Aberdeen			
3	Mackie	Alex. Stor	21		M	S	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother	Mrs. Mackie	110 Crown St.	Aberdeen			
4	McCulloch	Jr	33		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife	Mrs. McCulloch	36 Hoffmangate	Glasgow		Cleveland	O.
5	McKay	Wm	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife	Mrs. McKay	6 St. Bernard St.	Edinburgh		Mass.	Lynn
6	McGee	Jas	25		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Jas. McGee	108 Springburn Rd.	Glasgow		Mass.	Natick
7	Nightingale	Charles	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow			7 Wilson St.	Larkhall			
8	Nobbs	Wm	34		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Wife	Mrs. Nobbs	Bounds	Fraserburgh		New York	
9	~~Robertson~~	~~Wm~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Driller~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~Father~~	~~Jas. Robertson~~	~~Balgay Hill~~	~~Dundee~~		~~Wyoming~~	~~Pa.~~
10	O'Connor	John	19		M	S	Roman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father	Jas. O'Connor	18 St. Motherwell			Philadelphia	
11	Kennedy	Alex	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Jas. Kennedy	108 Bridge St.	Glasgow		Newark	
12	Ross	Walter	21		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father	Jas. Ross	16 Beaumont Pl.	Edinburgh		Wisconsin	
13	Scott	Andrew	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife	Mrs. Scott	Balgay Hill	Dundee			
14	Sinclair	Wm	23		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father	Robt. Sinclair	10 Fountainhall Rd.	Edinburgh		Wisconsin	
15	Turner	John	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife	Mrs. Turner	24 Carnegie Rd.	Aberdeen			
16	Watson	Wm	33		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife	Mrs. Watson	7 Bonnington Rd.	Edinburgh		Minn.	Duluth
17	Wall	Edgar	11		M	Son		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	daughter	Mrs. Fiddes	7 Caroline St.	Aberdeen		Ill.	Chicago
18	Wall	Maggie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	sister					Ill.	Chicago
19	Wyper	Wm	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	mother	Mrs. Wyper	58 Braidwood Road	Carluke		Ala.	Auburn
20	Jackson	Ellen	34		F	M	Wife	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother	Mrs. Hallhow				Ny	Yonkers
21	Jackson	James	11		M	S	Child	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee			28 Pitfour St.			Ny	Yonkers
22	Jackson	Jessie	10		F	S	Child	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee						Ny	Yonkers
23	Jackson	Wm	8		M	S	Child	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee			Dundee			Ny	Yonkers
24	Jackson	Peggie	5		F	S	Child	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee						Ny	Yonkers
25	Jackson	Angus	2		M	S	Child	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee						Ny	Yonkers
26	Strachan	Andw	27		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother	Jas. Strachan	65 Thistle St.	Aberdeen		Mass.	Boston
27	Morrow	John	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	wife	Mrs. Morrow	14 Wellington St.	Glasgow		New York	
28	Carnegie	Wm	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	wife	Mrs. Carnegie	Main St.	Carluke		Mass.	Andover
29	Hogg	Geo	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	Mother	Mrs. Hogg	24 Braidwood Rd.	Carluke		Mass.	Haverhill
30	Gibson	Jas	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Aberdeen	wife	Mrs. Gibson	15 Rose St.	Aberdeen		Mass.	Manchester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
		By whom was passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Color	Nationality	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife	self	30	no	Father Jno Mackie	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland Aberdeen
2	"	self	30	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	30	no	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
4	Wife	self	30	no	Brother Jno. Mackie 22 Haven St. Long Island	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	25	no	Cousin John Morrison 475 E. Broadway Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
6	Wife	self	25	no		no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
7		self	30	no	Friend Chas. Bruce 220 E. 101 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
8	Wife	self	30	Yes-1903 N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
9	Wife	self	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
10	Wife	self	25	no	Friend No. Benton St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	50	no	Friend [illegible] Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
12	Wife	self	10	no	Brother-in-law J. Murphy 1510 J. Chas. Interior Wyo	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]					no	no	no	Good	no				
14	Wife	self	15	no	Friend Chas. Bruce 510 [illegible] St. Superior Wisc	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
15	No	self	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
16	Wife	self	20	no	Friend [illegible] 3 Beg. Front St. [illegible] Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	50	no	Husband J. Watts 1 St. Campbell Ont.	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
18	Wife	Brother	1	no	Father Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	45	no	Friend [illegible] 233 [illegible] St. Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
20	no	Self	10	1906 Yes Brother [illegible]	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
21	No	Mother		Yes 1905 London	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
22	no	Mother		Yes 1905 London	14 Maple St.	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
23	no	Mother		Yes 1905 London	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
24	no	Mother		Yes 1905 London	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
25	no	Mother		Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"
26	No	self	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	No	self	15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	self	10	yes 1905 Cousin	Friend [illegible] Ireland	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	self	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	No	self	60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, Officers, Engineers, Second Officers

W. Baxter Mgstr. S.S. Caledonia Glasgow

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paul Hexander declare I. Catherina Stallingsberowitz

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

List No. ____ S.S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	Flett	Drummond								
2	Flett	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	Hernon	Mary	40	F	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Reilly	John	21	M	Single	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Clara	28	F	Married	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Smith	Wm	41	M	S	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]
9	~~[illegible]~~									
10	~~[illegible]~~									
11	~~[illegible]~~									
12	Cheney	Robert	26	M	S	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]
13	Clancy	Patrick	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	McChesler	Edward	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	Magee	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	Owen	Thos O	32	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Horne	Ina G	33	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	Turner	James W A	28	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]
S23	I	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The test consists in whether aliens landed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the test permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 23, 190[illegible]

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$	1905 For Enland	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	black	Brown	none	Scotland	Braidwood.
2	Yes	Self	40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3	Yes	Self	40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Castlerea
4	No	Self	25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Govan
5	Yes	Self	50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Arran
6	Yes	Self	50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Kilbrandon
7	No	Self	25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	freshbro	bro		none	Ireland	Bruyo
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes 50	New York	U.S. 1895	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	No	Self	50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dalston
13	Yes	Self	100	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
14	No	Self			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Tullow
15	No	Self	11	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fresh	brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Uverdill W
16	Yes	Self	30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Clarencetown
17	Yes	Self	30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Self	50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Johnshaven
19	No	Self	50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh	dark	blue	none	England	Croydon
20	No	Self	15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	bro	bro	blue	tattoo	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	No	Self	25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair	Grey	Birth mark on right hand Mole on top of skin at Heart	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
22	Yes	Self	25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair	grey		England	Portsmouth
23	No																	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Saul Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Scandinavian 2 f

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—111A S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 15th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Askarson	Johan Aug	24		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boras	Father O. Magnusson Hyagarsja Oxabeck Tibro	Pa.	Braddock
2	Nyfeldt	Alfred	28		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Rangsele	Ole Nyfeldt Rangsele Sweden	Mich	Chippewa Lk
3	Vestlund	Josefina	43		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle	Mother: Christina Vestlund 5 Smedegatan	Ills	Chicago
4	Vestland	Karla	19		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle		Ills	Chicago
5	Vestlund	Edith	16		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle		Ills	Chicago
6	Vestlund	Harry	13		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle	Svandivisen	Ills	Chicago
7	Vestlund	Golfrid	8		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle		Ills	Chicago
8	Vestlund	Mauritz	2		M S	Child	No	No	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle	Sweden	Ills	Chicago
9	Amundson	Carl Einar	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stromerud Wermland	Father: August Ammundson Stromerud Wermland	Minn	St Paul
10	Aronsen	Hans	45		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sherred	Wife: Mathilde Aronsen Sherred Norway	Ny	New York
11	Olsen	Arne Peter	23		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: Anton P Olsen 26 Storegade Christiania	Mass	Boston
12	Ommesen	Oscar	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christianssand	Mother: Jorgeborn Olsen Christianssand	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Jensen	Oscar	20		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	Mother: Marthe Jensen Grimstad Norway	Ny	New York
14	Frost	Edward Andreas	24		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Scotland	Leith	Mrs Jeffers 33 Bancor Rd Leith	Misc	Milwaukee
15	Borupsen	Gunhild	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aamli	Father: Börre Borupsen Aamli Norway	Ny	New York
16	Borupsen	Birgit	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aamli	Father: Börre Borupsen Aamli Norway	Ny	New York
17	Forsberg	Hilborg	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aamli	Father: Gunnor Forsberg Aamli Norway	Ny	New York
18	Knudsen	Anna	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aamli	Father: Jörgen Knudsen Aamli Norway	Ills	Chicago
19	Bjorklund	Gustaf Wilhelm	34		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Scotland	Grangemouth	Carl Andersen	Ny	Brooklyn
20	Bjorklund	Maria Elisabeth	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Scotland	Grmouth	c/o R J Wilkie	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Bjorklund	Vera	9		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scand	Scotland	Grmouth	Timber Merchants	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Bjorklund	Gustaf Elof	7		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scand	Scotland	Grmouth	Grangemouth	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Bjorklund	Miranda	5		F S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scand	Scotland	Grmouth		Ny	Brooklyn
24	Bjorklund	Roland	2		M S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scand	Scotland	Grmouth		Ny	Brooklyn
25	Bjorklund	Lissie	1		F S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scand	Scotland	Grmouth		Ny	Brooklyn
26	Nilsen	Betsy	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: Martin Nilsen Sandgaarden Bergen	Ny	New York
27	Karlsson	Anders Johan	22		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostra Ryking	Father: Karl J Karlsson Gelleftea Ostra Ryking	Mass	Boston
28	Lederkvist	Fritz Lennart	24		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boras	Father: P Petterson Boras	Minn	Detroit
29	Johnsson	Sven Gustaf	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boras	Father: Anders Johansson Ostra Ryking Boras	Minn	Detroit
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin J. Matson 452-1/2 St. Braddock Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	light brown	blue	none	Sweden Svaland
2	Yes	Self	18	No	Jakob Akerlund Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light brown	blue	none	Sweden Langsele
3	Yes	Self	39	No	Albert Wise Chippewa Falls Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	light	dark blue	none	Sweden Gefle
4	Yes	Mother	—	No	Husband Carl Vestlund 5027 Throop St Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	dark blue	none	Sweden Gefle
5	Yes	Mother	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	dark blue	none	Australia Melbourne
6	Yes	Mother	—	No	Father Carl Vestlund 5027 Throop St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	light	dark blue	none	Sweden Gefle
7	Yes	Mother	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	light	dark blue	none	Sweden Gefle
8	Yes	Mother	—	No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	light	dark	none	Sweden Gefle
9	Yes	Friend	15	No	Friend Emil Carlson 1806 Minnehaha St St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blond	blue	none Sweden Skoneryd Wermland
10	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1909 Nyfjorden New York	Friend K. Engelbretsen 215 Columbia St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	dark	blond	blue	none Norway Ofjord
11	Yes	Owner S.S. Verona	10	No	Norwegian S.S. Verona	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	fair	fair	blue	none Norway Fredriksvarn
12	Yes	Self	4	Yes Ass. Sailor	Siebenson Martin Olsen 381 Myrtle Av. Buffalo New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blond	blue	none Norway Christianssa
13	Yes	Self	5	Yes Norw. Sailing	Brother Jens Jensen 74 Lakeland Terr Richmond S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none Norway Grimstad
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907 Boston	Uncle Svante Rasmussen 764 Hoffman St Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	Auburn	blue	EAF on left hand Norway Namsos
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1905 To 1909 New York	Pastor E. Pedersen 8 State St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh	dark	blue	none Norway Aamli
16	Yes	Self	80	Yes 1905 To 1909 New York	Pastor E. Pedersen 8 State St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	fresh	dark	blue	none Norway Aamli
17	Yes	Self	20	No	Pastor E. Pedersen 8 State St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh	fair	blue	none Norway Aamli
18	Yes	Self	23	No	Cousin Sara Pedersen 300 Madison St La Grange Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	fresh	fair	blue	none Norway Aamli
19	Yes	Self	40	No	Bro in law Hugo Bredow	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none Sweden Gothenburg
20	Yes	Husband	—	No	Brother 165 Patchen Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none Norway Bergen
21	Yes	Father	—	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fair	fair	blue	none Scotland Grangemouth
22	Yes	Father	—	No	Uncle Hugo Bredow 165 Patchen Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fair	fair	blue	none Scotland Grangemouth
23	Yes	Father	—	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fair	fair	blue	none Scotland Grangemouth
24	Yes	Father	—	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fair	fair	blue	none Scotland Grangemouth
25	Yes	Father	—	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fair	fair	blue	none Scotland Grangemouth
26	Yes	Father	2	No	Father Martin Nilsen New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	light	dark	brown	Mother mark on left side of neck Norway Bergen
27	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Anna Karlsson 1433 Napoleon St New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light	light	blue	none Sweden Torkopings Lan
28	No	Self	10	No	Friend H. Johnson 1215 Detroit Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	light	light	blue	none Sweden Gottaberg
29	Yes	Friend	16	No	Friend H. Johnson 1215 Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	light	Blond	blue	none Sweden Borås
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saul Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saul Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

4 8

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Finland & Germans

Form 3090 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M — S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 15th May 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Siiristo	Arvid Aleksander	25		m S	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Mother	Eva Siiristo	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Metsaranta	Moseritz	24		m S	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kortela	Mother	Kristiina Metsaranta	Kalevan Kylä	Oulainen
3	Wainio	Teodor	29		m M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laitila	Wife	Lenni Wainio	NY	New York
4	Pitkanen	Aleksi	32		m M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiitu	Father	Josef Pitkanen	Mich	Negaunee
5	Pitkanen	Eva	29		f M	Wife	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Father-in-law	Perlamo Makijarvi	Mich	Negaunee
6	Kaulio	Hjalmar	43		m S	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helgavar	Sister	Hanna Kaulio	N Dak	Leipzig
7	Maki	Eduard	25		m S	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helgavar	Father	Lauri Hanekoski Maki	N Dak	Leipzig
8	Hakkonen	Kaarlo	28		m M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hattula		Helgava Karlson	Minn	Sebeka
9	Hakkonen	Lydia	33		f M	Wife	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hattula		Hattula Rahkola	Minn	Sebeka
10	Hakkonen	Ellin	7		f S	Child	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hattula			Minn	Sebeka
11	~~Salminen~~	Isak	23		m M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankajoki	~~Wife~~	~~Helena Salminen~~	~~Minn~~	~~Makefield~~
12	Walimaki	Gabriel	2~		m M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankajoki	Wife	Maria Walimaki	Minn	Embarrass
13	Palmu	Tagavetti	24		m S	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Walkeala	Father	Yeremias Kankajoki	Minn	Embarrass
14	Wirta	Herman	36		m M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jamsa	Brother-in-law	Eli Kaapanen	Wash	Aberdeen
15	Weyke	Hjalmar	35		m M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laitila	Wife	Hilma Wirta	Wash	Aberdeen
16	Lehtinen	Kalle	25		m M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pargtya	Wife	Selma Lehtinen	Wash	Aberdeen
17	Rantanen	Viktor	23		m S	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pargtya	Father	Taytyo Grepaan Kappeli	Vt	West Rutland
18	Salminen	Kalle	23		m S	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pargtya	Brother	Yyho Rantanen	Vt	West Rutland
19	Hendrikson	Karl	38		m M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Father	Tyonimen Pargtya Grepaan	Vt	West Rutland
20	Taivonen	Johan	39		m M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Brother	Matson Salminen Pargtya Grepaan	Vt	West Rutland
21	Laine	Mikko	21		m S	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hlaimne	Wife	Hanna Hendrikson	NJ	Jersey City
22	Gronholm	Maria Vilhelmina	20		f S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Wife	Hilda Taivonen	NJ	Jersey City
23	Herala	Hella	22		f S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lalli	Father	Kalle Nagonen	Vt	West Rutland
												Father	Hlaimne Laine	Vt	West Rutland
												Father	Frans Gronholm	NY	New York
												Father	Tobias Herala	Ills	Waukegan
24													Germans		
25												Wife	Rosa Hauer		
26	Hauer	Emil	35		m M	farmer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Germany	Basel	Wife	Edwin Bossard	Pa	Erie
27	Kunz	Teofil	35		m M	Mason	Yes	Switzerland	German	Germany	Basel	Wife	Christina Kunz	Pa	Erie
28	Herring	Jakob	38		m M	Baker	Yes	Germany	German	Sweden	Malkan	Father	Johan Jansen	NY	New York
29	Jansen	Wilhelm	19		m S	Laborer	Yes	Germany	German	German	Stolberg	Father	285 Braunstrasse Stolberg	Pa	Hamilton
30	Jansen	Josef	30		m M	Painter	Yes	Germany	German	German	Stolberg			Pa	Hamilton

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 19 | 20 Age | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ... First or Second Officer

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia of Glasgow

Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. Caledonia Sailing thereunder

Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dutch	Russian
Dutch (North)	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible]
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 15th May 1907

	NAME IN FULL											
	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Cannot Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	
1	Aleksiejuk	Andrej	28	m	M	Labourer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shatton	Father - Ignaz Aleksiejuk
2	Brodzik	Wasyl	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shatton	Miss Elizabeth Pughesh
3	Jakowik	Teofor	23	m	S	Labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Father Jakowik
4	Kontrymowicz	Boleslaw	22	m	S	Smith	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poles	Father Jozef Kontrymowicz
5	Kaniewicz	Andrej	15	m	S	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turk	Father Michael Kaniewicz
6	Puglewa	Franz	27	m	S	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabowy	Father Jan Puglewa
7	Podlaska	Wladislawa	25	f	M	wife	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klimawy	Mother Salomea Podlaska
8	Podlaska	Helena	3	f	S	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klimawy	Grandmother
9	Olchowidzki	Witold	21	m	S	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabowo	Father Jan Olchowidzki
10	Zdzieska	Franz	27	m	S	farm Labr	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grabowo	Mother Sofronata Zdzieska
11	Simosayte	Sofronela	22	f	S	Domestic	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grabowo	Mother Grasela Simosayte
12	Mlozhka	Sidor	18	m	S	Labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Malovitch	Father Semon Mlozhka
13	Demitz	Nicolaj	20	m	S	farm Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaerki	Wife Julianna Demitz
14	Grabowski	Stanislaw	25	m	M	Labourer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubowitz	Brother-in-law Lafcia Grabowski
15	Wegrzynowski	Wladyslaw	16	m	S	farm Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kornowo	
16	Bankowski	Josef	20	m	S	Tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kannaska	
17	Kowalski	Josef	46	m	M	farm Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Burzmowo	
18	Wiertel	Aleksander	24	m	S	farm Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Beile	
19	Stecz	Wladyslaw	26	m	S	farm Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ubrike	
20	Oduga	Tomasz	30	m	M	farm Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Blatnica	
21	Szczudrki	Adolf	21	m	S	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dambowo	
22	Lobieski	Jan	44	m	M	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bletnica	
23	Krzewinski	Aleksander	28	m	S	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlotka	
24	Konigan	Piotr	18	m	S	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolowki	
25	Rutkowsky	Wincenty	25	m	S	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wielki	
26	Wolnien	Ludwig	26	m	S	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolocky	
27	Tupla	Franz	26	m	M	Labourer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolocki	
28	Rogowski	Julian	25	m	S	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wenpity	
29	Kepra	Josef	25	m	S	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	
30	Lemire	Boleslaw	25	m	S	Labourer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer [illegible] or Second Officer

W. Baxter master Leelaw & Ld Caledonia Glasgow

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 15th May 1907

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	
1	Inusicus	Jacobus	29	M	S	Coal miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Wanen Wapena	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Szedaitis	Jurgis	23	M	S	Coal miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Shaws Wapena Shaws	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Mucelus	Nikolas	27	M	M	Labourer	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Brother	Pa. Mercer
4	Tumaszkiewicz	Stanislaw	25	M	S	Coal miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Sagville Brother	NJ Paterson
5	Mazzimeras	Kazimer	28	M	M	miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Rockhill Coxe	NJ Hackensack
6	Mekulaite	Viera	23	M	S	Coal miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Rockhill Coxe	NJ Hackensack
7	Augdrukaites	Jonas	25	M	S	Coal miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Brother	Mass Boston
8	Kazanavitch	Andrius	26	M	M	Coal miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Wellington Madeline Wellington	Mass Gilbertville
9	Werbickas	Motejus	36	M	M	Coal miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Wasson Ingal Brookland Pittsburg Baltimore	Mich Bay City
10	Werbickas	Viktorya	24	F	M	Wife	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Carfax	Mich Bay City
11	Werbickas	Motejus	4	M	S	Child	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Jonas Jomaitis Carfax	Mich Bay City
12	Werbickas	Jonas	2	M	S	Child	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Carfax	Mich Bay City
13	Werbickas	Bronislawa	9	F	S	Child	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Carfax	Mich Bay City
14	Soukaitis	Jonas	29	M	M	Coal miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Andrew Niebiszanska Brother Carfax	Mich Bay City
15	Soukaitis	Mariana	26	F	M	Wife	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Carfax	Mich Bay City
16	Soukaitis	Magdalena	4	F	S	Child	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Carfax	Mich Bay City
17	Soukaitis	Michalena	10	F	S	Child	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Carfax	Mich Bay City
18	Szwabas	George	33	M	M	Coal miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Ben Casey Mazzamaka	Ill. Pana
19	Szwabas	Mozulis	6	M	S	Child	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Ben Craig Hall	Ill. Pana
20	Szwabas	Aleksandra	7	F	S	Child	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Ben	Ill. Pana
21	Szwabas	Mariana	26	F	M	Wife	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Craig Hall	Ill. Pana
22	Szwabas	Katarina	7	F	S	Child	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Craig Hall	Ill. Pana
23	Abulaitis	Annie	24	F	M	Wife	Lithuanian	Germany	Scotland	Friend N. Muskavitz Glasgow 102 Reid St.	Ill. Johnson City
24	Abilaitis	Mary	2	F	S	Child	Lithuanian	Germany	Scotland	Friend Bridgeton Glasgow	Ill. Johnson City
25	Abulaitis	Adela	8	F	S	Child	Lithuanian	Germany	Scotland	Glasgow	Ill. Johnson City
26	Alexandras	Jurgis	32	M	S	Coal miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Sister Maggie Kirkcaldy 82 Douglas Kirkcaldy	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Yankauskas	Tomasius	28	M	M	Miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Wife Mary Jankauskas 82 Thomas Kirkcaldy Friend Clements Thomas	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Mankaitis	Juozas	22	M	S	Coal miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Kirkcaldy Brother Tho. Kalwaneckas	Pa. Wilkesbarre
29	Matulevicius	Jonzas	25	M	M	Coal miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Bellshill 7 Bellside Terrace Jurgis Petrulis	Pa. Langcaster Co
30	Satulla	Jacobus	25	M	M	Coal miner	Lithuanian	Russia	Scotland	Neddrie 19 2nd Ave Neddrie	NY Brooklyn

NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34-1159

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York. 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| | | |

Master or Commanding Officer

W Baxter Mgt. S.S Caledonia Glasgow

Attending Medical Surgeon

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 19th 1911

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION		RACE OR PEOPLE	NATIONALITY	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE		FINAL DESTINATION	
1	Kondratjuk	Samuel	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wolkowisna	Kondratjuk	Philadelphia
2	Stapak	Aleksander	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Grodno	Stapak	Philadelphia
3	Marcinowitz	Karolo	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Grodno	Marcinowitz	Philadelphia
4	Jankowski	Jozef	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Bagunsko	Jankowski	Baltimore
5	Persson	Robert	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Grodno	Persson	Baltimore
6	Merlin	Wilhelm	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Latland	Lettland	Latkes	Merlin	Seattle
7	Worobo	Stefan	18	M	S	Farm Lab	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Lettland	Worobo	Seattle
8	Budzun	Dmitr	22	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Grodno	Budzun	New York
9	Wiżunas	Adam	18	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowarsk	Kowarsk	Wiżunas	New York
10	Mamaikso	Iwan	20	M	S	Farm Lab	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Skadowy	Skadowy	Mamaikso	Albany
11	[illegible]	Stefan	19	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lithuania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Nikolaus	20	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lithuania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Szwilpa	Antanas	24	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Bellshill	Szwilpa	Scotia
14	Kalogeras	Antony	25	M	M	Coal miner	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Bellshill	Kalogeras	Scotia
15	Lukas	Andrew	25	M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lukas	Brooklyn
16	Lukas	Ona	19	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Bellshill	Lukas	Brooklyn
17	Paskuskas	Antanas	34	M	M	Coal miner	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Carfen	Carfen	Paskuskas	Pittsburg
18	Paskuskas	Anna	24	F	M	Wife	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Carfen	Carfen	Paskuskas	Pittsburg
19	Paskuskas	Jonas	4	M	S	Child	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Carfen	Carfen	Paskuskas	Pittsburg
20	Bekere	Antanas	34	M	M	Coal miner	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Neddrie	Kazenas Bakszicus 40 - 2nd floor	Jonas Morawski	Boston
21	Bekere	Marianna	32	F	M	Wife	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Neddrie		Jonas Morawski	Boston
22	Bekere	Konstantinas	9	M	S	Child	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Neddrie	Neddrie	Jonas Morawski	Boston
23	Bekere	Anna	7	F	S	Child	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	[illegible]		Jonas Morawski	Boston
24	Bekere	Andrius	2	M	S	Child	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Neddrie		Jonas Morawski	Boston
25	Bekere	Adolfas	6	M	S	Child	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Neddrie		Jonas Morawski	Boston
26	Drangelis	Juozas	34	M	M	Coal miner	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Vincas Sadauskas Nr 7 Bellshill Terrace	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Drangelis	Ona	28	F	M	Wife	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Bellshill	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Drangelis	Vincas	8	M	S	Child	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Bellshill	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Sofulis	Albert	21	M	S	Coal miner	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Neildrie	Juozas Sofulis 197 2nd Ave Neildrie	NY	Brooklyn
30	Kaschus	Juozas	34	M	M	Coal miner	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bellshill	Wincenty Kaschus Bellshill	Pa	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living on one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

1	Yes	Self	40	Male	Married	Friend	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown	Grey	None	Russian	Finn
2	Yes	Self	29	Male	Married	Friend	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light brown	Grey	None	Russian	Finn
3	Yes	Self	6	Male	Single	Friend	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Light brown	Blue	None	Russian	Finn
4	Yes	Self	12	Male	Single	Friend	Baltimore Md	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Light Brown	Blue	None	Russian	Finn
5	Yes	Self	40	Male	Married	Friend	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Blue	None	Russian	Finn
6	No	Self	30	Male	Married	Friend	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light dark	Grey	None	Russian	Finn
7	Yes	Self	35	Male	Married	Friend	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown	Grey	None	Russian	Finn
8	Yes	Self	2	Male	Single	Friend	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Light fair	Grey	None	Russian	Finn
9	Yes	Self	12	Male	Single	Friend	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Light fair	Blue	None	Russian	Finn
10	Yes	Self	35	Male	Married	Friend	Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light fair	Grey	None	Russian	Finn
11	Yes	Self	40	Male	Married	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Russian	Finn
12	Yes	Self	35	Male	Married	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light fair	Grey	None	Russian	Finn
13	Yes	Self	45	Male	Married	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair fair	Blue	None	Russian	Finn
14	Yes	Self	10	Male	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark dark	Brown	None	Russian	Finn
15	Yes	Self	15	Male	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark dark	Blue	None	Russian	Finn
16	Yes	Husband																	
17	Yes	Self	40	Male	Married	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair fair	Blue	None	Russian	Finn
18	Yes	Husband	40	Male	Married	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair fair	Blue	None	Russian	Finn
19	Yes	Father		No				No	No	No	Good	No			Fair fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Finn
20	No	Self	15	No				No	No	No	Good	No			Fair fair	Blue	None	Russian	Finn
21	No	Husband		No				No	No	No	Good	No			Dark dark	Blue	None	Russian	Finn
22	No	Father		No				No	No	No	Good	No					None	Russian	Finn
23	No	Father		No				No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Finn
24	No	Father		No				No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Finn
25	No	Father		No				No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Finn
26	Yes	Self	15	No				No	No	No	Good	No			Fair fair		None	Russian	Finn
27	Yes	Husband	40	No				No	No	No	Good	No			Fair fair	Blue	None	Russian	Finn
28	Yes	Father		No				No	No	No	Good	No			Fair fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Finn
29	Yes	Self	16	No				No	No	No	Good	No			Fair fair	Blue	None	Russia	Finn
30	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	Good	No			Dark dark	Dark	None	Russia	Finn

Address of the Master or Commander, Owner

W Taylor Esqr Master S.S Caledonia Glasgow

Mast

STAT

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Japanese	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st May 1907

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	NATIVE COUNTRY	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	FINAL DESTINATION	WHETHER HAVING A RELATIVE OR FRIEND AND NAME	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF RAILROAD TICKET OR PASSAGE PAID BY OTHERS	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50 AND IF LESS THAN $50 HOW MUCH	WHETHER A PASSAGE THROUGH TO ORIGINAL DESTINATION	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE U.S. AND WHEN AND WHERE	WHETHER EVER IN PRISON OR ALMSHOUSE OR SUPPORTED BY CHARITY	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	WHETHER COMING UNDER CONTRACT TO LABOR	WHETHER IN GOOD HEALTH AND PHYSICAL AND MENTAL CONDITION	IDENTIFICATION
1	Berman	Haye	26	f	m		Russia	Hebrew	Russian													
2	Berman	Hasse	3	f	s		do	Russia	Hebrew	Russian												
3	Bonezar	Josef	52	m	m	Tailor	Yo.	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Roumanian											
4	Bonezar	Isaak	20	m	s	Tailor	Yo.	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Roumanian											
5	Bonezar	Malke	18	f	s	Tailor	Yo.	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Roumanian											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	s	Tailor	Yo.	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Roumanian											
7	Rifschutz	Berisch	18	m	s	Tailor	Yo.	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Jadyts	Mother	Thane Rifschutz	Jadyts								
8	Jenore	Abram	17	m	s	Laborer	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Jonrow			Scotland								
9	Jenore	Nuske	15	m	s	Tailor	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Jonrow			Jonrow Scotland								
10	Schenkman	Isaac	17	m	s	Tailor	Yo	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Tammaz	Brother	Israel									
11	Schenkman	Rocho	15	f	s	Tailor	Yo.	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Tammaz	Brother										
12	Rabinowitz	Joel	16	m	s	Tailor	Yo.	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Bransang	Mother	Bowel	Rabinowitz Bransang								
13	Goldberg	Mosko	18	f	s	Tailor	Yo.	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Bransang	Mother	Jente	Goldberg Bransang								
14	Slominski	Alexander	19	m	s	Tailor	Yo.	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Tammaz	Father	Bisbyld	Chicago								
15	Dawgalo	Adolf	24	m	s	Laborer	Yo.	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Wolu	Father	Gregor									
16	Zdlicka	Mendel	40	f	m	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Warty	Father	Leonard	Dawgalo Wolu								
17	Zdlicka	Sare	9	f	dgt			Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Warty											
18	Zdlicka	Hersch	15	m				Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Warty											
19	Garfunkel	Kate	24	f	m		do	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	Isaac Garfunkel	5£								
20	Garfunkel	Jeanie	7	f			do	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow			Glasgow								
21	Elkin	Joseph	28	m	m	Tailor	Yo	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend	Elkin	2£ Glasgow								
22	Cantor	Sarah	15	f	s	Tailor	do	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	Rosa	Cantor Glasgow								
23	Schorod	Rahman	37	m	m	Tailor	Yo.	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow											
24	Schorod	Rachael	23	f	m	Wife	do	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow			Scotland								
25	Schorid	Bessie	4	f	s		do	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow			2£ Glasgow								
26	Heffmann	Henry	27	m	m	Engineer	Yo.	Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend	Elkin									
27	Heilman	Sarah	27	f	m	Wife	23	Yo.	Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend	15 Thistle St								
28	Heilman	Dora	5	f	s		do	Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend	Glasgow									
29	Heilman	Sam	11	m	s		do	Born	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend										
30	Schwartzman	Schmiel	16	m	s	Laborer	Yo.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yeprater	Mother	Chaie Rapenda	Sara Schwartzman								

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st May 1907

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	RACE OR PEOPLE	NATIVE COUNTRY	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	FINAL DESTINATION	
1	Berman	Hugo	26	M	S	Labourer	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
2	Berman	Hugo	3	M	S		Hebrew	Russia		New York	
3	Morezar	Joseph	22	M	S	Tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
4	Morezar	Isaak	20	M	S	Tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
5	Morezar	Malk	18	M	S	Tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
6	Nibel	Nafftalis	16	M	S	Tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
7	Rapschut	Nagschi	18	M	S	Tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
8	Jenore	Abram	17	M	S	Labourer	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
9	Jenore	Nieske	15	M	S	Tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
10	Schenkman	Isaac	17	M	S	Tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
11	Schenkman	Esaie	15	M	S	Tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
12	Rabinowitz	Joel	16	M	S	Tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
13	Zaslberg	Mosko	18	M	S	Tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	Chicago	
14	Dominski	Alexander	20	M	S	Tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
15	Dawjalg	Adolf	24	M	S	Labourer	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	Newry	
16	Zdlicka	Mendel	40	M	M	Tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
17	Zdlicka	Sara	38	F	M	Tailor	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
18	Zdlicka	Herschi	15	M	S		Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	
19	Zarfenkel	Kabe	24	F	M		Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	
20	Zarfenkel	Jeanie	24	F	M		Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	
21	Ekkin	Joseph	28	M	M	Tailor	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	
22	Zander	Sarah	18	F	S	Tailor	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	
23	Schorsid	Rahman	37	M	M	Tailor	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	
24	Schorsid	Rachael	23	F	M		Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	
25	Schorsid	Bessie	5	F	S		Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	
26	Heffmann	Henry	27	M	M	Engineer	Hebrew	Austria	Glasgow	New York	
27	Heilman	Sarah	27	F	M		Hebrew	Austria	Glasgow	New York	
28	Heilman	Dora	5	F	S		Hebrew	Austria	Glasgow	New York	
29	Heilman	Sam	11	M	S		Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	
30	Schwartzman	Schmiel	16	M	S	Labourer	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	New York	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Master or Commanding Officer — Chief Officer — Second Officer

W Baxter Master
declare ... Caledonia Glasgow

W Baxter

Assistant Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 7th May 1907

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	RACE OR PEOPLE	NATIVE COUNTRY	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	FINAL DESTINATION
1	Schapony	Isaac	22	M	S	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Wilkomir Russia	New York
2	Zuterman	Ber	16	M	S	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Zyrardow Russia	New York
3	Margolin	Mendel	2	M	S	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Zyrardow Russia	New York
4	Goldsmokey	Meer	7	M	S	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Zyrardow Russia	New York
5	Gleck	Simon	17	M	S	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Bessagola Russia	New York
6	Katz	Jacob	17	M	S	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Bessagola Russia	New York
7	Cohen	Isaac	28	M	Married	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Bromberg Prussia	New York
8	Theochel	Moses	50	M	M	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Lenesk Russia	New York
9	Theochel	Abraham	16	M	S	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Lenesk Russia	New York
10	Theochel	Esther	19	F	S	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Lenesk Russia	New York
11	Blumer	Blume	24	F	M	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Gabin Ake Wend	New York
12	Blumer	Isaakel	1	M	S	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Gabin Nowe Lenke	New York
13	Brumberg	Isaac	33	M	Married	Hebrew	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Penn Bridgeport
14	Brumberg	Fanna	33	F	M	Hebrew	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Penn Bridgeport
15	Brumberg	Rose	9	F	S	Hebrew	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Penn Bridgeport
16	Brumberg	Paul	2	M	S	Hebrew	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Penn Bridgeport
17	Brumberg	Rebecca	11	F	S	Hebrew	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Penn Bridgeport
18	Blaustein	Hirsch	6	M	S	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Bialystok Russia	New York
19	Strunsky	Michel	19	M	S	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Strunsky	New York
20	Strunsky	Dwojra	21	F	S	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Strunsky	New York
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30	Tyecko	Jozef	20	M	S	Labourer	Polish	Russia	Chardof	Father Margot Tyczko Chardof Russia R. Bound Brook

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which each resident alien had the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190[illegible]*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

1	Yes	Brother	19	M	Brother	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Latvia
2	Yes	Self	5	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Pinsk
3	Yes	Self	7	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fair	Gray	None	Russia	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	10	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Jasinchky
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Russia	Berezagoty
6	Yes	Self	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Light	Dark	[illegible]	None	Russia	Moborovi
7	Yes	Self	2	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Jerowesh
8	Yes	Self	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Russia	Pinsk
9	Yes	Mother		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Pinsk
10	Yes	Mother		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Pinsk
11	Yes	Self	10	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Smorzhoff
12	Yes	Mother		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Russia	Smorzhoff
13	Yes	Self	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black		Russia	Minsk
14	Yes	Husband		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black		Russia	Riga
15	Yes	Father		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black		Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Father		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Father		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown		Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Libau
19	Yes	Father		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kojedwor
20	Yes	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kojedwor
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	Yes	Self	2	30	Brother	Alexander Figurko	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Libau

Address of the Master or Secretary

M. Davie Master Lecture S.S. Caledonia Glasgow

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest sheet
Immigration
Italian 31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 15th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koleff	Fanos	41	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perlepe	Wife Wolhana Koleff Perlepe	Illo	Chicago
2	Bicco	Petro	23	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perlepe	Wife Jeanyetta Bicco Perlepe	Illo	Chicago
3	Bicco	Svetan	35	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perlepe	Wife Evedo Bicco Perlepe	Pa.	Steelton
4	Stanof	Angele	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perlepe	Wife Strewa Stanof Perlepe	Pa	Steelton
5	Dime	Angelo	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perlepe	Wife Dona Strezella Perlepe	Pa	Steelton
6	Keste	Jovan	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perlepe	Wife Stona Keste Perlepe	Pa	Steelton
7	Jeere	Dimitri	27	M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prilepe	Wife Anika Svetan Perlepe	Pa	Steelton
8	Keste	Ordan	40	M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perlepe	Wife Fatto Keste Prilep	Pa	Steelton
9	Stoyan	Michael	37	M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prilepe	Wife Hanna Stoyan Perlepe	Pa	Steelton
10	Atchko	Athanas	33	M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prilepe	Wife Heva Atchko Prilepe	Pa	Steelton
11	Zdrave	Angele	39	M	M	Farm Labr	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prilepe	Wife Lako Zdravke Prilepe	Pa	Steelton
12	Svetan	Nikolas	41	M	M	Farm Labr	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prilepe	Wife Hanna Svetan Prilepe	Pa	Steelton
13	Mirtche	Keste	48	M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prilepe	Wife Nedda Mirtche Prilepe	Ills	Chicago
14	Georgi	Siligan	30	M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Zeyrozy	Wife Katka Zeyrozy	Ills	Chicago
15	Yovtche	Dame	38	M	M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Craga	Wife Mara Yovtche Craga	Ills	Granite City
16	Zhoche	Svetan	54	M	M	Farm Labr	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Palanka	Wife Stayanka Hojajof Palanka	Pa	Homestead
17	Stanoikoff	Milan	26	M	M	Farm Labr	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prezen	Wife Smelka Anglael Prezen	Pa	Homestead
18	Rebrovic	Bara	29	M	M	Mil	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rebrovic	Father Joan Rebrovic Rebrovic Selo	Wy	Stonebridge
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Banaldi	Salvatore	23	M	S	Photographer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Coatbridge	Cousin Charles Pola 161 Main St Coatbridge	Wy	Scottsville

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Italian

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York ...5 12th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or alien paupers, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mental defect, or physical defect, certified by the examining surgeon.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	$2	No			Friend Stefan Tzvan 118 Green St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	dark	blue	None	Macedonia	Perlepe
2	Yes	Self	$6	No			Friend Kolyo Botsoff 22½ Boston Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	None	Macedonia	Perlepe
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904	Steelton Pa.	Friend Joseph Dubnoff Franklin St Steelton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Macedonia	Perlepe
4	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1905	Steelton Pa	Friend Gere Krsteff 439 Main St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Macedonia	Perlepe
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1908	Chicago Ill	Brother-in-law Georgi Christoff 224 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Macedonia	Perlepe
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907	Steelton Pa	Friend Milan Christoff 261 Franklin St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Macedonia	Perlepe
7	Yes	Self	28	No			Friend Pate Ketie Arsakoff 485 Meyers St Steelton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	blond	grey	None	Macedonia	Perlepe
8	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Sperg Krstoff 439 Main St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	grey	grey	None	Macedonia	Kovrag mole
9	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1906 to 1908	Pittsburgh	Friend Alexandre Ruinoff 261 Franklin St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	black	grey	None	Macedonia	Dolneny
10	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1907	Steelton Pa	Friend Alexandre Ruinoff 261 Franklin St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	brown	brown	None	Macedonia	Prelepe
11	Yes	Self	24	No			Friend Tane Obrashoff 485 Meyers St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	brown	grey	None	Macedonia	Prilep
12	Yes	Self	22	Yes	1905 1908	Steelton Pa	Friend Georgi Kasteff 439 Main St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	brown	black	blue	None	Macedonia	Kiby
13	Yes	Self	36	Yes	1903½	Steelton Pa	Son Dimko Mirchoff 142 S. Green St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	blond	grey	None	Macedonia	Prilep
14	Yes	Self	12	No			Friend Kostan Jovanoff 1141 Green St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	brown	grey	None	Macedonia	Zerdey
15	Yes	Self	16	No			Brother George Jovitche Box 37 Granite City Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	brown	grey	None	Macedonia	Crapas
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Stanoke Georgeff 467 8th St Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	grey	grey	None	Macedonia	Palovka
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Stanoke Georgeff 467 8th St Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	flair	blond	brown	None	Macedonia	Palovka
18	No	Self	4	No			Husband Nate Kebrozie Box 107 Stoneridge NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Hungary	Zuzicz
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	~~Yes~~	Self	~~50~~	No			~~Friend Joseph Banaldy 705 Hamilton St Newyork~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Sallow	black	brown	None	Italy	Castelmuro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1904,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saul Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Austria Polish
Russian Polish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 15th May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dul	Karl	40		M M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grozdzice	Wife Pietryna Dul Grozdzice	NJ	Passaic
2	Cwikla	Antoni	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzeska Wola	Father Jan Cwikla Brzeska Wola	Conn	Hartford
3	Tkaczek	Maryanna	42		F M	Wife	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzeska Wola	Husband Maksym Tkaczek Brzesko Wola	Conn	Hartford
4	Skowronek	Ewa	29		F M	Wife	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzeska Wola	Husband Adam Skowronek Brzesko	NJ	Newark
5	Byra	Franciszka	18		F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cesarylas	Father Jan Byra Cesarylas	NJ	Passaic
6	Sudol	Maryanna	17		F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cesarylas	Father Marcin Sudol Cesarylas	NJ	Passaic
7	Bucioz	Katarzyna	17		F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzeska Wola	Father Lukasz Bucioz Brzeska Wola	NJ	Newark
8	Bucioz	Katarzyna	18		F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzeska Wola	Brother Anna Bucioz Brzeska Wola	NJ	Newark
9	Gusiora	Maryanna	18		F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Nartstary	Father Jozef Gusiora Nartstary	NJ	Passaic
10	Dul	Antonina	19		F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Nartstary	Father Franciszek Dul Nartstary	NJ	Passaic
11	Chudzik	Maryanna	18		F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Nartstary	Father Walenty Chudzik Nartstary	NJ	Passaic
12	Kata	Karolcia	17		F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cesarylas	Father Piotr Kata Bozanow Cesarylas	NJ	Passaic
13	Lasak	Josefa	18		F S	Servant	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Delastowice	Father Kasper Lasak Delastowice	Pa.	Franklin
14	Myzik	Paul	20		M S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Denmark	Stenagergaard	Father Martin Myzik Taarup Denmark	Pa.	Alverson
15	Krysa	Maryanna	19	20	F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Biesiadowice	Father Jan Krysa Biesiadowice	Mass	Ludlow
16	Slusa	Tomasz	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ujscie	Father Tadeusz Sliwa Ujscie	Mass	Gilbertville
17	Szumilas	Franciszek	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lubiezko	Father Szymon Szumilas Lubiezko	Mass	Ludlow
18	Babka	Marcali	16		M S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Brother Josef Babka Wola	Mass	Valley Falls
19	Krysa	Feliciya	20		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pawlosyce	Father Jan Krysa Pawlosyce	Mass	Ludlow
20	Semczuk	Michal	20		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przewiezdki	Wife Katarzyna Semczuk Przewiezdki	NJ	Johnsonburg
21	Semczuk	Gryc	18		M S	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przewiezdki	Father Evan Semczuk Przewiezdki	NJ	Johnsonburg
22	Katanczuk	Mytro	18		M S	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przewiezdki	Father Fedor Katanczuk Przewiezdki	NJ	Johnsonburg
23	Semczuk	Wasyl	27		M M	Farm Lab	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przewiezdki	Wife Karolcia Semczuk Przewiezdki	NJ	Johnsonburg
24	Kambic	Josef	18		M S	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gradsuk	Zozo Kambic Gradsuk	Ill.	Joliet
25	Kertiklis	Mikas	26		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Juozas Skatulevegus Bellshill	Pa.	Pittston
26	Gierczak	Jan	27		M M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Main Bellshill 315 Mother Wiktorya Gierczak Lublin	Mass	Worcester
27	Gierczak	Wiktorya	22		F M	Wife	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Mother-in-law Lubomiecka Lublin	Mass	Worcester
28	Gierczak	Wladyslaw	2		M S	Son	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Grandmother	Mass	Worcester
29	Cwudzinska	Josefa	23		F M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pyzdry	Brother Franciszek Cwudzinski Pyzdry Russia	NY	Buffalo
30	Malinowska	Antonina	5		F S	Child	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pyzdry		NY	Buffalo

Barton Sulphur

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a similar institution at time of embarkation. (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	4	No	Cousin Frank Sydol 144 Dandy St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair grey	none	Galicia Milcza Wola
2	Yes	Self	5	No	friend Kat Conzey 2 Ellery St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Galicia Brzeska wola
3	Yes	Self	5	Yes 1905 Hartford Ct	Son Mateusz Zaleski 2 Ellery St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	black brown	none	Galicia Gustrzybica
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin Rosalia Lucion 58 Bowery Ste Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia Brzeska Wola
5	Yes	Self	60	No	Sister Aryszuna Byra 45 Dandy St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	fair	fair blue	none	Galicia Cisowylas
6	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother in Law Sydol 5 Dandy St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	fair brown	none	Galicia Cisowylas
7	Yes	Self	5	No	Sister Rosalia Bucion 58 Bowery Ste Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	brown grey	none	Galicia Brzeska Wola
8	Yes	Self	5	No	Sister	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia Brzeska Wola
9	Yes	Self	45	No	Cousin Anna Szewczyk 29 4th St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	brown Grey	none	Galicia Nartstary
10	Yes	Self	5	No	Sister Ewa Buel 20 3 St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	brown Grey	none	Galicia Nartstary
11	Yes	Self	5	No	Aunt Zofia Chazdabska 57 3 St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia Nartstary
12	Yes	Self	6	No	Sister Maryanna Kata 152 Passaic St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	fair	fair grey	none	Galicia Cisseylas
13	Yes	Self	200	No	Sister Karolina Lasak 192 Central Ave Franklin N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia Delastawice
14	No	Self	150	No	Uncle Jedrej Szymacky Alverson Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark	brown brown	none	Austria Radymno
15	to Springfield	Self	12	No	Sister Katarzyna Kryza Box 538 Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Bienuchowice
16	No	Self	15	No	Bro in Law Jakob Deszek Box 305 Gilbertville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Wysen
17	to Springfield	Self	15	No	friend Kryza Jakob Box 538 Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Dembinia
18	No	Self	no	No	Brother Ignacy Babka 1081 Slade St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Wola
19	to Springfield	Self	18	No	Cousin Katarzyna Kryza Box 538 Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Pawlaszyce
20	No	Self	10	Yes 1903 Worcester	friend Josef Burzynski Box 64 Johnsonburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	blond Grey	none	Austria Brzezuezudki
21	No	Self	15	No	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	brown	brown Grey	none	Austria Brzezuezudki
22	No	Self	100	No	Uncle Josef Burzynski Box 94 Johnsonburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	brown	grey Grey	none	Austria Brzezuezudki
23	No	Self	12	No	friend Josef Burzynski Box 64 Johnsonburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	brown	brown Grey	none	Austria Brzezuezudki
24	No	Self	60	No	Uncle Martin Zambrzycki 1204 Cooper St Joliet Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	blond Grey	none	Austria Gradnik Podrasne
25	No	Self	15	No	Brother Jozef Zarlicki 39 Center St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	fair blue	none	Russia Sapralki
26	No	Self	40	Yes 2 yrs Worcester	Cousin Michal Borek	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	brown Grey	none	Russia Laborniczka
27	No	Husband	60	No	Cousin 23 Langdon St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	brown Grey	none	Russia Majdany
28	No	Father	—	No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fair	fair Grey	none	Russia Laborniczka
29	No	Husband	12	No	Husband Alexander Curucziuski	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown Grey	none	Russia Pyzdry
30	No	Son in law	—	No	Son in law 141 St Liddell St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	brown Grey	none	Russia Pyzdry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the service employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and sanitary examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number and that from the result of said examination, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person mentally defective, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 1903.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2, 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] D. [illegible] Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am a duly qualified Medical Practitioner and Surgeon and that I have visited the said Vessel on the 7th day of May 1909 at the University Glasgow and that I have carefully examined the several aliens mentioned herein, and that the particulars set down in the foregoing List of Aliens are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars with regard to the age, sex, and condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	"	Magaline	14												
4	Kelly	Charles													
5	Kerr	David							Ireland						
6	Walker	Henry			M	IN HOSPITAL			Ireland				Eng[illegible]	Pa	Allegheny
7	Collins	James	18						Ireland						
8	McLean	John				Tailoring			Ireland				Mary McLean	N.Y.	New York
9	Woods	John							Ireland						
10	Taggart	Patrick							Ireland						
11	Willmont	Samuel							Ireland				[illegible] Willmont		
12	Fleming	William							Ireland				[illegible] Fleming		Germantown
13	Baxter	William	20						Ireland				[illegible]		
14	Mahon	William							Ireland				Joseph Barker Philadelphia		
15	Jenkins	Ellen							Ireland				uncle Patrick Walton		Phila
16	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mr Jenkins		
17	McDermott	Mary							Ireland				[illegible]		Ambridge
18	White	Margaret	17						Ireland	Donegal			Maggie White Ballyra Donegal	Pa	Phila
19	Lunn	[illegible]	17						Ireland				[illegible]		
20	Grogan	Sarah							Ireland				[illegible] Grogan		Phila
21	[illegible]	Frank	2						Ireland				[illegible]		Phila
22	"	Mary	18						Ireland				[illegible]		Newport
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible] Mrs Dennen		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible] Wallace		
26	Redpath	Robert	33		M	Miller			Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	O'Hara	Robert	18						Ireland	Belfast			[illegible] Belfast		Clinton
28	O'Lynn	Arthur	3										Wm B Lyon Ballyhael Antrim		
29	Doran	Nellie	20		F	Servant			Ireland	Belfast			Eliza Hall		New York
30	Blair	James	21			Farmer			Ireland	Antrim			Samuel Blair Ballyhackamore	Antrim	Mich Bayou City

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— period of voyage	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Sex M. F.	20 Age	21 Married or Single; Calling or Occupation; Nationality; Race or People; Last Residence; Height; Complexion; Color of Hair; Color of Eyes	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 26 Name of Vessel	29 Place of Birth: Country; City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ellen Campbell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland Donegal
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland Donegal
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ... master ... of the ... port ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused to be surveyed all of said vessel's ... and that I have employed for the purpose, to assist at physical and close examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... and that from the report of said surveyor, and from my own observation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been committed to or is confined in any public asylum or hospital for the insane, or is a person who has been committed to or is confined in any prison or almshouse as a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits the practice of polygamy, or the practice of any form of unlawful or immoral sexual intercourse, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States, or is an assisted immigrant under the provisions of the contract labor law, or is a person who has come in consequence of any solicitation, express or implied, by or on behalf of any person or corporation in the United States, or of any agent, owner, master, or consignee of any vessel, to induce his immigration, or is a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises made by any person, corporation, or agent, owner, master, or consignee of any vessel, or by any agent of transportation or any interested party, or by any person or corporation in behalf of such alien, or is a person who has paid for the passage of such alien, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, or is a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any means whatever, whether such means be direct or indirect, or whether the payment be made before the departure of such alien from his foreign home or after his arrival in the United States, or is a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise by any means whatever, whether such offer or promise be direct or indirect, that labor or assistance will be furnished such alien or any other person or persons, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by reason of any offer or promise to such alien or any other person or persons, or corporation, that employment will be furnished such alien or any other person or persons, or corporation, in the United States, or that any other inducement has been made to such alien or any other person or persons, or corporation, with reference to his immigration to the United States, except as stated; and that I have personally examined all of said aliens, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1907.

at ...

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. [illegible] months, the latter ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Inquire of nearest railroad station agent for information regarding facilities for reaching destination.
† Write the word "Alien" in the blank space after the name of every alien who is not a citizen of the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY [illegible], 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visit.	If Yes: Where?													
1	Yes	[illegible]	50 00				Brother James Quinn Boyne City Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
2	Yes	[illegible]	16 00					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
3	Yes	[illegible]	100 00					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	50 00				Friend [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 00				[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 00				New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
7	Yes	[illegible]	75 00				Uncle Thos Bruce	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
8	Yes	[illegible]	20 00				2203 So 15th Str Philadelphia Pa Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 00				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
10	Yes	[illegible]	15 00				Maggie O'Donnell 2 D. Garden Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 00				Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 00				[illegible] Sibbia 931 Central Ave Le Sangud Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	dark	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 00				201 Huron St Grandpoint [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
14	Yes	[illegible]	15 00				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 00				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Man 507 61 [illegible] [illegible] Uncle [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 00				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	Yes	[illegible]	50 00				Brother Col Dunlop 6337 Germantown Ave Germantown [illegible] Uncle George Dunlop	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Derry
18	Yes	[illegible]	21 00				2013 2nd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
19																			
20	Yes	[illegible]	25 00				Brother Cecelia Carmody [illegible] Friend [illegible] Mrs Sandell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Londonderry
21	Yes	[illegible]	20 00				1107 N 22nd St Newark Aunt Mary Sullivan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Louth
22	Yes	[illegible]	25 00				[illegible] Ford Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
23	Yes	[illegible]	23 00					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
24	Yes	[illegible]	20 00				Uncle Edward Sullivan 1532 N 27 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Strabane
25	Yes	[illegible]	150 00				Friend D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		ruddy	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
26	Yes	[illegible]	20 00				Cousin Edward Boyd 908 6th Ave McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
27	Yes	[illegible]	100 00				Friend Jno Baird 2044 Moore St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sandy	sandy	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
28	Yes	[illegible]	50 00				Uncle Thos Greer 919 1st Ave New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
29	Yes	[illegible]	100 00				Uncle David J Taggart Manor Trans Corporation Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
30	Yes	[illegible]	20 00				Aunt Mrs Daniel [illegible] 3936 Fulton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone

James H. Kelly
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1909,

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D. , Surgeon of the [illegible] , Sailing therefrom , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY , 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

69

10
1 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35 11 Ba 1/20 fp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 15th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Gee	Hugh	27		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Patk Mc Gee Clonguelly Granard	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Campbell	James	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mrs Campbell Ballymoney Antrim	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Mcourt	James	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Mc court Mayo Bridge Down	Pa	Pittsburg
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Hawthorne	Robt	30		M S	Cleaner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Mrs Hawthorne Drumnaroddy Down	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Hamilton	Patrick	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	James Hamilton Castlederg Tyrone	Ohio	Thomastown
7	Sweeney	Patrick	33		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Jno Sweeney Ballyshannon Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
8	McKee	Thomas	35		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father Brumaghert Newtownards	Can	Wickerton
9	Anderson	William	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Jas Gaston Magherafelt Derry	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Dougan	William	39		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Dougan 26 Blackstaff Rd Belfast	Pa	Kearney
11	Clark	William	40		M S	Collector	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father Clark Ballydrain Comber	N.J.	Kearney
12	Kelly	Wilson	22		M S	Bookbinder	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Charlotte Kelly 60 London Rd Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Dick	Thos	20		M S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Sally Bol Letterkenny Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Kerrigan	Maggie	20		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	James Kerrigan Blegginroth Tyrone	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Hunter	Margaret	23		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mrs Hunter 19 Ellena St Belfast	N.Y.	Newyork
16	McColgan	Margaret	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Butlerville Butler	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Marlow	Mary	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Alex Marlow Edendork Tyrone Brother	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Ferry	Sarah	30		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Penna	Sally Bol Falconridge	N.J.	Parklands
19	McMorrow	Denis	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Ardvarney Glenravel	N.Y.	Newyork
20	McIlfatrick	Hugh	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Ellyman Magherafelt Derry	Ohio	Warren
21	McAnuson	John	27		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Rich Mc Anuson Ballymacahill Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
22	McQuaid	Joseph	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Jas Breland Tavermile town Tyrone	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Breland	Michael	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Jas Breland Crosses Donegal	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs
24	Harrightty	Patrick	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father John Harrightty Bunnyton Glenvar	N.J.	Newark
25	Mooney	Patrick	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Bernd Mooney Drumeel Moyagall Derry	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Clancy	Elizabeth	20		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sarah Margaret East Bars Leitrim	N.Y.	Bronx
27	Bredin	Kate	20		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Jas Bredin East Bars Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
28	McClelland	Hannah	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Alex McClelland Garvey Burnfoot	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Kennedy	Samuel	35		M S	Foundryman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	John Kennedy 7 Ashcroft Pl Londonderry	N.J.	Englewood
30	Wallace	Sarah	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Thos Wallace Terminghsharkan Antrim	N.Y.	Waterliet

Foreign Ship's

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 13* , MAY , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See also 13.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or has been to this port before. (See also 17.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Brother Peter McGee							Estimated					
1	Yes	Self	10 Yes				23 Aspen Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair	none	Ireland	Donegal
2	Yes	Self	30 Yes				Cousin Joe Keegans 399 Woodland Ave Elkhouse West Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair sandy	none	Ireland	Antrim
3	Yes	Self	5 Yes				Father Patk Mc Court 187 Watts St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	none	Ireland	Down
4	Yes	Self	26 Yes				Uncle Joseph McCoy 268 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1904	Newyork		Brother Geo Mc Elhone 248 W 64 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair black	none	Ireland	Tyrone
6	Yes	Self	10 Yes				Cousin John Bredon Jamaston Tyrone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair	none	Ireland	Tyrone
7	Yes	Self	25 Yes				Father Jas Mullins 900 Jefferson St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair	none	Ireland	Donegal
8	Yes	Self	150 Yes				Friend Barnes Ave 1537 Wachtle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy Auburn	none	Ireland	Down
9	Yes	Self	25 Yes				Father Jas Anderson 234 E Haines St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair	none	Ireland	Derry
10	Yes	Self	30 Yes				Friend James Lear 125 Devon St Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
11	Yes	Self	10 Yes	1906	Newark		Uncle Marion Clarke 605 Devon Street Kearney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	none	Ireland	Armagh
12	Yes	Self	10 Yes				Uncle Jno Kelly 2 Bedford St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Self	30 No				Miss Ems Boyle Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
14	Yes	Self	10 Yes				Uncle Patk Mc Elhone 248 W 64 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Discharged	No	Black	5	11	fresh dark Brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
15	Yes	Self	10 Yes				Friend Maggie Mc Jenkins 309 W 53 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Self	20 Yes	1908	Atlantic		Friend Brodie 51 Wright Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
17	Yes	Self	10 No				Brother Thomas Farlow 3038 Frankford Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
18	Yes	Self	2 50 Yes	1909	Lyon	Phila	Master Mr Mc Nulty 26 Cabot Court Carlstadt N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
19	Yes	Self	20 No				Uncle Jas McLaughlin 146 W 37 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair	grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim
20	Yes	Self	10 No				Sister Esther Whitmore 406 Prospect St Warren O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark Dk Black		none	Ireland	
21	Yes		20 No				Brother Mr Mannion 4239 Parrish St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
22	Yes		14 No				Brother Patrick Mc Cranor 538 W 51 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
23	Yes	Self	10 No				Aunt Mrs Cavanagh 31 Ash St Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sandy fair	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
24	No	Self	10 No				Uncle Bridget Cavanagh Cousin Patrick Dwyer Brookstare Queens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sandy brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
25	Yes	Self	10 No				Sister Mary J Mooney 2076 N 60 St Overbrook Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair Dark	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
26	No	Self	50 Yes	1900 1909	Mt Vernon		Cousin Mrs Margt Kennedy 622 E 137 St Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
27	No	Self	4 No				Sister Alice Bredon C/o Tyrone 324 E 53rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
28	No	Self	25 No				Uncle John Mc Clelland 5848 Vernon St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
29	No	Self	12 No				Brother Pat Kennedy Inglewood N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Derry
30	No	Self	10 No				Cousin Mrs A McWallace 327 Broadway Watervliet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master. Master *, of the* *from* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 52 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* MAY *, 1909.*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] CALIFORNIA [illegible] sailing [illegible]
solemnly [illegible] declare [illegible] twenty [illegible]
and [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
contrary such [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Going to Join Relative	Name and Address of Relative	Whether Ever in Prison	Whether Ever Supported by Charity	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether Ever Before in U.S.	Whether Ever Before in U.S. When	Whether Ever Before in U.S. Where	Whether Ever Before in U.S. Condition	Height	Complexion	Color	Marks of Identification	Remarks
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: M.	Sex: F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Ever Before in U.S.	Whether Ever in Prison	Whether Going to Join Relative	Name	Relationship	Whether Going to Friend	Name	Relationship	Ultimate Destination: State	Ultimate Destination: City	Race or People
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

(100)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	List	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I Master declare

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA *sailing from* , 190

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: M.	Sex: W.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether in Possession of $50 or Over	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Height	Complexion	Color	Nationality	Race or People	Whether a Citizen of the United States	Whether Deported, and Cause	Whether Previously in the United States, When and Where	Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States, When and Where
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—4168

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| No. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible] IRY

Master
Indian

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Bureau of Immigration
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

	NAME IN FULL							
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People
1			Cit					
2			Cit					
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8			Cit					
9								
10			Cit					
11			Cit					
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of 19[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Master
Declare.

LOT .Y

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. ... S. S. ... sailing from ... 190

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Physically and Mentally Perfect	Color, Race, and Nationality	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Identification Mark
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(*) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Wade, of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting under ... to inspect ... employed in the service thereof, and a careful and true examination of each and all of the persons ... (original lists or Manifests) ... number; and that from the report ... such surgeon, and from such examination I have ... that no person ... is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person ... is deformed or crippled ... unless ... and that no person ... has been ... for the purpose of ... and that ... the manifests ... after ... (or since the last entry).

Wade

Sworn ... day of ... 19...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The term "Negro" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 1. Number on list.

Column 2. Name in full of every person, whether accompanied by husband, wife, or children, or coming alone. Write surname (family name) first, then the given name in full, and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3. Age at last birthday. Write the number of years. If under 1 year, write the number of months.

Column 4. Sex. Write "male" or "female."

Column 5. Whether married or single. Write "married" or "single."

Column 6. Occupation. Write the occupation of every person 10 years old and over, whether employed or not. If a child, write "child." If no occupation, write "none." Do not write "laborer" unless the person has no occupation. Be careful to distinguish between "laborer" and "farmer." Write "farmer" for all persons who own or work on farms. Write "servant" only for domestic servants. Do not write "servant" for persons who perform any kind of labor except domestic service.

Column 7. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. This entry in column 7 must give full name and address.

Column 8. Name and complete address of person or friend in the United States whom alien intends to join. This entry in column 8 must give name and address in full.

Column 9. Final destination. If within the United States, write name of State or Territory. If in a foreign country, write name of country.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (the letter) or No (the letter).

Column 11. Whether any passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show each case in which passage was paid by any relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of money, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1902 to Philadelphia."

Column 14. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Division of Immigration

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Caledonia May 23rd

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 511
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. arrived 190 M. from

| | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	NATIVE COUNTRY	RACE OR PEOPLE	FINAL DESTINATION	WHETHER HAVING A RELATIVE OR FRIEND PAID FOR, AND GIVE NAME AND ADDRESS	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF RAILROAD TICKET TO FINAL DESTINATION	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50 AND IF LESS THAN $50 EXACT AMOUNT
1	Darnell	Eliza C	39	f	Married	Domestic	England	do	Hamilton Bermuda	Husband	Yes	Yes
2	Darnell	Esther M	25	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Darnell	Blanche	6	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Darnell	Ellen	4	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Smith	Florence	10	f								No Relations
6	Hand	[illegible]	31	f	Single	Domestic	Canada	do	London	Friends	Yes	Yes
7	Bayliss	[illegible]	18	m	do	Farmer	England	do	[illegible]	Brother	Yes	Yes
8	Short	[illegible]	3	m	do	Farmer	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	m	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Nobles	[illegible]	22	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Cartwright	[illegible]	[illegible]									
12	McCallan	Ida	40	f	Single	Artist	Ireland	do	do	do	Yes	No
13	McCallan	Nadie	3	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Bernard	Archer	26	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Eliza	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Barnes	Sarah	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Carter	George	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Carter	Harry	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Casey	Samuel	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Carter	Jane	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Casey			f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Cathcart	Henry	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Cowie	Emma	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Cowie	Nessie	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Cummings	Clara	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Douglas	John	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Edgar	Isaac	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Fitchett	Fred	26	m	Single	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Flowers	James	25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Fleming	Emma	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing temporary visitors and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "Tourists" or "In transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey, Master, of the S S Guiana, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s], ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List[s] or Manifest[s] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm R Steffen, Surgeon of the S/S "Ivana", sailing thereon to (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ——— on the vessel" by which alien may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a licensee from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Steffen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bermuda" sailing from Bermuda, May 20th, 190[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferris	Louis	44	mm	Agent	Yes	Yes		United States						
2	Ferris	Helen	29	f	m	none	"	"	Do	Do					
3	Fort	James	53	mm	Do	"	"		Do	Do					
4	Teer	Langdon	29	m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	Do	Do					
5	Teer	Dorothy	23	f	m	none	"	"	Do	Do					
6	Grant	John	38	m	m	Engineer	"	"	Do	Do					
7	Grant	Henrietta	39	f	m	none	"	"	Do	Do					
8	Galbraith	Francis	39	f	s	"	"	"	Do	Do					
9	Hughes	Emma	65	f	m	"	"	"	Do	Do					
10	Holland	Charlotte	45	f	m	"	"	"	Do	Do					
11	Hughes	Karl	24	m	m	Surveyor	"	"	Do	Do					
12	Hale	Mary	37	f	s	none	"	"	Do	Do					
13	Harris	Robert	40	m	m	Clerg	"	"	Do	Do					
14	Harris	Anna	38	f	m	none	"	"	Do	Do					
15	Hughes	Florence	24	f	m	none	"	"	Do	Do					
16	Hall	Mary	38	f	m	"	"	"	Do	Do					
17	Hutchinson	Benjamin	36	m	m	Clergyman			Do	Do					
18	Jackson	Emma	36	f	m	none	"	"	Do	Do					
19	Joss	Jane	26	f	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	Do	Do					
20	Jones	Frank	40	m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	Do	Do					
21	Jones	Linda	40	f	m	none	"	"	Do	Do					
22	King	Bella	40	f	s	Nurse	"	"	Do	Do					
23	Lee	Mary	34	f	s	none	"	"	Do	Do					
24	Maubrigne	Francis	54	m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	Do	Do					
25	McKnight	Louise	25	f	s	none	"	"	Do	Do					
26	Norton	Daniel	28	m	m	Physician	"	"	Do	Do					
27	Norton	Lucie	23	f	m	none	"	"	Do	Do					
28	Negrew	Mary	37	f	m	"	"	"	Do	Do					
29	Outerbridge	Esther	10	f	m	none	"	"	Do	Do					
30	Powers	George	24	m	s	Clerk	"	"	Do	Do					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Carey, master, of the Bet 'h Eugene, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Carey
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Ohio and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(3)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Whether a passport or not	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
	Family Name	Given Name		M.	W.																				
1	Powell	Ada	2	f																					
2	Rogers		2	f	m																				
3	Rogers				child																				
4	Rafter	Josephine	30	f	s	none																			
5	Ramsay	Charles	2	m																					
6	Rubl	Joseph	21	m	s	laborer																			
7	Reichert	Lena	22	f	s	none																			
8	Reichert	Emma	20	f	s																				
9	Rodier	Susan	40	f																					
10	Rodier	Marie	11	f																					
11	Ramsay	Geo.																							
12	Smith	Caroline	29	f																					
13	Sparks	Edith	31	f	s																				
14	Sparks	Esther	24	f																					
15	Sherman	Jesse																							
16	Sherman	Howard																							
17	Thompson	Albert	41	m	m																				
18	Willman	Henry	31	m	m																				
19	Willman	Hazel	2	f	s	none																			
20	Weller	Harry	2	m		infant																			
21	Walles	Walter	2	m		none																			
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] vessel, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully [illegible] the foregoing list or Manifest of [illegible] employed in the service thereof to make a personal [illegible] of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] upon my own personal knowledge and from my own investigation. I further say that no one of [illegible] is a [illegible] person or [illegible] person, a prisoner or [illegible] to come to [illegible] of the [illegible] contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; nor is a polygamist nor [illegible] in the practice of polygamy; nor an anarchist or under promise or agreement [illegible] the United States as a prostitute or for any immoral purpose; nor is [illegible] woman or girl coming to this country for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; nor that any of the aforesaid aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] Manifest [illegible] and that the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (age).—The number of age in column 1 should be entered in every case, the letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 2 (sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "M" or "F."

Columns 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "M" or "S," single. Widowed or divorced.

Columns 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 must describe as specifically as possible the occupation (trade, or profession of each alien of 14 years and upward. Clerk, engineer, stenographer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, lady, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for his own subsistence.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of "In transit." Those coming into the United States for a temporary sojourn or the United States bird and returning to their domicile in foreign country to be described as "tourists" under head of "Visitors."

Columns 5 (Are you a polygamist?).—Answer Yes or No, and neither "I do not believe in it" should be either Yes or No, as read and write. Not No, and neither "I do not believe in it" Yes—No (as read) but read with.

Columns 6 (Anarchist).—Column 6 should be answered by some the same as which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Citizen of what race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in West Indies, or from South America, Europe or Africa. All such aliens, if born in Africa, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as comprehended in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those speaking the Italian language, whether coming from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprehending the Kingdom of Naples, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Capitanata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be known as "Italian (south)."

Columns 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the country only in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are persons of residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 8 ("Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came").—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 ("Final destination").—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 ("Whether having a ticket to such final destination").—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 ("By whom was passage paid").—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 ("Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much").—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 ("Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where").—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 ("Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend").—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by most approved methods and authorities [illegible] from the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists of Marginal numbers [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] 190[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian	[illegible]
Cuban	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teuana sailing from Bermuda 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Crossley	Lewis	29		S		Railway Y.			United States						
2	Knowles	James	21		S		Ry.			United States						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 22* 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, J. A. McCaughan of the Bk of Ferma from Bermuda
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or of the crew of the vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 18 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or insane person or epileptic or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis in a dangerous or contagious form or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, express or implied to procure labor, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests regarding each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. McCaughan

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as by example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sheet painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 to be calculated and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list or lists of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. The word "negro" indicates no admixture of Negro blood, whether the admixture be little or much.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly enter country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 @, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

90

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the 8th Infantry Pacific Division do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet[s] is correct, and contains a full, true, and complete statement in relation to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon U.S.A.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May 1907

[illegible]

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slavak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-08

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 21 May 190[illegible]

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	*Calling: Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend: Name	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend: State	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Cimental	Manuel	38	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton	John de Silva	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mass	Fall River
2	Cimental	Manuel	10	m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Cimental	Joe	4	m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Cimental	Antonio	7	m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Cimental	Joseph	5	m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Cimental	Ruth	2	3	F	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Cimental	Julia	1	3	F	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Simmons	Alice	17	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	do	Warwick	Mrs Simmons mother	Bermuda	Warwick	Mass	Quincy
9	Crann	William J	29	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Hamilton	Donald Peach	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mass	Boston
10	Braun	Frederick	22	M	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hamilton Bermuda			Mass	Boston
11	Peach	John	23	m	S	[illegible]							Hamilton Bermuda			Mass	Boston
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Instead of inserting occupations of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "housework," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which aliens speak and the language they speak. Lists of immigrants will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

| 11 No. on List | 14 Whether Immigrant Ticket to Final Destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Length of time such | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ for

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through	Whether Having Been in the United States Before	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Address of Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

An intended residence in a certain State, Territory, or District of the United States and the language they speak [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible], the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED AT NATURALIZATION OUT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commander of the Vessel [illegible]

William Lewis [illegible] Master

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1907

| | NAME IN FULL | Age | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of New York, May 23, 1907

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
								25	26	27	28	29
Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
In Yes												
Year. Where.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Finch
~~Master~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Eder, Surgeon of the S. S. Arabic, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by steamship company, or otherwise.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (England)
L. R. C. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 7 names 23 marks.

A. Vaccaro

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 14, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Link	✓Edwin W	51		M M				United States Citizen						
2	do	✓Mary	39		F M				✓						
3	Mergal	✓Levi W	1		M S				✓						
4	do	✓Mary C			F S				✓						
5	Wall	✓Selina R	23		F S				✓						
6	Wright	✓Rhoda L	32		F M				✓						
7	King	✓Frank	6		M S				✓						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Print the answer to each question.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Tuck, Mas.te (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Tuck

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 190 9

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, who (her residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. T. Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. Kroonland, Sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (England) L. R. C. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 3 names 2 blanks

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country to which subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State or Country.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 31st 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Foreign Steamer Offered

[illegible]

Appears

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Negro" refers to the [illegible] race.

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] Central and South American of Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Name.

[illegible]

Relationship.

[illegible]

Nationality.

[illegible]

Race.

[illegible]

Last Permanent Residence.

[illegible]

Destination.

[illegible]

Final Destination.

[illegible]

Whether Ticket Reads Through.

[illegible]

Whether Having Been in the United States Before.

[illegible]

Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and Complete Address.

[illegible]

The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. O. Elder, [illegible] Race [illegible] sailing thereon [illegible]
solemnly swear and affirm [illegible] that I am [illegible]
and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] [illegible] R. M. S. England
R. M. S. P. (London)
each of the aliens named [illegible] that I [illegible] Alien [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and that as to the said alien [illegible]
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov
at Ancona

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" *sailing from* Queenstown, May 15th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Kahm	Frederick	27	No	M		Yes Yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Berlin	Brother	Berlin
2	Kahm	Paul	27	No	M		Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
3	Rambing	Margaret	32	No	F		No No	"	"	"	"	Husband	"
224 4	Fahm	Willie	27	Mos	M		Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	Berlin
678 5	Sullivan	John	34	"	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife	"
6	Sullivan	Nora	34	"	F	Keeps	" "	"	"	"	"	Husband	"
7	Sullivan	Mary	2	"	F	Infant in charge of Mother						Father	"
8	Durham	Margaret	36	"	F	Worker	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
9	Durham	Margaret	2	"	F	Infant in charge of Mother						Father	"
10	[illegible]												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 23, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full (Given and Family names)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or not	Whether can write or not	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (City, State, or Country)	Whether ticket is prepaid in whole or in part, and by whom	Whether in possession of money, and how much (not less than $50 unless in charge of family)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a husband or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to final destination	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity
1	[illegible]	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
2	[illegible]	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
3	[illegible]	2	F	S	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
4	[illegible]	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
5	[illegible]	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
6	[illegible]	4	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
7	[illegible]	4	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
8	[illegible]	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
9	[illegible]	2	F	S	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] Arabic [illegible] steamer

[illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a true and correct manifest of [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 3 [illegible] investigation. I further [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor [illegible] person or persons coming to the United States [illegible] the statements [illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] above named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *professional* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and immigration officials should be most careful, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, to enforce it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending or permitted to travel, should be classed as "Visitors," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 are divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in fact on page 2 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. No variation in appearance, whether due to admixture of Negro blood, should be considered under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the independent republic of San Marino, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or from other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of last temporary residence or sojourn. The purpose of a steamship company in making these entries is important, as the question of independence of country of temporary residence, sufficient to [illegible].

Aliens having a permanent residence in the United States and [illegible] from a visit abroad, should be returned on manifests to United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show name and address of such relative. If none, such should be stated. Letters, given names and addresses to be used.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less than $1,000).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, e. g., 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown May 15th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male / Female	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town
2nd 38141	Collins	Annie	20		F	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Eastbourne
" 2nd	"	Thomas	4		M	S Child	no	no	"	"	"	"
22187	Walker	Herbert	22		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eastbourne
1st Class 1144	Jones	Williams	28		M	Farmer					England	Tredegar
183440	Hall	Annie	26		F	Cleaner						
246000	Ryall	Michael	26	5	M	S Dairyman						
3073	Burke	Hannah	23		F	Waitress						
4 8	Fogarty	Henry	25		M	Servant						
" 2 9	Burke	Bella	22		F	Domestic						
1794 10	Hick	Annie	24		F	Domestic						
11	Gregg	[illegible]	19		M	S Farmer						
" 12	"	[illegible]	28		F	[illegible]						
" 13	"	[illegible]	52		F	Wife						
" 14	"	Hazel Florence	17		F	S Domestic						
15	Madden	Margaret John	18	2	M	S Farmer						
1044 16	Delaney	Tipton	26		M	Farmer					England	Ballyfermot
17	Reid	Margaret	40		F	Cleaner	he	he	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast
10515 18	Bradley	Frances	30		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cahir
11810	O'Reilly	Kate	23		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Co Galway
82 20	Sullivan	John	26		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Co Kerry
120 21	Dukelow	Sophie	22		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Co Kildare
" 22	"	Alice	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1055 23	Ruby	Philip	18		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ruby	Vernon	11		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Collins	Catherine	21		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Canty	Catherine	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ryan	Julia										
	Hayden	Esther										
30	Lyall	Andrew										
31	Stephens	[illegible]										

May 23 06

2

* Insert "Cabin" or "Steerage."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 23 , 1907

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year and period of years / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Race or People	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$100	Yes		Brother Thomas Conner Chicago	M	18	S	Irish	No	No	5	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
2	"	Mother	—	Yes	Born	with more	F	40	M	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	Self	$	No		Uncle [illegible]	M	22	S	"	"	"	6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
4	yes	Self	$	No		Uncle [illegible]	M	16	S	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Blue	two moles on left	"	Roscommon
5	No	Self	$	No		Brother George [illegible]	M	20	S	"	"	"	5 6	Brown	Hazel	cheek and neck	"	Cavan
6	No	"	$	No		Uncle George [illegible]	M	20	S	"	"	"	5 10½	Brown	Light	mole left cheek	"	Donegal
7	No	"	$	Yes	Yes 12 Newfoundland	[illegible]	M	44	M	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Co Tipperary
8	"	"	$	No		[illegible]	M	23	S	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Blue	"	"	Armagh
9	"	"	$	Yes	Yes 2 Newfoundland	[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 4	Medium	Blue	"	"	Co Tipp
10	Yes	"	$	Yes	Yes 2 Newfoundland	[illegible]	M	19	S	"	"	"	5 7	Brown	Dark Brown	"	"	Londonderry
11	"	"	$	No		No	M	20	S	"	"	"	5 -	Fair	Fair	"	"	Finaghy
12	"	"	$50	No		No	M	20	S	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	$	"		No	M	20	S	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$	"		No	M	20	S	"	"	"	5 5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Father	$50	"		No [illegible]	M	20	S	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Londonderry
16	Yes	Self	$	Yes	8 years New York	[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 11	Medium	Fair	"	"	"	Ballyfonderduff
17	"	"	$	No		[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Co
18	No	"	$	No		[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Banbridge
19	Yes	"	$	No		[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Aughnacliffe
20	No	"	$	No		[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 10	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Co Longford
21	Yes	Brother	$	No		[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tyrone
22	"	"	$	No		[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$100	No		[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ulster
24	Yes	Uncle	in charge of Baby	No		[illegible]	M	18	S	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	Self	$	No		[illegible]	M	21	S	"	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Brown	None	England	Derryfield
26	"	Father	$100	No		[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blue	Brown	"	"	Dungannon
27	"	Self	$	No		[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	Magherafelt
28	No	Father	$100	Yes	New York	[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	Father	$100	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	Self	$	Yes	New York	[illegible]	M	21	S	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the [illegible] contained in the [illegible] foregoing lists or [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief they contain the true and correct information required by law, to the best of my knowledge and belief no person therein named is excluded from admission into the United States under any of the provisions of the immigration laws; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a careful examination of each alien mentioned therein, and that the report of the result of such examination, which I believe to be true, is indorsed upon the list or manifest; that no person therein named to my knowledge or belief has been engaged by me or by any person on my behalf to solicit or encourage his emigration to the United States by any false representation, or by the exhibition of any fraudulent prospectus, circular, or advertisement, or by any false promise of employment; that no person therein named is a prisoner, or a person who has been convicted of or who has confessed the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States as a contract laborer, or a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of [illegible] and that the information given in the [illegible] foregoing lists or manifests of aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "clerk," "engineer," stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, "laborer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "blacksmith," "miner," "boatman," "sailor," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "musician," "actor," "artist," "author," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "broker," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "housekeeper," "housework," "no occupation," "none," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "servant" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown in column 11 thereof.

A servant is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens [illegible] to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit through United States only." If a Company executive in the United States, but not belonging, he [illegible] to pass through, or transit," should be entered as "traveler," under head of occupation.

Column 11 (Able to read and write).—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as indicated. Yes—Yes (can read and write). Yes—No (can read but not write). No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 12 (Nationality).—Column 12 is devoted to entries to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. **For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality.** An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro (or his descendant) coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. No other country or people should be admissible as Negroes [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be known as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 14 should show the country (or city or town if last permanent residence in the United States) which was for the present purpose that immediately antecedent to coming to the United States. If last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence necessary, it may be.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States" in the country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (Final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 140 C
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from*

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (if not to the United States)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months	M. F.					Country	City or Town		
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of boy/girl and aliens in arms, state in column 6 whether they are "boy/girl" or "in arms".

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which the person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 23 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
																						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.						
1																								5 5		Dark Grey Brown			England	Rochdale
2																								5 2		Fair Brown Grey			do	Nottingham
3																														
4																								5 3		Fair Brown Blue			England	Cunningham
5																								5 -		do do do			do	do
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																								5 2		Dk Brown Grey			England	Nottingham
11																								5 2		Fair do blue			Australia	Melbourne
12																								5 1		Dark Grey Blue			England	Manchester
13																								5 6		do do do			do	Rochdale
14																								5 10		Fair Fair Blue			Scotland	Longford
15																								5 6		Dk Grey Green			England	London
16																														
17																								5 -		Fair Dk Grey			England	Bawtry
18																								5 5		Dark Fair Brown			England	Bandon
19																								5 7		Light do			do	Cork
20																								5 3		Dk Brown Brown			England	Sheffield
21																								5 6		Dk Black Blue			Isle of Man	Douglas
22																								5 7		Dk Brown Hazel			Ireland	Longford
23																								5 4		Fair Black Grey			England	Leytonstone
24																								5 5		Fair Dk Grey			do	London
25																														
26																														
27																								5 3		Dk Brown Grey			England	Bradford
28																														
29																								5 7		Dark Dk Grey			England	Shropshire
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch (Master), of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at New York.

G. Lines

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Eder, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing towards N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Check contains 26 names & Black.

A. Vanson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	Annie	46	7	m w Wife	Yes	Yes		British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Aunt Sarah Cohen 7 Clarence St Cheetham	N.Y.	New York
2	do	Rose	17	5	s Child	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Ethel	20	7	m w Wife	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Catlin	Chas	24	7	m s	Clerk	do	do	do	English	England	Clapton	Friend Mrs Salisbury 101, Lower Clapton Rd	N.Y.	do
5	Prestage	Albert	M. 38	7	m s	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Bell	William	33	7	m m	Bootmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Lincolnshire	Home Boston	Lincolnshire	N.Y.	Cortland
7	do	Emily	29	7	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	William C.	5	7	m	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Stephens	Emelien	70	7	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	London	none	do	Sodus
10	McMichael	Lottie	31	7	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Miss Mc Michael 53 Book Green London W	Minnesota	
11	Spelsen	Mathelda	35	7	m	Wife	do	do	Dutch	Dutch	do	do	Mrs Frederick Harde Barcat Shoud Nymegen	N.Y.	New York
12	do	Anna	10	7	s	Child	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
13	Commanduer	Mechshildis	60	7	w	none	do	do	do	Dutch	do	do	do	do	do
14	Bentley	Eunice A.	39	7	m	Wife	do	do	British	English	do	Halifax	Mrs Compeyne (Mother) 9 Craven Terr Halifax	N.J.	Newark
15	Hurditch	Charles P.	40	7	m m	Lumber Broker	do	do	do	do	Cal	Los Angeles	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mary Hurditch Mother 164 Alexander Ad St Johns	Cal	Frisco
16	do	Margaret	39	7	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	do	Russell R	8	7	m	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Clough	Ernest	31	7	m m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	England	Dewsbury	J.W. Clough Millers Bank Queensfield Home Killay	Texas	San Angelo
19	George	John	39	7	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Boston	Boston Lincolnshire	N.Y.	Cortland
20	Judd	Agnes	28	7	m	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Brother John Judd 75, Woodvale Ad	Belfast	W. D'Lawton
21	Hubbard	Priscilla	23	7	m	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Bygemeth	Father Mr Hubbard Marshland	Bygemeth	L.I. Westbury
22	Sluck	Arthur	28	7	m	Coach builder	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father Mr Sluck 144 Coventry Rd	Birmingham	N.Y. Newyork
23	Jensen	Fredrick A	32	7	m m	Merchant	do	do	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Hoeft	Mrs Hansen 8 Wall Place	N.Y.	N Rose
24	do	Elizabeth	28	7	m	Wife	do	do	Welsh	Welsh	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Beatrice		7	s	Child	born		U.S. Born		England	North Rose	do	do	do
26	Willinsky	David	32	7	m m	Farmers Broker	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	do	Keighstown	Parents Mr Wilchinesky 29 Back St Keighstown	do	New York
27	do	Rebecca	26	7	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Jenkinson	John S	26	7	m s	Tailor	do	do	do	English	do	Bigrigg	Mother A. Jenkinson 14 Main St Cleator	W. Va.	Wheeling
29	do	Lucy	23	7	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30															

7-1x30x9 1/4/39

16-1x30-8/22/14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 190 6

117

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband H Lewis 66 St marks Place Manhattan NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Dk	none	Russia	Kovel
2	do	Mother	no	Yes			do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
3	do	Self	Yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	1	Dark	do	none	Russia	Kovel
4	do	do	do	Yes	6 mos	Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	8	Fair	brown	Grey	do	England	London
5	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	Yes	No			Brother in Law S.W. Kirk 276 Tompkins St Cortland	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Boston
7	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Father	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	good	do						do		
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25	NY	Cousin Nina J West 384 Jay street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	England	London
10	Yes	do	do	do		New York	Mrs. H. Hirning Crow Wing Co Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	brown	Hazel	do	do	do
11	do	Self	Yes	No			Joseph Spieler 434 East 149th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	do	Grey	do	Holland	Arnhem
12	do	Mother	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No						do		
13	do	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	Fair	Grey	Grey	5	5	none	Holland	Arnhem
14	No	do	do	Yes	75	Mich	Mrs G W Bensley 150 Lexington St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	light	blue	do	England	Bradford
15	No	do	do	Yes	600	NY	The Buckingham 5th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	Fair	Dk	Dk	do	do	London
16	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	NY	Newyork
17	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							Italy	Turin
18	No	do	Yes	No			Friend F.L. Wignall San Angelo Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown		do	England	Keighley
19	Yes	do	do	No			Friend S.W. Kirk 276 Tompkins St Cortland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	light	blue	none	do	Lincoln
20	do	do	$25	No			Friend Mr Alex Courtney Lawton N D	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Belfast
21	No	do	Yes	No			Agnes Moore Broad Holland Jim Westbury	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	light	Grey	do	England	Bishop
22	Yes	do	do	Yes	10 mos	NY	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	brown	do	Wales	Swansea
23	No	do	Yes	Yes	1909	NY	North Rose	Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med	brown	Grey	do	Denmark	N Bjert
24	No	Husband	do	do	1909	do	do	do	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	do	brown	do	Wales	Llanharan
25	No	Father	No	do	1909	do	do	do	No	No	No	good	No							N S A	N. Pass
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt R Wilchinsky 101 Forest St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Dk	none	England	Manchester
27	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
28	No	do	Yes	No			Mrs Watson Barton Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	light	brown	do	do	Barton
29	No	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	Dk	do	do	do	West Rox
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch (Master), of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V Eder, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (England) L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vaughan Eder.

Sheet contains 22 names & breaks

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 190 6

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Rogers	Joseph	25	M.	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Small Heath
2	Jude	George	39	M.	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham
3	Ashby	Hettie K. A.	23	F.	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	London
4	Cross	Minnie C	22	F.	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Haynes	[illegible]	33	F.	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham
6	do	Edith Mary	8	F.	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Middelton	Bert	26	M.	S	Stonecutter	do	do	do	do	do	Shipley
8	Vaughan	Susan M.	30	F.	S	Governess	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Weybridge
9	Daly	Peter	21	M.	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	English	do	Stafford
10	Dewick	Dawson	33	M.	M	Comedian	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Liddlesmoss
11	do	Sophie	26	F.	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do
12	do	Zilpah	3	F.	S	Child	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do
13	Bird	Lyndon	18	M.	S	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham
14	Allsop	Clara	40	F.	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester
15	Francombe	Cissy	29	F.	M	Wife	do	do	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Aberavon
16	Barlie	Alex	45	M.	S	Cattle dealer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast
17	Collins	Mary	22	F.	S	Maid	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Newport
18	Beck	Mary	22	F.	M	Waitress	do	do	do	do	England	Accrington
19	Watson	John	32	M.	S	Engineer	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Barnet
20	Bashford	Alfred	62	M.	M	None	do	do	do	English	do	Watford
21	do	Sophie	51	F.	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Grace	22	F.	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Cuskelow	Sophia	22	F.	S	None	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Bantry
24	do	Alice	20	F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Robinson	Lily	23	F.	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool
26	Weatherston	Edward A.	23	M.	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Sunderland
27	Tripp	Elizabeth	52	F.	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	Surrey
28	Admitt	Elizabeth	36	F.	M	None	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Leicester
29	Thomas	Thomas	25	M.	S	Hawker	do	do	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Cardiff
30												

Finn Destination

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State.	City or Town.
Mother Mrs Rogers	
Mother Mrs Jude	
Father Thos Ashby	
Husband Mr Cross	
Sister Mrs Haynes	
do	
Father Mr Middleton	
Brother Mr Vaughan	
Father Mr John Daly	
Brother Peter Dewick	
do	
do	
Sister Mrs Duncan	
Son Mrs T. D. Allsop	
Alexander Williams	
Mother Mrs Barlie	
Mr. Colgram	
Mrs M. Bailey	
Mother Mrs Watson	
Joseph Bashford	
do	
do	
Mrs Cuskelow	
do	
Parents Mr Bensley	
Father Mr Weatherston	
Sister Miss Frances Tripp	
M. D. Admitt	
Mrs Thomas	

Ohio	Cleveland	
Ill	Chicago	
Ohio	Oberlin	
Ill	New York	
Ill	do	
do	do	
do	do	
Ohio	Canton	
Ga	Georgia	
Ill	New York	
Penn	Philadelphia	
Ill	Chicago	
Va	Charlestown	
do	do	
Cal	Oakland	
do	do	
D.C.	Washington	
Ill	Chicago	
Ill	Auburn	
Mass	Worcester	
Conn	Hartford	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Sex	20 Married or Single	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color Hair	Color Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Race or People	30 Nationality. Country	Citizen of What City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Ernest Johnson Husband	M	M			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Scotch	Glasgow
2	Yes	do	do	Yes	Mrs. Ernest Johnson Wife	F	M			Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown		Scotch	Glasgow
3	Yes	do	do	Yes	Mrs. Ernest Johnson Wife	F	M			Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown		Scotch	Glasgow
4	do	do	do	Yes	Mrs. Ernest Johnson Wife	F	M			Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown		Scotch	Glasgow
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Thos. Bailey 2½ North St. Chicago Ill.	M	S			Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Blue		England	Ingestre
6	do	Father	No	Yes	Father Mr. Thos. Bailey Chesterton Staffs.	M	M			Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Blue		England	Ingestre
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Thos. Bailey 2½ North St. Chicago Ill.	M	S			Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Blue		England	Ingestre
8	do	do	Yes	No	do	M	M			Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Blue		England	Ingestre
9	do	do	do	No	do	F	M			Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light Blue		England	Ingestre
10	Yes	do	do	Yes	Friend Mr. Thos. Bailey 2½ North St. Chicago Ill.	M	S			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue		England	Ingestre
11	do	do	do	Yes	do	M	M			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue		England	Ingestre
12	do	Father	No	Yes	do	M	M			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue		England	Ingestre
13	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Mrs. A. Hardeman 16 Los Robles Place Pasadena Cal.	F	S			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		England	Lancaster
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Albert Howell 36 West St. Hartford Conn. Husband of Francombe	M	M			Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brown		England	Warwickshire
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1901	Canton	Myers Lake Canton Ohio	M	M			Good	No	5	-	Fair	Light Blue		England	Swansea
16	No	do	Yes	No	Cousin Miss Ida Reed Canton Ohio Mrs. Chas. Columbus Ohio	F	S			Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		England	Scarborough
17	Yes	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. Thos. Bailey 94 Riverside Drive New York	M	S			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	England	Keighley
18	do	do	do	No			do	M	S			Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Germany
19	Yes	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sir John Packwood Sunnyside Kingsbridge Devon	M	M			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Medium	Blue	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	No	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mrs. J. Lange Poole Charlestown Cornwall	F	M			Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	England	Sedgeworth
21	No	do	do	Yes	do		do	M	S			Good	No	5	2	Dk	Black	Black	do	do
22	No	do	do	Yes	do		do	F	S			Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brown	Brown	do	do
23	Yes	do	do	No			Charles Dakelon Oakland Station Oakland Cal.	M	S			Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair		do	Holland Curaco
24	do	do	do	Yes			do	F	S			Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do do
25	No	Self	$15	Yes 2 yrs 1901	Wash.	Friend Mr. Robinson 695 Block St. Washington Brother in Law W. Calhedston	M	S			Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Dark	do	England Leeds
26	Yes	do	$10	No		205 Care St. Chicago Ill. Brother in Law W. H. Lepop	M	M			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	do	do	Cumberland
27	No	do	Yes	Yes		Hutton Hill Farm Auburn Mrs. D. K. Donavan	M	M			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	Cornwall
28	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1902	Boston	1400 W. 104th St. New York Friend Thos. Benham	M	S			Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Grey	do	do	Lincoln
29	No	do	Yes	Yes 2 yrs 1901	U.S.	692 Boulevard Bayonne	M	S			Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	do	do	Wales Carnarvon
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I T. Lucas (Master) [illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 2, Name. The surname (family name) should be written first, followed by a comma and then the given name or initials. Every person, including infants, must be listed by name.

Column 3, Age. The age should be given in all cases. If under 1 year, the age should be stated in months, as "6 mos."

Column 4, Sex. Write "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5, Married or single. Write "M" for married or "S" for single.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. Every person, male or female, should be credited with some occupation, even a child or an infant. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation unless they are in fact without occupation. Do not use indefinite terms such as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "student," "engineer," "mechanic," or "agent" unless absolutely necessary. Be specific. Thus, a laborer who digs ditches should be described as a "ditch digger"; a laborer who works in a coal mine should be described as a "coal miner"; a clerk in a store should be described as a "salesman" or "saleswoman"; a servant who cooks should be described as a "cook"; a servant who does housework should be described as a "housework girl"; a student in a school should be described as a "schoolboy" or "schoolgirl"; a student in a college should be described as a "college student"; a person who has an occupation but is out of employment should be described as "out of employment"; a person who has been in business for himself should be described as "merchant" or "dealer," according to the character of the business; a person who has been employed by others should be described as "clerk," "salesman," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "manager," "foreman," "overseer," "engineer," "machinist," "fireman," "motorman," "conductor," "guard," "brakeman," "switchman," "porter," "waiter," "cook," "housework girl," "servant," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "driver," "teamster," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "fisherman," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "sailor," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "governess," "nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "midwife," "engraver," "designer," "painter (artist)," "painter (house)," "decorator," "glazier," "upholsterer," "metal worker," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "blacksmith," "wheelwright," "millwright," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stonecutter," "stone worker," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "furniture worker," "weaver," "dyer," "hatter," "milliner," "locksmith," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "boilermaker," "engineer (stationary)," "rigger," "painter (ship)," "moulder," "rubber worker," "shoemaker," "glassblower," "potter," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "jeweler," "photographer," "electrician," "piano maker," "organ builder," "optician," "optical instrument maker," "scientific instrument maker," "clergyman," "minister," "rabbi," "priest," "missionary," "lawyer," "editor," "author," "literary person," "journalist," "chemist," "druggist," "pharmacist," "trained nurse," "public official," "banker," "broker," "accountant," "engineer (civil, mining, consulting, electrical, etc., according to specialty)," "architect," "surveyor," "draftsman," "technician," "inventor," "aviator," "contractor," "real-estate agent," "publisher," "lithographer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "paper worker," "tobacco worker," "confectioner," "restaurant keeper," "saloonkeeper," "hotelkeeper," "boarding-house keeper," "launderer," "laundress," "dyer," "tailor," "tailoress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "upholsterer

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible] (Lowland)
Finnish.	[illegible] (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

H.

Form 2211
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Name of S. S. ... sailing from ... 190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Years	Months						Country	City or Town		
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2-00424-1/26/41

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—6150

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ticket	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether coming under contract, etc.	Whether an immigrant	Whether in transit	Final destination	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
17	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Foreign Vessel or Vessel of the United States.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The name of each alien should be stated in full, the family name being written first, followed by the given name or initials.

Column 2 (Name of person who paid W. O. transportation).—Here should be stated the name of the person who paid the alien's transportation to the United States, but if the transportation was paid by the alien himself or by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, the fact should be stated.

Column 3 (Name and complete address of friend).—The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, or of the friend who has sent for him, should be given. If the alien has no friend in the United States, but is coming to join relatives or friends in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or elsewhere, the name and address of such relatives or friends should be given.

A distinction should be made between the person who paid the transportation and the person who furnished the money. The latter may have been a relative or friend, while the former was merely a banker, agent, or steamship company.

A *relative* is one who is connected by family with the person mentioned.

A *friend* is one who is not a relative, but who is known to be a friend.

Steamship companies should not be considered friends unless it is known that they have been requested to act as such. Inquiry should be made, if necessary, of the inspector examining the alien, as to the probable correctness of alien's statement.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States to some foreign country should not be considered under head of immigrant, but should be entered as passing in transit to the United States, but not intending to remain, and should be entered as tourist, under head of no occupation.

Column 4 (Able to read).—Answer should be entered in this column as to whether the alien can read or not. The entry should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read. No—Cannot read. Yes—No—Can read but not write.

Column 5 (Occupation).—Occupation should be entered in this column, the manner of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in this column should be the race of people as given on page 2 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors with regard to this distinction. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be considered "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 7 (Age).—Age should be stated in each case, and where under one year, the months should be given.

Column 8 (Male or female).—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 10 (Name of country of which citizen or subject).—The country should be stated to which the alien owes allegiance. The entry in column 10 should not be the country in which the alien has resided, but the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be made in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Elder [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] Sailing Vessels

solemnly declare that I am Surgeon [illegible] of the M.N.S.S. (Limited)

and Surgeon and that the above [illegible] is a true [illegible]

M.N.S.S. [illegible]

and of the [illegible] and that the [illegible] from the [illegible] of

is the only [illegible] and that [illegible] and [illegible]

condition of such effects.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May 1915

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moor
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pole (Russian)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* *sailing from* *1907*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age			*Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
List	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write	Country of which Citizen or subject.		Country	City or Town.		State or Country.
1	Sullivan	John	50	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	U S A					
2	do	Mary	48	F	M	wife	do do	do					
3	do	Mary	17	F	Child		do do	America					
4	Bowler	Annie	45	F	Wid	none	Yes	do		U.S.A.			England
5	do	Hannah	40	F	M	do	do	do		do			do
6	Mitchell	Edward	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	do		do			do
7	Lawler	Charles	45	M	M	Gardener	do do	do		do			Ireland
8	Sabin	William	39	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes Yes	do		U S A			
9	do	Fred	7	M	S	do	do do	do		do			do
10	Price	Frederick	21	M	M	Gunsmith	do do	do		do			England
11	do	Emma	19	F	M	Wife	do do	do		do			do
12	Shuett	Mary	49	F	Wid	Housekeeper	do do	do		do			do
13	Bradley	John	45	M	M	Engineer	do do	do		do			Ireland
14	McCoy	Calvin	40	M	M	Manufacturer	do do	do		do			England
15	do	Cyril	14	M	S		do do	do		do			do
16	Standstead	Pauline	30	F	M	Housekeeper	do do	do		do			Germany
17	Cruickshank	Lucina	34	F	M	Wife	do do	do		do			England
18	do	Alfred	11	M	S	Son	do do	do		do			do
19	Jones	Arthur					Yes Yes	do		do			Wales
20	McClelland	Charles	30	M									
21	Grant	Stephen	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do		do			England
22	Bruce	Lloyd	28	M									
23	Douglas	Albert	25	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes Yes	do		do			do
24	Price	Harvey	37	M	M		do do	do		do			England
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from

	NAME IN FULL											
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether Ticket is Through or Not.	Whether Having Been in the United States, and When Last.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the state, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (England) & L. R. C. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Elder, Surgeon.

Contains 1 names [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Intransit 12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—1118 S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bushell	Amos	21	9	M	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	British Canadian	Eng.	CANADA	Toronto	Aunt Mrs E. Baker 322, Leigh Rd.	Wallaceburg	Ont
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1906

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		no	Self	Yes 100				Home 127 Davenport Rd Toronto		no	no		no	no							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch (Master), of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master (~~Officer~~).

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 190 4
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Elder M.D.

Contains 13 names 1 blank.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 14th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Towers	Daisy	23		F m	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Grantham	Brother A. Baldry 73 Brantley St	Grantham	Ohio Sheldon
2	Kirkhouse	Bedlington	25		M s	Draughtsman	do	do	do	do	do	Grantham	Co Monast Pleasants		
3	Mathews	Maggie	44		F m	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Liverpool Geo Stewart	Ill	Newyork
4	Latter	Herbert J.	23		M s	Engineer	do	do	do	English	England	Kings Lynn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parents 2 Ethel Terr Kings Lynn	Lynn	Ill Newyork
5	Sullivan	Lilian S.	29		F s	Maid	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Mrs 16 Montgomery 150 Princes Av Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Van Keest	William	43		M m	Painter	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vorno	Marie Van Keest Klooten Vorno Holland	Ill	Newyork
7	Hall	Kempson	18		M s	Clerk	do	do	British	English	England	Ewall	Uncle Walter Hall Church Hill Ewall	Ill	do
8	King	Sidney	20		M s	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Cornwall	Father Wm H King Lakes Lane St Keiany	Idaho	Edmond
9	Brewer	Richard	21		M s	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Samuel Brewer Serangethoe Manyon	Cal	Jackson
10	Moyle	John A	30		M m	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs H Moyle Schaccwater Cornwall	Minn	Butte
11	Reid	George	27		M s	Grocer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs D Reid 25 Hill [illegible] Belfast	Oregon	Salem
12	Shanks 415/62	James McD	22		M s	Clerk	yes	yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland	Belfast	Father Adam Shanks 95 Agincourt Ave Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Lenert	Henzel	40		M s	Engineer	do	do	Russia	Russian	Ill	Newyork	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carolina Lenert Chicago 40 Wagoner	Ill	Newyork
14	Lurk	Frederick	23		M m	Blacksmith	do	do	British	English	England	Birmingham	3444 Riverford Rd Birmingham	Ill	Newyork
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

Smith

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1907

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Husband Mrs A. H. Towers Oberlin Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk brown	none	England	Grantham
2	do	do	do	yes	1906	Chicago	Brother Charles Todd 15-16 Jauch Note St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	brown	Grey	do	N Hamp	Concord
3	do	do	do	no			Young Ship of Pine Line Mrs J. Sullivan 415 E 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	black	Blue	do	Ireland	Antrim
4	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk brown		do	England	Hull
5	no	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Kingston
6	yes	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	do	Holland	Klein
7	do	Captain	yes	no			Mrs J. H. Ogden 504 West St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	no	blue	do	England	Ewell
8	no	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	do		
9	no	do	do	no			Uncle Mr Steiner	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	brown	do	do	Canada Thurgon
10	no	do	do	no			Jackson, Magdore & Ed Friend J. Deloz 109 Saleda St Butte	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	Blue	do	do	Chascourcie
11	yes	do	$30	no			Friend Mr Reid Bowling Green Columbus	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	do	England	Belfast
12	do	do	yes	no			None	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	black	Blue	none	Ireland	Down
13	do	do	do	yes	1908	Ill	Friend G Selien 16 E Lincoln Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	do	Russia	Warsaw
14	do	do	yes	yes	1904	Chicago	Sister Mrs [illegible] 1201 E [illegible] St Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	Hazel	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch (Master), of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein ~~is~~ correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1909,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "'in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. V. Feder, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (England) & L. R. C. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Contains 24 Names Examined.

F. V. Feder, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ports

M S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 11, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NUMMI

Officer

(20-505 5/5/30)

24 21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 3* 190 5

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
												25 Height		26 Complexion	27 Color					
												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes				
1																				
2																				
3			200																	
4			150																	
5			150																	
6																				
7			150																	
8			150																	
9			150																	
10			150																	
11																				
12			150																	
13			150																	
14			150																	
15			30																	
16			150																	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20			100																	
21																				
22			50																	
23																				
24			10																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master (Master) of the [illegible] Steamer [illegible] Port of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Master

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

(11)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 11, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 23* , 190 9

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch (Master), of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 190 9

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Elder, Surgeon of the "Arabic", Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (state whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 22 names & blanks

A. Vanasse, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1909

at New York

Hen. Atwood

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

10

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mr. S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, 15th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feeney	Thomas	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Father Edward Feeney Ennis Co. Clare Ireland	New York	
2	Francis	Christopher	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Francis Ennis Co. Clare Ireland	"	"
3	Farrell	Mary Ellen	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Patrick Farrell Lynchs Park Westport Co. Mayo Ireland	"	"
4	Carlon	Margaret	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellistrin	Father Michael Carlon Ellistrin Co. Longford Ireland	"	"
5	Dowd	Ellen	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullycorey	Father Edward Dowd Tullycorey Co. Sligo Ireland	Boston	Mass
6	Dowd	Thomas	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ellen Dowd Tullycorey Co. Sligo Ireland	"	"
7	Gilligan	Mary	21		F S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Father John Gilligan Ballymote Co. Sligo Ireland	New York	N.Y.
8	Graham	George	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	Father John Stephen Graham Tubbercurry Co. Sligo Ireland	"	"
9	Sullivan	John	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Sullivan Tubbercurry Co. Sligo Ireland	"	"
10	Leary	Margaret	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Castlebland	Castlebland	Father Patrick Leary Castlebland Co. Roscommon Ireland	Brooklyn	N.Y.
11	Reid	William	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Father Patrick Murphy Nicaragua Central America	New York	N.Y.
12	Murphy	Denis	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Denis Murphy Nicaragua Central America	"	"
13	Reid	Annie Lucinda	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ireland	Father Denis Reid Ennis Co. Clare Ireland	Ennis	Clare
14	Mahan	Daniel Cornelius	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father Patrick Mahan Tubbercurry Co. Sligo Ireland	"	"
15	Lyons	Julia	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Westport	Westport	Father James Lavelle Mullinga Westport Co. Mayo Ireland	Westport	Co. Mayo
16	Lunn	Ellen	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago Ill.	Father Michael Lunn Ennis Co. Clare Ireland	Ennis	Co. Clare
17	Cannon	Edward	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cavan	Father James Cannon Cavan Co. Cavan Ireland	Brother John	Cavan Co. Cavan Ireland
18	Hegarty	Margaret	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bawnboy	Father Denis Hegarty Bawnboy Co. Cavan Ireland	Cavan	Co. Cavan Ireland
19	Sullivan	Denis	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfeo	Father Denis J. Sullivan Ballyfeo Co. Sligo Ireland	Ennis	Co. Clare
20	Wardlaw	Frederick	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Father Charles Wardlaw Lynn Lynnhaven Co. Norfolk Eng.	Lynn	Mass.
21	Brennan	Margaret	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Father Michael Brennan Brennan Co. Kerry Ireland	Brooklyn	New York
22	Callaghan	Thomas	34		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	32 Queens Square Dealer Co. Kerry Ireland	"	"
23	Farrell	Mary	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Loughmacaffe	Loughmacaffe	Father Owen Farrell Loughmacaffe P.O. Longford Ireland	Conyham	Philadelphia
24	Reilly	Annie	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Reilly Dunboggan Loughmacaffe P.O. Longford Ireland	Rockford	Illinois
25	Feeney	Bridget	21		F S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Drumlease	Drumlease	Father James Feeney Feeaghnagama P.O. Leitrim Ireland	Keem	Kanella
26	Feeney	Mary	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kennessy	Bridget	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Dungevan	Dungevan	Father Richard Kennessy Dungevan P.O. Castlebar Ireland	Westport	New York
28	Fitzgerald	Michael	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hall Fitzgerald Ballyvary Co. Mayo Ireland	Ballyvary	Co. Mayo
29	Cahey	Bridget	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Newtownlogh	Newtownlogh	Father Edward Cahey Newtownlogh P.O. Sligo Ireland	Ridgway	New York
30	Kennedy	Maggie	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Tullycorey	Tullycorey	Father Bridget Kennedy Tullycorey P.O. Sligo Ireland	New York	New York

21 21

E. J. Stellenwerf & Co.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1907. 123

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons who can read have been excluded from admission to the United States as such?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Arabic" from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 190 9

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the "Arabic" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 17 names 13 blanks

A. Varasson Jr.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* *sailing from* *Queenstown* *15th May* , 190-

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
17584 1	Quinlan	William		21		M S	Railway Clerk	to	to	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea	Mother Kate Quinlan Roscrea Tipperary		
54665 2	McLaughlan	Edward		23		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Father John McLaughlan Rockfield Kilrush Clare Co		
6 3	McLaina	John		24		" "	1-1975	"	16 3/4	"	"	"		Father Patrick McLaina	Co	Tyrone
1758 4	Byrnes	John		30		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Patrick Byrnes	Co	Elizabeth
6726 5	Behan	John		25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Londerg	Father Edward Behan Calcanum	Co	Jersey City
5314 6	McLoughlin	Michael		19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahascragh	Father Patrick McLoughlin Ahascragh Co Galway		New York
6725 7	Rodgers	John		31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omeo	Mother Catherine Rodgers Omeo Via Cragmore Abbey	"	"
5774 8	O'Brien	James		21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keel	Mother Mary O'Brien Keel Granny	all	Chicago
5867 9	Mc Sweeny	William		23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	Father William McSweeny Kanturk	Co	Hartford
3 16104 10	Doyle	John		21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	Mother Mary Doyle Ballygar Co Galway		Yonkers
11	Murphy	Kate		60		W	Widow	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Ballyhaunis	Sister Mary Gallagher 38 Clare Street		Brooklyn
4018 12	Slaughnessy	James		21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Nova	Mother Mary Slaughnessy Nova Co Cavan		Beaufort
7084 13	Mostyn	Martin		33		M	Millwright	"	"	"	Britons	Hartford	Co	Father Martin Mostyn Dromahair Co Leitrim		Hartford
" 14	Mostyn	Mary		33		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law Do	Do	" "
" 15	Mostyn	Martin		5		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	" "
" 16	Mostyn	William		4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	" "
" 17	Mostyn	James Patrick		3		" "	Infant in charge of Mother as above			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	" "
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17 - 2/15 -

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arctic sailing from

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (City, Town, or Village)	State
17564 1	Sunlan	William	21		M	S	Railway Clerk							
54665 2	Mc Loughlin	Edward	23		"	"	Farmer							
6 3	McKenna	John	24		"	"	Laborer							
1756 4	Byrne	John	30		"	"	Farmer							
6729 5	Delan	John	25		M	S	Laborer							
5314 6	McLoughlin	Michael	17		"	"								
6725 7	Rodgers	John	31		"	"								
5774 8	O'Brien	James	21		"	"								
5867 9	Mc Sweeny	William	23		"	"								
31610 10	Doyle	John	21		M	S	Farmer							
11	Murphy	Michael	60		M	M	Laborer							
7018 12	Slaughnessy	James	21											
7084 13	Mostyn	Martin	33											
11 14	Mostyn	Mary	33											
11 15	Mostyn	Martin	5											
11 16	Mostyn	William	4											
11 17	Mostyn	James Patrick	3											
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* Instead of showing occupation of boys, girls and others in tenth, state in column 6 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Each of races will be shown as "Hebrew," "Italian," etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 23 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$50	No	Husband Patrick Kelly 3317 Park Ave New York	No	No			Sto	Sto	5	10	Fair	Fair	Red	Mone	Ireland	Roscrea
2	do	"	$25	"	Brother James Kelly 3317 Park Ave New York	"	"			"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Finnish
3	"	"	$5	"	Uncle James Cuppy 114 East Broadway Gloversville N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
4	No	"	$20	"	Cousin Mrs Sadie Kelly 553 Prospect Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"			"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longford Cahecleamuk Carlare
5	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mollie McLaughlin 138 East 39th St New York	"	"			"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Aboscragh
6	do	"	$5	"	Cousin William Kelly 257 10th Ave New York	"	"			"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Aughrim
7	"	"	$15	Yes 3 Years	Brother Daniel O'Brien 3647 Wallace Chicago	"	"			"	"	6		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Keel
8	"	Brother	$15	No	Cousin Mary McInerney 49 Foyd St Hartford Conn	"	"			"	"	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kanturk
9	"	Self	$12	"	Sister Mrs Bridget Conley 363 Lawrence St Hartford Conn	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyvourney Co Galway
10	No	Sister	$10	"	Brother Jeremiah Buckley Columbia Place Brooklyn	"	"			"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Inishannon Co Cork
11	No	Self	$30	Yes 28 Years Brooklyn	Sister Kate Buckley 10 Hudson St Hartford	"	"			"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Dublin
12	Yes	"	$10	Yes 4 " Hartford	Do	"	"			"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue	Blue	"	"	Ross
13	"	"	$20	" 9 " "	Do	"	"			"	"	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Dromahair
14	"	"	$20	" 9 " 10 Years American Born	Do	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	do
15	"	Cousin	$	"	Do	"	"			"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	$	"	Do	"	"			"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	$	"	Do	"	"			"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Smith, Master, of the "Arabic" from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the "Arabic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Government, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sheet Contains 7 names & 23 blanks

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from , 190

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3721 1	McCarthy	Bridget														
2330 2	Malone															
" 3	Malone															
16767 4																
7569 5	Lyons	Amis L		35	7	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York		New York	
45771 6	Fitzgerald	Michael		33	6	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	East Pittsfield Mass		Mass	East Pittsfield
25649 7	Dineen	Timothy		24								Ireland	Dineen		Mass	Springfield
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of passengers will be framed on basis of separate

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1909.

127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses or institutions for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$21	No		New York	Jerusalem Palestine	No	No	No	No								
2	"	"	$25	"		"	Husband Patrick Malone 257 Pearl St. New York	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Mother	$8				Home	"	"	"	"								
4	"	Self	$25	Yes	1888	Duncan	22 East 8th St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	$50	"	1906	New York	Home 1492 Lexington Ave 96 St. New York	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	$25	"	1907	"	Home Cousin Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"								
7	No	"	$15	"	1907	Duncan	Cousin Duncan Sheffield Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"								
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Master, of the "Arabic" from Queenstown
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon to the [illegible] Sailing Vessel solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am a Surgeon and duly qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have carefully examined each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing List of Passengers is to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars relating to the age, sex, and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Emigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* 11th *May* 1909

List No.	Family Name	Given Name	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of February 20, 1907	Whether deported, and if so, why	Whether ticketed to the United States or to some foreign country	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	Boyle	John		21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Mother Mrs Boyle Ballyvoy Co Antrim Ireland														
2	Lennon	William		21	M	S	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Father Thomas Lennon Gaila Cliff Gilladuff Ballyhaughan Co Antrim Ireland														
3	Corley	Winifred		19	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	England	Irish	Father Patrick Corley 1 Whalley Rd Northwich Cheshire England														
4	Doherty	Arthur		19	M	S	Porter	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Charles Doherty 16 Carlton Villa Kilburn London														
5	Spicer	Mary																								
6	Mc Bride	Robert		19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Ulster	Mother Grace Mc Bride Lenaderg Glenavy Co Antrim Ireland														
7	Norfold	Margaret Ann		20	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Non Conformist	Friend Frederick Murphy 2 Rodwell St Liverpool														
8	do	Rebecca Susan		18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	do														
9	Newton	David		22	M	M	Planer	do	do	do	do	do	Ulster	Farmer Newton Father Ballymena Co Antrim Ireland														
10	Ruddy	James		21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Friend Farmer Holborn Mail Mallow Co Cork Ireland														
11	Kanigan	Ellen		20	F	S	Cotton Winder	do	do	do	English	England	Irish	Sister Miss Connolly 10 Kempson St Middleton Manchester England														
12	O' Hagan	Lizzie		25	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Father Lawrence Kanigan 10 Kempson St Middleton Manchester England														
13	Lowry	Roger	19											Father Bernard O'Hagan Creeaun Castleland Forrest Co Antrim Ireland														
14	O'Rafferty	Anthony	20																								
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Instead of showing occupation of non-immigrant aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

No. on List	13 Whether married or single	14	15 Whether able to read or write	16 Nationality	17 Race	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Last Residence	26	27 Destination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	Brother	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
3	do	Aunt	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Mother	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Brother	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Aunt	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Brother	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Sister	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Mary	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Sister	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] (Master) of the [illegible] [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool the 4th May 1907

	NAME IN FULL													
	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	State	Ultimate Destination
1	Cook	Florence	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	English	Bradford	Mrs Cook	Pa	Same
2	[illegible]	Thomas	25	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Brooklyn	NY	do
3	Young	William Henry	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	do	do
4	Twomey	Johanna	20	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	do	Providence
5	Evans	Evan	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Father	do	Same
6	Jones	Hugh	23	M	Married	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife	do	do
7	Mc Intyre	Lawrence	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Scotch	Ireland	Brother	NY	Brooklyn
8	Kaiser	Rosa	18	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Austrian	Austria	Mother	NY	Brooklyn
9	Thomas	John	20	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Boston
10	Doyle	Christina	26	F	S	Housewife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Brother	NY	Same
11	Worrall	Robert	18	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	do	Brooklyn
12	Mc Colan	Mary Ellen	22	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Baltimore	Md	do
13	Smith	Owen	19	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Milltown	Wisk	Iron City
14	do	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Housewife	do	do	Welsh	England	England	Chicago	Ill	Brooklyn
15	Mc Nally	Edward	20	M	S	Clerk	do	do	Scotch	Irish	do	Surrey	Pa	Mauch Chunk
16	Evans	Benjamin Thomas	22	M	Married	Blacksmith	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Wales	do	Richmond
17	Lord	Robert	20	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Sutherland	Ill	Chicago
18	Curran	James	18	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Wales	Scotland	Pa	Old Forge
19	Shuttleworth	Thomas	25	M	S	Cook	do	do	do	English	England	South Shield	Pa	Red Bank
20	Carlin	Jane	18	F								Belfast		
21	Thomas	John	23									Swansea		
22														
23	[illegible]													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of boys, girls and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "boarder" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6838

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ... Port of Original Sailing ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian	[illegible]
English	[illegible]
French	[illegible]
Flemish	[illegible]
French	Servian
German	Slavish
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. S.S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* to *New York* 1907

	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether coming under contract	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever in prison	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from physical or mental defect	Whether deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
	Family Name	Given Name																				
1	Alazraki	Salvo	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Constantinople	New York												
2	Morris	Wilson L	22	M	M	Professor	Yes	do	do	Cambridge												
3	do	Mrs Sarah	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do												
4	do	Miss Eleanor	2	F	S	Child	Yes	do	do	do												
5	Sapiro	Solomon	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Russia	Lynn												
6	Kardan	Sahag	24	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Turkey	Constantinople	Providence												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Instead of showing occupation of boys, girls and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "boarders" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4166

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer — First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master), age [illegible] years, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] May

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Italian
American	Japanese
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Negro
Bulgarian	Norwegian
Chinese	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Roman
Dalmatian	Russian
Dane	Ruthenian
East Indian	Servian
English	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Slavonian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S.S Arabic sailing from Liverpool the 4th May 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State or Country	City or Town	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend in the Country whence Alien Came	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend whom Alien Intends to Join in the United States: Name	Street and Number or Post Office	State
54158 1	Connell	Annie	21	7 M		No	No	Servant	Ireland	Leeds	Ireland	Leeds	Mrs E. Connell Head Grove Road N. Leeds	Mrs E. Connell Head Grove Road N. Leeds	N. Leeds	Ireland
" 2	do	Jacob	4	11 M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 3	do	Sophie	2	9 M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9311 4	Carrara	Nicholas	21	M	M	Italian	do	do	Italian	Italian	do	Liverpool		Bro	5th Ave.	York
55948 5	Rothschild	Joseph	18	M	M							Glasgow				
11357 6	Dreyer	Celia	18									London				
38773 7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupations of boys who and others in charge), state in column 9 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T—2000

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906											
						1 Name in full (Family name in capitals)	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or single	5 Calling or occupation	6 Personal description (Height, complexion, color of hair and eyes)	7 Native country, race or people	8 Last permanent residence	9 Final destination	10 Whether holding a ticket through to such destination	11 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	12 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	13 Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses
1	Yes	Husband	No			Mrs Roman Cassell												
2	do	Father	do	do		903 Central Ave Baltimore Md												
3	do	do	do	do		do												
4	do	Self	do	Yes	1907 Nov 3rd	Brooke Antonio Cortese												
5						211 Thompson St New York												
6																		
7	do	do																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I W. Finch (Master) of the U.S. Transc Liverpool

[illegible] Liverpool [illegible] Liverpool [illegible] Liverpool [illegible]

Sworn before me this 13th day of May

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. J. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly declare and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I also declare that [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907,

at Yew [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

11—1115

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 14th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
57119 1	Kitakoski	John K.	22	M			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Pattijoki	Mother Nanni Kitakoski Pattijoki		
57120 2	Junnila	Waino	20	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Liisa Junnila Pattijoki		
1 3	Pilvio	Aino	21	F			Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kyyni	Mother Anna Pilvio Karhula Kyyni	N. J.	Morristown
2 4	Posu	Josef	27	M			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lappoonpi	Mother Agnes Posu Lappoonpi Tuijulan k.	N. Y.	New York
3 5	Kalpia	Matti	22	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Jääski	Brother Matti Kalpia Jääski Shdialank	"	"
~~4 6~~	~~Kilpinen~~	~~Juho~~	~~24~~	~~M~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hausjärvi~~	Wife Olga Kilpinen Hausjärvi Kitti	"	"
5 7	"	Akseli	20	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Aaapo Kilpinen Hausjärvi Ilkki	"	"
~~6 8~~	~~Tolin~~	~~Aleksander~~	~~18~~	~~M~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Mother Eva Tolin		
7 9	Palja	Matti	28	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiolahti	~~Kivelahti Syväniemi~~ Mother Pekka Palja		Brooklyn
~~8 10~~	~~"~~	~~Matti~~	~~30~~	~~M~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Sortavala	Sortavala Tolvanniemi Mother Helena Palja	"	New York
11														Sortavala Tolvanniemi	"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 23 , 190 7.

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection, and whether not deformed or crippled, except as noted.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$35.	yes	1892	St Louis	Friend John Wahlquist Marquette Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	light	brown	None	Finland	Pori
2	—	—	$35.	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	brown	"	"	Kalljoki
3	no	"	$11.	no			Sister Miss Selma Mopp 44 Ave Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kyyni
4	yes	"	$30.	no			Friend Aron Akdiamon 412 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brunette	"	blue	"	"	Lappoo
5	"	"	$18.	no			Friend Emil Savander	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Jääski
6	—	—	$10.	no			2253 E 2 ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	blue	"	"	Jaukkala
7	"	"	$10.	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Kausjärvi
8	"	"	$16.	no			Friend Jacob Klaus 635 41st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hirsalo
9	"	"	$38.	no			Friend Edwin Pulkkonen 572 2 ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sortavala
10	"	"	$38.	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch (Master), of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
(Master. Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Eder, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) & L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 5 names 25 names.

A. Vansour Eder.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2nd
2
3
1
3
2
11
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool 11th May, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
29883 1	Pedersen	Peder Andreas	22		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	Friend Christen Jensen, Ryesgade 1 Fredericia Denmark	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Jonsson	Magnus	29		M	S	do	do	do	Sweden		Sweden		Father John Persson		
3	Svensson	[illegible]	27		M	M	do	do	do					Wife Tilda Svensson, Ragshult Ragshult Sweden		
4 [illegible]7	Anderson	Lars [illegible]	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Anderson, Ragshult Sweden	Minn.	Fairmont
530225 5	Thorsen	John Peder	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Julie Thorsen, Hemsedal Norway		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "Polish," "Scandinavian," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Dutch," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Russian," "Finnish," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Slovenian," "Bulgarian," "Moravian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Herzegovinian," "Bosnian," "Carniolan," "Istrian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Arabian," "African," "Other Races or Peoples," according to the best judgment of the agent making this list or manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23rd, 190 6

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether under contract or not.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$11	No	Brother Niels Pedersen [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	Denmark Hyggelse
2	Yes	Brother	$34	No	Brother C/o Johnson Agna Calgunt Svenson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Blue	Blue	"	Sweden Kristianstad
3	do	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin Per Svenson [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Hyssby [illegible]
4	do	Self	$20	No	Self [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	"	"	"	" Hyssby
5	do	do	$10	No	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	do	do	"	Norway Christiania
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Fuchs (Master), of the S.S. Arabic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly selected by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Fuchs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. P. Eder of U.S. Public Service

solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I am

and am duly qualified to practice as such in the State of U.S.A. (England
- M.R.C.P. London)

and of the said vessel herein and that the statements made in Passage Sheet No. 6

to the best of my knowledge and belief are correct, and I make this declaration and

conscientiously believing the same to be true.

A. P. Eder

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* *sailing from* *Liverpool* 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Name and Address of Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14	Wilkonis		Stefanez	17	M	S							
15	Jankowska		Josef	16	F	S							
16	Sparowski		Frank	34	M	S							
17	"		Pehonela	24	F	S							
18	"		Anna	2	F								
19	Vincez												
20	Szczekiewicz												
21	Kaszlarowicz												
22	Tamesyaks												
23	Blecht												
24	Sakaluk		Teodor	22	M	S	Laborer		Russian	Russia	Grodno		Tatjana Sakaluk Grodno Russia
25	Sowlowsky		Bronislaus	27	M	S	Laborer		Russian	Russia	Grodno		Tatjana Sakaluk Grodno Russia
26	Schemisk		Elsa	18	F	S							
27	Chachula		Stanislaw	26	M	S	Laborer						
28													
29													
30													

All the passengers from Russia, 2 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical examination, and their baggage of effects disinfected

Arabic

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	18 Whether going to relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and address	19 Final destination	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	25 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	26 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	27 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, Officer in Charge or Purser, Other

I, [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS ... sailing from ... 190...

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling | Nationality | Race | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether Having a Ticket Through | Whether Coming Whole or Part Way at Expense of Relative or Friend | Whether in Possession of $50 and Over | Whether Ever Before in U.S. | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse | Whether a Polygamist | Whether Under Contract | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend | Relative or Friend

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| Line | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. W. Finch (Master) of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master. (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 190 6
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elster, Surgeon of the Arabic sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Sheets, containing Arabic in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 18 names 12 blanks.

A. Elster, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

May 23—09

138
12
150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool May 14th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
486561	Engström	Carl	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jonas Engström	Ill	Rockford
do 2	do	Clara W.	24		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
486573	Olson	Christina	45		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Emelia Hallberg	Minn	Lanesboro City
486584	Jonsson	Johan	26		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wrigby	Wife Olga Jonsson	Ill	Rockford
486595	Grime	Bertha	15		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gustafors	Father Johannes Grime	Wis	Star Lake
486606	Björklund	Carl	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fröskhätten	Father Alfred Carlson	Minn	Minneapolis
486617	Andersson	Gabriella	27		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kvarnlåsa	Mother Klara Jansson	Ny	Port Chester
486628	Carlson	Hilda	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kongsnäs	Father Johan Jansson	do	do
486639	Plate	Carl	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Uddevalla	Father Alfred Plate	Mich	Negaunee
486640 10	Lind	Johan	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father A. E. Lind	do	do
486651 11	Josefson	Elin	16		M S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalf	Father Aug Josefson	Wis	Stevenpoint
486662 12	Johnson	Jenny	26		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father John Emanuelsson	Conn	New Britain
486673 13	Gustafson	Reuina	25		F S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalf	Father Johannes Gustafsson	Ill	Chicago
486684 14	Augustsson	Anders	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kvarnsjön	Father Aug Andersson	Pa	Ludlow
486695 15	Eisenberg	Sofi	43		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sena	Father Erik Persson	Pa	Glen Rock
123716	Lif	Christina	19		F S	Servant	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Dena	Father Anders Lif	Ia	Sioux City
123717	Börgesson	John Birger	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gagnef	Father Gustaf Börgesson	Ill	Sheffield
123618	Almgren	Reinar August	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Borås	Mother Matilda Almgren	Ohio	Cleveland
19												Vegby	Arvedsjö, Lötorp		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-8649 4/5/09

18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 190[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30 yes	no			Mr Christian Engstrom 1347 3rd Ave Rockford Illinois		no	no		good	no	5	11	fair	ruddy blue	Sweden	Hogby
2	yes	Husband	do				do													
3	yes	do	$10 yes				Brother Albert Olson		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
4	yes	do	$10 yes				Campbell Kansas City Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	do	do	do
5	yes	do	$10 yes				Brother Victor Engstrom 1347 3rd Ave Rockford Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	do	do	do
6	yes	do	$10 yes				Brother in law Alick Jones 1st Regt Ill Nat Guard Camp Lake Wis		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	do	do	(Justapton
7	yes	do	$10 yes	1899	NY		Friend Anna Larsen 2130 Oakland Ave Minneapolis Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do	Kirjas
8	yes	do	$10 yes				Husband Elmer Anderson Sister Alfina Carlson		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	do	do	Vaumolan
9	yes	do	$10 yes				101 E 99th St New York N Y Friend Emil Lind		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	do	do	Edeshog
10	yes	do	$10 yes				Box 240 Meganne Mich Brother Emil Lind		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do	Krokstad
11	yes	do	$10 yes				Box 240 Meganne Mich Friend Levina Gustafson		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
12	no	do	$7	1900			1839 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill Brother Axel Jonsson		no	no	written Consent		no	5	8	fair	light blue	do	do	Alf
13	no	do	$7	1900	yes	Pa	Hill Side Place New Britain Conn Brother Andrew Gustafson		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	light blue	do	do	do
14	yes	do	$10 yes				1839 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill Brother Artur Andersen		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
15	yes	do	yes	1889	yes	Pa	Husband Gustaf Eisenberg RFD No 2 Glen Rock Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	do	do	Karlquista
16	yes	Brother	$10 yes				Brother Antonio Lipi 2007 Iowa St Sioux City Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	Vega
17	yes	Sister	$10 yes				Sister Betty Chorlff Sheffield Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	do	do	Gagnef
18	yes	do	$10 yes				Sister Jennie Carlson 1834 E 53rd St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	do	do	Kristiania
														5	9	fair	brown blue	do	do	Högby
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch (Master), of the S.S Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 82
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. "ARABIC" (/ / / / arrived ... 19 ... M.

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | M. Group | F. Number | Under 16 years of age, and if accompanied by father, mother, or guardian, state which | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Origin

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. arrived . 190 . M. . from

List No.	NAMES	Manner of			Whether the possessor of visé passport			Transportation paid by	Destination	Years

Assistant Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... 19...

NAME IN FULL

List	Family Name	Given Name	No. of Manifest

	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticketed to Final Destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before	Whether deported, and if so, why	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8	Bandstrom	Thomas	58	M	M	Merchant	yes	U.S.A.		New Orleans		Hotel des Deux Mondes, Paris		N. Orleans										
9	Strebinger	Frederic	19	M.	Artist			U.S.A.		N. York		Vienna, Austria		N. York										
10	Randolph	C.	59	M	Engineer			U.S.A.				Lisbon, Portugal												
11	Bartoli	Andrea	42	M	Merchant	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli		Via San Biagio dei Librai 103 Napoli		"										
12	de Urbina	Concha	45	M	Surgeon	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Paris		Paris		Mexico Guadalajara										
13	Pellinger	Lea	45	F	Married	no	Russia	Russian				Paris		N. York										
14	"	Monika	10	M	S	"	"	"	"			"		"										
15	Richard	Henri	45	M	S	Priest	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Sisters Hospital, Place d'Armes		Montreal										
16	Brodonneau	Jean Baptiste	64	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Rue Brodonneau		Ste Louis Island										
17	Willemmier	Eg	26	M	S	none		Switzerland	Swiss	Swiss	Lausanne	c/o Willemmier, Vevey, Switzerland		Cal Los Angeles										
18	Bousse de St Victor	Alfred	65	M	S	"		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		21 Liberty St. N.Y.		N. York										
19	Mathieu	Frederic	24	M	S	Manufacturer	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Luxemburg	Hotel Metropole - Luxemburg		Luxemburg Hungary										
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List | Whether Citizen of the United States | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, and what is the contract or agreement as far as known | Whether in addition to the price of ticket has money sufficient to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to the place of his destination been purchased for him by other persons, and by whom and what amount has been so paid in each case, and what relation, if any, does he bear to the person who has paid for his transportation | Whether he has been in the United States before; if so, how long he remained, when he last left, and whether he has been in custody or confined in any prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person likely to become a public charge | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living | Whether convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether an immoral person | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | Whether previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times | Whether under sentence of death, whether for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property | Whether the alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such advocacy, teaching, belief, or membership | Sex | Age | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read or not | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether any of his expenses are paid by the United States, and if so, by what authority | Whether in charge of or assisted by others, and if so, by whom | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Identification mark |
|---|---|---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Desmond Tiéo Surgeon of La Veltagas sailing Vessel
master, severally and truly declare that I have been for seven years engaged as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars of Marginal Sheet Legal as numbered are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and bodily
condition of such aliens.

The Master

Sworn to before me this 23th day of June 1902

at Ilf

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Jewish
Bohemian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mozambique
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE** sailing from Le Havre , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arata	Benedetto	18	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Genoa	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
2	— " —	Eugenia	18	F	S	H. K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
3	Andre	Arthur	26	M	M	designer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	— " —	Louise	28	F	M	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		
5	Arpamanian	Mehran	22	M	M	tailor	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yozgat	Sadik Tchakir Arpamanian Paris		
6	Adamecz	Marton	28	M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Andrásfalva	Adamecz Verona Andrásfalva Austria	[illegible]	Cleveland
7	Blotti	Ferdinand	26	M	S	confectioner	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Belgium	Jemelles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Arado	Maria	60	F	W	H. K.	no	no	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Genoa	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
9	Lebried	Max Mechr	14	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Mersina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Adrian	Carmen	30	F	M	H. K.	"	"	Austria	Czechish	Austria	Graz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Brecher	Sepy	19	F	W	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Bondi	Antonio	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Florence	[illegible]		
13	Berger	Joseph	20	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Czechish	Austria	Graz	Union nationale		
14	Bonaguede	Salvatello	49	M	M	Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	— " —	Italia	49	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Venture	Benedetto	23	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lisa	[illegible]	Chicago
17	Bellaca	Paolo	17	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Zdlin	Zdlinec Romania	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Bangerter	Alfred	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Bern	Bangerter	[illegible]	Brooklyn
19	Bentler	Frederick	41	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mezzolombardo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kansas
20	Buonarelli	Gerardo	17	M	S	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Castagnaro	Buonarelli Mantua	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Zanardi	Leonardo	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Valdagno	Zanardi Vicenza	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Bacchion	Leon	17	M	S	laborer	"	"	Germany	Czechish	Germany	Mulhausen	Bacchion Torino	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Block	Rosa	19	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Switzerland	Czechish	Switzerland	Mulhausen	Block	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Bober	Eugene	21	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
25	— " —	Leonie	1	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
26	— " —	Laura	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
27	— " —	Eugenie	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland
28	— " —	Eugene	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
29	— " —	Alphonse	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
30	Bergeret	Johann	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alsace	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

March 13, 1907

30

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE** sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town or Village.	Final Destination. State.	City, Town or Village.
1	Arata	Benedetto	61		M	M	Merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Eugenia	18		F	S	H K							
3	Andre	Arthur	26		M	M	Surgeon		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	"	Emilie	22		F	M	Domestic							
5	Bonnamaison	Adrien	22		M	M	Tailor		Turkey	Armenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Adamez	Marius	28		M	M	Laborer		Spain	Israel	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Blatt	Emanuel	26		M	S	Inspector		[illegible]	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Arata	Maria	60		F	W	H K		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Max Alexis	24		M	S	Commercial Agent	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Adrien	Francois	30		M	M	Farmer		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Jacobs	Ofay	19		M	S	Clerk	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Arata	Antonio	2		M		Child		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Berger	Joseph	24		M	S	Clerk	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Bonaguide	Salvatore	49		M	M	Miner		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	Paola	49		F	M	Wife							
16	Bentura	Leonardo	23		M	S	Student				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Bellacca	Louis	17		M	S	Laborer				Switzerland	Lake Wallen	Romanshorn	Lake
18	Bourgeaton	Alfred	17		M	S	Clerk		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Cocolet	Francois	21		M	S	Farmer				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Bonnevalli	Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer		Italy	Piedmontese	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Cocolet	Jean Baptiste	11		M	S	"		"	"	Switzerland	Valais	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Bonnevalli	Jean	7		M	S	School		Germany	Swiss	Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Block	Jean	19		M	S	Merchant	yes yes	Switzerland	Israelite	Switzerland	Basle	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Barbier	Eugene	17		M	S	Clerk							
25	"	Charles	15		M	S	"							
26	"	Louis	13		M	S	"							
27	"	Eugene	11		M	S	"				Switzerland	Valais	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	Eugene	2		M		Child							
29	"	Alphonse	6		M	S	"							
30	Bergeat	Adam	30		M	M	Laborer	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alsace	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

March 13 1907

30

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 23th, 1909

151

				17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					sister arata Maria 132 Orleans st Chicago Ills					Good		1 50	colored	chest	Black		Italy	Orero
2					sister in law Grace Leonard							1 60	"	black	"		"	"
3					Leonard st 42 N. York City							1 65	"	Chest	brown		Germany	Mulhouse
4					cousin Tashaclian 78 E. 104th Ave N. York City							1 60	"	fair	"		"	Traerth
5					father Adamoz Myrtin							1 68	brown	black			Turkey	Yozkat
6					son in law Coaldale Co Campbell Co friend 470 West 18th St N. York City							1 72	"	brown			Hungary	Sandorfa
7					son Luigi Arado 119 Jackson St Chicago Ills none							1 70	"	Chestnut			Swiss	Malvaglia
8												1 60	"	grey	blue		Italy	Cenoni
9					Yucatan Mexico husband Marcus Aldrian box 23 Bloomington Kansas N.Y. Grand Hotel Lafayette university Place N. York City he is going home New York City Churchill Hotel 144 St N. York City							1 70	"	black	brown		Turkey	Beyrouth
10												1 58	colored	"	"		Austria	Stanice
11												1 62	"	white	chest	"	"	Treme
12	American Citizen											—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13												1 75	light	chest	blue		Austria	Wien
14												1 60	"	grey	brown		"	Pisa
15					pmard Bonoguidi 279 S Morgan St Chicago Ills							1 62	"	"	"		"	"
16												1 59	"	brown	blue		"	"
17					brother Pettucci Tommaso cyclist mus.							1 64	"	Chestnut			Italy	Costacciaro
18					brother Fritz Bangerter Brooklyn N.Y. 1911 Bedford ave							1 66	"	brown	grey		Swiss	Lyss
19					father Heutter Christ Barbara Switz							1 70	colored	chest	blue		"	Eberbalm
20					uncle Bucciarelli Pietro cyclist mus.							1 62	"	"	Chest		Italy	Costacciaro
21					brother Barailler Giuseppe box 729 Aspen Colorado							1 58	mixed	"	"		"	Valpelline
22					friend and wife Emilie Anna 827 South Illinois St Indianapolis Ind.							1 73	"	fair	grey		Germany	Mulhausen
23					uncle Matthias Deltghy 1329 Montgomery St San Francisco Cal							1 65	white	brown			Swiss	Visch
24												1 60	light	brown			"	Ungellshaine
25					husband Johann Pat Bolen							1 64	"	"			"	"
26												1 61	"	"			"	"
27					Cleveland Ohio 3290 46 St							1 48	"	"			"	"
28												—	—	—	—	—	"	"
29												—	—	—	—	—	"	"
30					cousin Georg Bergant box 43 Salida Colorado							1 66	white	brown	brown		Austria	Kleparik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Victor 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, First or Second) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the "La Bretagne", sailing Herewith, (State whether "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23th day of May, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

152

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 / 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M — S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre, MAY 15 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brank	Maria	29		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Serbian	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	— " —	Angela	4		f s	none	no	no	U.S. Born				mother Helena Wogle Train	Minn.	Duluth
3	— " —	Karl	3		m s	"	"	"	U.S. Born						
4	— " —	Emil	1	6	m s	"	"	"	U.S. Born						
5	Barreve	Marguerite	62		f w	None	yes	yes	Belgia	Flamand	France	Paris	daughter Mrs Hoffmann 47 Boulevard de la Chapelle Paris	Mass.	Holyoke
6	Baeugnot	Felicie	26		f s	laundress	"	"	France	French			Mrs Michelin Aulnay sous Bois Seine & Oise	N.Y.	N. York City
7	Buschini	Guiseppe	52		m m	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angera	wife Organica Manuzzia	Cal.	Napa
8	Bassi	Alessandro	19		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Stefano	father Bassi Antonio	N.Y.	N. York City
9	— " —	Emilia	21		f m	H.K.	"	"	"	"					
10	Ceccoui	Ricardo	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bolognona	Montegrosso S. Stefano d'aveto father Ceccoui Bolognana	Canada	
11	— " —	Aurelio	45		m m	Agricul.	"	"	U.S.A.				wife Ceccoui Bolognana	Mont.	Anaconda
12	Cussolini	Guiseppe	29		m m	laborer	13-59	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Cavaglio	brother Luigi Cussolini	Mass.	Springfield
13	— " —	Libera	25		f m	H.K.	"	"	"	"			Torri del Benaco		
14	Cagliari	Enrichetta	40		f m	Owner	U.S.A.					Bergamo			
15	— " —	Ennios	17		m s	none	"	"	U.S. Born				none	Nevada	Reno
16	— " —	Santina	7		f s		"	"	U.S.A.						
17	Calderoni	Ida	25		f s	H.K.	"	"	Italy	Italian		Novara	father Cresciano Mizzeja	Mo.	Kansas City
18	Cajal	Raymond	25		m s	Steward	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	mother Cajal 6 Jean Reveil Paris 11th Arr. Cyr.	N.Y.	N. York City
19	Cavatore	Eugenio	39		m m	miner	"	"	U.S.A.		Italy	Cantarana	wife Cavatore Luigia Cantarana	Col.	Ridgway
20	Clemençan	B	58		m m	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	none	N.Y.	N. York City
21	Costanzi	Bernardino	42		m m	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.		Italy	Sigillo	wife Costanzi Sigilly	"	"
22	Caserotti	Giacomo	47		m m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Italian	"	Cogolo	wife Sofia Caserotti Cogolo	N.Y.	Rochester
23	— " —	Giacomo	17		m s	—	"	"	"	"			mother Sofia Kraus Cogolo	"	"
24	Cinti	Raimondo	28		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castacciaro	wife Cinti Ida Castacciaro	Min.	Hibbing
25	Cerisi	Santemma	22		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	N	allain	father Cerisi Pietro allain Teggino	Col.	Aspen
26	Cetera	Francesantonio	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	S	Pomarico	father Rocco Cetera Pomarico	N.Y.	N. York City
27	Coubmont	Gabrielle	25		f m	none	"	"	France	French	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	mother C. Bernier 15 Avis St Charleston	N.J.	West Hoboken
28	De Luca	Carmine	46		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calombaro	wife Palombal Calombaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Del Pizzo	Carmine	22		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Calombaro	"	"
30	— " —	Antonio	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Niagara

30 10 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York May 23th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	yes $10	yes	1903	Cleveland	husband Martin Brausc Post office aurora M.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	no	"	no				niece Miss Marie Terbercki 6 Chauncey Holyoke mass
6	yes	"	yes $20				sister Lawrence Mass Jules Jolin
7	"	"	" $30				510 West 42nd St. N.Y. City daughter maria
8	"	"	" $500	yes	1894	N.Y. City	ss Helena napa Cal Box 174 Calif
9	"	"	no				cousin Bassi Liziano
10	"	"	yes $60				55 West Broadway N. York City friend Michel Agostinelli
11	"	"	" $19	yes	2 years		life Bx 6 Canada
12	no	"	yes $77				sister and brother
13							East 6 St. No 1002 Anaconda Mont.
14							looking for work
15	American Citizen						23 Mechanic St Springfield Mass
16							husband Raffaele
17	yes	himself	yes $20	no			Reno Nevada
18	"	"	" $20	"			
19	American Citizen						aunt Catterina Marchignoni
20	American Citizen						Kansas City Mo 1634 Union Ave
21	-do-						friend M. Bérdon
22	yes	himself	yes $30	no			Hotel Astor N York City
23	"	"	" $50	"			Home
24	"	"	" $22	yes	1906-07	Hibbing	Home
25	"	"	" $25	no			
26	"	"	" $20	"			brother in Law Christian Kraus
27	"	"	" $50	yes	1892	N. Hoboken	42 Cleveland Ave Rochester N.Y.
28	"	"	" $60	"	1905	Philadelp.	uncle
29	"	"	" $72	"	1907	"	brother Conti Pietro
30							Hibbing Minn.
							brother Cerise giuseppe
							box 693 appen Col.
							brother Cetera murder
							244 Lafayette St. N. York City
							husband A. Conlhuret
							724 Bennett St. W. Hoboken N.J.
							friend
							323-64 West St. Philadelphia Pa
							friend
							323-64 West St. Philadelphia Pa

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by others? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	white	brown			austria	Vogle
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	53	light grey	grey			Belgia	montjoie
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	50	"	black			France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	brown	grey	chest.		Italy	angera
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	chest.	blue		"	S. Stefano d'aveto
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	48	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	83	"	black	grey		"	gallicano
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	roan	fair	blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	black			"	Coni del Renaco
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	chestnut			"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	57	fair	Chestnut			"	Corsoriano
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	mate	black	grey		France	Nay
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	73	light	chest.	grey		Austria	Cevglo
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	fair	blue		Swiss	Zurich
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	Chestnut			Italy	Costacciaro
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	roan	fair	grey		"	allan
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	brown	black			"	Pomarico
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	mate	chest	brown		France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	roan	fair	Chest		Italy	Palombaro
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	brown	Chestnut			"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Barthélemy Vitu 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Cave, do
(State Whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dumond [illegible] of [illegible] duly sworn, on oath depose and say that I am a [illegible] and that I was employed to conduct a case in the matter of the application of [illegible] for admission into the United States, and that I have made a careful examination of the above named aliens and find the [illegible] Right [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7M S. S. LA BRETAGNE. *sailing from* Havre MAY 1 1911 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
1	De Giacomo	Luigi	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavalese	wife Teresina		Cavalese
2	Delgen	Mathias	18	m	m	"			[illegible]						
3	Dunn	Georg	43	m	s	"			Hungary	Hungarian					
4	Demolombe	Angelina	46	f	s	Cook			France	French					
5	Dal Santo	Giovanni	24	m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian		Cattaro			
6	— " —	Lucia	16	f	s	H.W.			"	"					
7	De Caddeo	Alexandro	33	m	m	Laborer			"	"					
8	Estegi	Vincenzo	63	m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"		Cattaro	wife		Austria
9	Ederli	Amelie	33	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Nancy	mother		France
10	— " —	Jeanne	30	f	s	"			"	"					
11	Falcone	Antonio	44	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	wife		Philadelphia
12	— " —	Domenico	16	m	s	"			"	"					
13	Fernandez	Jose	42	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Manuel	Fernandez	Habana
14	— " —	Carmen	21	f	s	none			"	"			Grande	Maria	
15	Fogacci	Giacomo	45	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Lagarina	wife	Andrea Fogacci	Mrs. Elena
16	Fern	Savina	19	f	s	[illegible]			"	"		Castellano	mother	Fern Fortunata	Mrs. Ancelli
17	Fuchs	Marie	22	f	s	"			Germany	Austrian German		Mulhausen	aunt	Charles Fuchs	Mrs. Averbeck
18	Giangualio	Vincenzo	26	m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	wife	Maria	Philadelphia
19	Garbarino	Rosa	19	f	s	[illegible]			"	"		Conegliano	mother	Garbarino Margherita	Mrs. Niagara Falls
20	Gattolliat	Paul	37	m	[illegible]				[illegible]		France	Ugine			
21	Granotte	Carlo	28	m	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian			wife	Granotte Geronima	
22	Grandubaldo	Giovanni	18	m	s	Laborer			"	"		Segillo	wife	Fabiola Segillo	Mrs. Commerville
23	Gelli	Eleonora	20	f	s	[illegible]			"	"		Castellano	sister	Gelli Annunziata	Mrs. Evanston
24	Giannini	Gaetano	20	m	s	Laborer			Switzerland	Italian		Sobrio	sister	Giannini Clemente	Mrs. Butte City
25	Gailly	Anna	24	f	s	Cook			Hungary	German	Germany	Obermark	sister	Gailly Michael	Ills Chicago
26	Gabriezky	Johan	32	m	m	Laborer			"	"		Pozsony	wife	Gabriezky Katharina	
27	— " —	Maria	32	f	m	Wife			"	"				Pozsony	Ohio Dayton
28	— " —	Maria	9	f	s	none			"	"					
29	Furbal	Thomas	24	m	[illegible]				Spain	Spanish		Valparaiso	father	Furbal G.	
30	Glad	Paula	25	f	[illegible]				Hungary	[illegible]		Bonnar	sister	Glad	Mrs. Illinois

SCRATCHED
SCRATCHED

30 37

Nov 9

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

. 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No / If Yes: When / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Sex	20 Married or Single	21 Whether a Polygamist	22 Whether an Anarchist	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																	
2		American Citizen															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	American Citizen																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the best of said surgeon's knowledge and belief, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, prepayment, or promise of employment as a contract laborer, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for another or others, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The proper entries under the various headings of the Manifest should be made as follows:

Column 1. Number on list. The entries in this column should begin with the number 1 for the first alien mentioned on each list, and continue with the consecutive numbers for each succeeding alien to the end of the list.

Column 2. Name in full. The entry in column 2 should be the name of the alien.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, meaning married, or S, meaning single, or U, meaning widowed.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe by word or phrase the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "no occupation," "none," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between "tailor" and "dressmaker," "seamstress" and "milliner," and between "laborer" and "servant," as the latter terms are frequently used to cover persons of both sexes, and the former terms do not, and the former usually indicates a male, and the latter a female, engaged in the occupation designated.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the account of money of which is follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the crops or for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks. Among the persons practically none of this character arrives.

Column 5. Can you read and write. Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be completed so as to show the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The proper entries under the various headings of the Manifest should be made as follows:

Column 1. Number. [illegible]

Column 2. Name in full. [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single. [illegible]

Column 4. Calling or occupation. [illegible]

Column 5. Can you read and write. [illegible]

Column 6. Nationality. [illegible]

Column 7. Race or people. [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should not be entered, unless they have already resided in or returned to or intend to go to the United States for the purpose of evading the provisions of the immigration laws. Aliens who are bona fide permanent residents of the United States returning after a temporary absence should not be entered, unless it is known that they have acquired a permanent residence in a foreign country, or unless they have been absent from the United States for such length of time and under such circumstances as to justify the belief that they have lost their residence in the United States.

Column 8. Name and complete address of friend. [illegible]

Column 9. Final destination. [illegible]

Column 10. Ever in prison. [illegible]

Column 11. Whether having ticket. [illegible]

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. [illegible]

Column 13. In possession of $50, and if less, how much. [illegible]

Column 14. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible]

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. [illegible]

Columns 16 to 37, inclusive. [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Gale La Bellagio sailing steward
Faculty of
Medicine of Paris
the ship
Hof.
Vandewell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian	[illegible]
English	[illegible]
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	[illegible]
French	[illegible]
German	[illegible]
Greek	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

[illegible]

Form 500.1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre . 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Married or Single.	Nationality. Country of Last Permanent Residence.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grant	Gabriele	30	m	Farmer	ge	Turkey	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Hanna	Kassel	24	m	Clerk		Syria	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Hanna	Emelia	36	f	[illegible]	DISCHARGED	Italy	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Hardgel	Charles	17	m	Laborer		Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	— "	Eugene	20	f	"							
6	— "	Josef	10	m	"							
7	— "	Regina	11	f	"							
8	Helbling	Marcel	18	m	Clerk					[illegible]		
9	Herczeg	Sandor	26	m	Laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]		
10	Hafez	Nejb	19	m	Tailor		Syria	Syrian	Syria	[illegible]		
11	Hourcle	Marie	20	f	[illegible]		France	French	France	[illegible]		
12	" Mrs	Stefanie	16	m	none		"		"	[illegible]		
13	Jacob	Leo	32	m	Laborer		Switzerland	German	Russia	[illegible]		
14	" wife	Maria	21	f	Wife		"		"	[illegible]		
15	Jacobsen	Josef	30	m	Laborer		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	[illegible]		
16	Jean	Auguste	20	f	Servant		France	French	France	[illegible]		
17	Klein	Alfred	29	m	Laborer		Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	Klasen	Franz	24	m	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]		
19	Lieberman	Hermann	39	m	Clerk	ge	"	Israel	Russia	[illegible]		
20	Lachetta	Francesco	21	m	Servant		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]		
21	Lambert	Francesco	49	m	Farmer		"	"	"	[illegible]		
22	Logar	Alois	17	m	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	[illegible]		
23	Lorenz	Louis	26	f	Seamstress		"	"	Germany	[illegible]		
24	" dau	Frieda	10	f	none		"	"	"			
25	Mandrondi	Luigi	50	m	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]		
26	" wife	Maria	45	f	"		"	"	"	[illegible]		
27	Maglia	Francesca	23	m	"		"	"	"	[illegible]		
28	Maggiapicolo	Saggarano	29	m	Laborer		"	"	"	[illegible]		
29	Marmangel	Mardrangelo	32	m	Miner		"	"	"	[illegible]		
30	Marotta	Francesco	18	m	Laborer		"	"	Italy	[illegible]		

[illegible] May 23/09. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Dec* [illegible] *1904*

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket through to final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that prior to [illegible] such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests of Alien[illegible] aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected if not properly given. For instance, "France" appearing on a name-call sheet as race should be changed to read Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Basque, Iberian, Gascon, Breton, Norman, Provençal, Alsatian, Lorraine, Huguenot, Jewish, or other race, as the case may be, and immediately "French" appearing on a manifest as to nationality. "France" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as a native of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. No person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Among other questions pertinent to the case, the following must be asked of all aliens:

Column 1. Name—[illegible]

The entry pertaining to [illegible] given name and address in full. [illegible] relatives being given name and address in full.

Column 2. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence [illegible] destination. [illegible] not be accepted. In the case of [illegible] the entry should show not merely the place to which [illegible] but the exact location within the United States, example [illegible] Cleveland, Ohio.

Column 3. Whether having a ticket through. [illegible] should be entered Yes (ticket of No. [illegible] ticket).

Column 4. By whom passage paid.—The entry to be made [illegible] which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 5. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry is [illegible] should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 6. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.—The entries in column 6 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before and if so the year or period (1903 or 1900-1903, Pennsylvania).

Column 7. Name of relative or friend and address in full.—The entry in column 7 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 8. [illegible]—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 C.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	"Last Permanent" Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Years								Country	City or Town		State
1	Mandolesi	Edoardo	2	M	S				Italy	Italian			father Mario	Penn
2	Morelli	Guerino	16	M	S								cousin Pietro	
3	Munoggio	Angela	23	F										
4	Mathot	Antonette	6	F					France	French				
5	Marsal	Joanni	33	F										
6	Mueller	Johana	24	F					Switzerland	Deutsch				
7	Massonnier	Louise	20	F					France	French	France	Rouglemont		
8	— " —	Emile	16	M									mother Massonnier	
9	Madru Bonet wife	Philomene	39	F	W									
10	Eckert husband	Robert	24	M		Gardner							Rouglemont le Château	
11	Mangold	Albert	41	M		Laborer							France no relations	
12	Marcovic	Sara	20	F					Austria	Slavonian			father Mathias Marcovic	Cleveland
13	Meesler	Ernest	29	M					Switzerland	Deutsch			Brother Gustave Meesler	
14	"	wife Anna	29	F									Germany	
15	Matteoli	Lazzaro	50	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Co	Co
16	Moetzel	Caroline	39	F		Wife			Austria	Deutsch	Austria	Bohemian	husband Joseph Moetzel	Omaha
17	Mohman	Georg	29	M		Laborer				Slavonian		Slavonian	brother Martin Mohman	Cincinnati
18	Magnan	Rosa	23	F		Servant			France	French	France	Alsatian	Mr. Jean Magnan	Paris
19	Mazzacavallo	Marco	20	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Foggia	mother Caterina	Johnstown Pa
20	"	Luigi wife	50	M	M	Laborer							Foggia	
21	Menzoni	Goldardo	20	M		Merchant			Guatemala	Italian	France	Paris	friend Rodolfo Menzoni	Guatemala
22		Gustavo	23	M										
23	Nagrabel	Rosa	30	F	M				Austria	Deutsch	Austria	Bohemia	father Leopold Nagrabel	Ill. Chicago
24	Jung	Albert	30	M		Laborer				Slavonian			mother Josef Jung	Mich. Detroit
25	Obolevich	Jango	32	M	M								Mr Miranovic	Penn Pittsb
26	Palisseni	Giacomo	20	M					Austria	Italian			no relation	
27	Pacchi	Giuseppe	20	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lombardy	Cousin Carlo Pacchi	Ill. Chicago
28	Poloy	Battista	28	M		Laborer						Valtelline	Brother Pietro Poloy	Col. Leadville
29	Pinotti	Bernardino	30	M	M	Laborer							wife Pinotti	
30	Plahutnik	Ignaz	40	M					Austria	Slavonian			Wife Josefa Plahutnik	Ark Little Rock

Sailed from Liverpool May 23/09 9.00 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May* *1st* 190

| No. on List | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Tuto, 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1904,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the SS La Bretagne sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician in charge, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

6 / 7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre, MAY 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pane	Franc	37	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	austria	Malikan	mother Maria Pane Malikan	Ohio	Cleveland
2	— " —	Anna	48	f	m	H K	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Pasche	Auguste	27	m	m	mecanicien	"	"	Switzerland	Deutsch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Swiss Body		father Emile Pasche	n.y.	n.york City
4	— " —	Rose	27	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Corcier s/ Vevey Vaud		
5	Pressavis	Jenne	19	m	s	Farmer	"	"	France	French	France	Borne	father Pressavis Bernard Borne pres Pyrenees	Cal.	San francisco
6	Palchetti	Antonio	46	m	m	Painter	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Massa	wife Palchetti Maria Massino	N.J.	W.Hoboken
7	Pelissiers	Clotilde	22	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Cook	"	"	"	"	Meaux		mother Bernardi Teodora Meaux	Ontario	Peacebridge
8	Petit	Emmanuel	19	m	s	Baker	"	"	France	French	France	Reims	father Mr Petit Villa des Lilas 36 ave. de Laon		
9	Penlvé	Henri	21	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Widow G. Penlvé	Reims	
10	Peschis	Ernesto	25	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Faire	Ernest Renan 46 Faire	N.Y.	N.York City
11	Pruneda	Emmanuel	23	m	s	Book Keeper	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Calafrugelles	wife Francesco di Remo Casa dei Peligni	Pa	Marysville
12	Pimont	Raoul	32	m	m	Cook	"	"	France	French	France	Rouen	father J. Pruneda Calafrugelles Spain	N.Y.	N.York City
13	Pardigon	Georges	25	m	m	designateur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Pimont 29 bis boulevard Beauvoisine Rouen	"	"
14	Rissone	Bartolomeo	25	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Paris	C. Ireland		Coney Island
15	Russo-	Antonio	25	m	m	photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	boulvard montparnasse 99 Paris	N.Y.	N.York City
16	Rebeck	Rafael	17	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Jagaca	wife Gabretto marghenta Asti	"	Brooklyn
17	Rebnik	France	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luce	mother Russo Rosario Chiusa Pesio	Ills	Joliett
18	Renning	Ernst	40	m	m	Baker	"	"	U.S.A.				father Andreas Rebek Jagaca 44 C. Cernica B. Gorz	Minn.	Chisholm
19	— " —	Heinrich	46	m	m	"	"	"	"				father Jakob Luce 9 Steiermark no relations	N.Y.	N.York City
20	Redeng	Apolonia	28	f	m	H K	"	"	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Silberek	do — do —	"	do
21	Ries	Nicolas	39	m	s	Labourer	"	"	U.S.A.				father Benedikt Friedel Silberek Bacs Sodrog	N.J.	New Brunswick
22	Reineri	Giuseppe	37	m	m	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Consolgo	father Ries Nicolas merzeg Luxemburg	Ills	Chicago
23	— " — (Wife)	Amalia	31	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Reineri Giovanni Canavese	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Resch	Peter	37	m	m	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Kis Tormas	wife Katharina Resch Kis Tormas Csna Megye	Ohio	do
25	Roche	Augustine	36	f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Tanvenay	Mr Labourier Tanvenay Cote d'or	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	Schreck	Julia	22	f	m	Cook	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Gross Betesdorf	father Michael Ruck Gross Betesdorf	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Souraty	Cesar	25	m	s	Druggist	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	father Yeroallah Souraty Beyrouth	Mo	St Louis
28	Stucki	Walter	19	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	father Stucki John Berne Swiss	Mexico	Yucatan
29	Smeyers	Fernand	28	m	m	Mechanic	"	"	France	French	France	Rouen	Sister Castle Alice 47 Jeyerone St	N.Y.	Wellsville
30	— " — (Wife)	Mathilde	28	f	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Long Island

"Manitou" Sup
May 13/09

30 3 28 37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the [illegible] residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or people as well as nationality should be stated. Thus, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, or Scotch Gaelic, Irish Gaelic, Welsh, etc., should be used instead of British; Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Lettish, Roumanian, Magyar, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Corean, Malay, Moorish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Pacific Islander, Indian, etc., should be used instead of Spanish, French, Portuguese, Turkish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Greek, Italian, Spanish, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Swiss, Belgian, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Portuguese, Indian, etc., should be used instead of Asiatic. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the [illegible] residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The last country to which alien belonged and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York May 23th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of year.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	himself	$140	yes	1890/06	Pa. Uniontown	friend Johann Bruns 706 Main St. Lima
2	—	—	no				
3	yes	"	" 80	yes	1890/9	N. Y. City	brother Augte Basche
4			" 15				509 Amsterdam St. N. York City
5			no				brother Crepsano Jn. Piene
6			$30	yes	1898	N. Y. City	Hospital St La Canne 56 Ave St Jane Co Cal. no relations
7			" 60	no			Summit Ave 129 West Hoboken N. J. husband Telissero Luigi
8			$300				Racebridge box 52 Canada. Hotel Madison N York City
9	no		$100				M. Monzon
10			$40	yes	1909	Ohio Marysville	Quezaltenango Guatemala cousin Cecchi Nicola Marysville Co.
11	yes		" 50	"	1907	N. Y. City	uncle G. Torres 503 West 134th St. N. Y. City
12	"	"	" 50	"	1909	"	He is going home 11 1/2 W. 63 St. N. Y. City
13	"	"	" 50	"	1901	"	do do Coney Island
14	"	"	" 30	"	1906	Vermont	Hotel del Campidoglio
15	"	"	" 50	"	1908	N. Y. City	154 Bleecker St. N. York City wife Russo Cubigna
16	yes		$13	no			309 Mac Dougal St. Brooklyn N. Y. friend Johan Lozar
17	yes		$40				110 Rockdale Joliett Ills brother Josef Robnik box 54 Johnholm Minn. Hillsdale He is going home
18	American Citizen						
19	—	do					do
20	no	himself	$10	no			New York City husband Frank Hedeus
21	"	"	" 20	yes	American Citizen		222 Burnet St. New Brunswick N.J. friend Mathias Thres
22	yes	"	$200	yes	1900		5729 Clark St. Chicago Ills
23			" 50	"	1908	Mexico	no relations
24	"	"	$10	yes	1903	Wis.	Pittsburg Pa. brother in law Metzker Katarina
25	"	"	" 60	"	1907	Milwaukee	651 Poplar St. Milwaukee Wis. sister A. Marchand # 115
26	yes	"	$50	"	1906	Jersey City	111 Hancock ave Jersey City N.J. uncle Pons Peter
27	no	"	$60	"	1908	St Louis	St Louis No 4362 Easton Av
28	"	"	$30	no			no relations
29	"	"	$30	"			Avenida de Yucatan Calle 50 No 17 Merida Yucatan Mexico
30							Melville 118 Main St. N. Y. Sister Peters Bayonne Long Island

19 Lunatic, idiot, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	1 75	white	brown			Austria	Malléan
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 60	"	brown	grey		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 75	light	"	brown		Swiss	Corvion
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 60	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 72	"	black	blue		France	Borse
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 70	brown	Chestnut			Italy	Masino
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 60	mixed	chest.	blue	Scar trachoma	"	Susa
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 70	chest.	black	"		France	Reims
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 70	"	brown			"	Havre
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 59	"	fair	chest.		Italy	Lama di Peligni
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 65	"	"	blue		Spain	Calafrugelles
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 64	"	"	"		France	Rouen
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 68	mate	chest	chest.		"	Marseille
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 75	brown	black	"		Italy	Alba
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 77	"	"	"		"	Calenno
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 72	white	brown	grey		Austria	Gorgace
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 74	"	"	blue		"	Lucca
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 59	brown	brown	grey		Hungary	Zilberek
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 70	"	"	"		Luxembourg	Merzig
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 71	"	black	black		Italy	Lorio
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 58	"	fair	blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 62	fair	"	"		Hungary	Gyont
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 50	"	chest	"		"	Gyont
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 53	"	brown	blue		France	Ney
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 80	brown	black			Hungary	Jras Petersdorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 64	"	black	brown		Turkey	Beyrouth
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 84	chest	"	grey		Swiss	Berne
"	"	"	"	"	"	1 70	"	"	"		France	Havre
"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Victor 2nd off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA BRETAGNE. , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May , 1904

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing Twenty-seventh (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, or the Government, &c.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23th day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. sailing from Havre MAY 7, 1909 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
0 1	Stratton	Juliette	29		m	M		yes	yes	United States						
0 2	— " — Jr.	Robert	6		m	s		no	no	United States						
0 3	— " — Jr.	Guy	1		m	s		"	"	United States						
0 4	Agé mother	Julia	52		f	m		yes	yes	France	French	France	Jersey			
1 5	Storti	Giacconda	18		f	m	H	K	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Costacciaro	father Antonio Costacciaro	Mrs. Luigi [illegible]
1 6	Sternenek	Gregore	21		m	s	laborer		yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	[illegible]	mother Maria Costacciaro	[illegible]
1 7	Schub	Franz	28		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Deutschy	Gradwec	father Johann [illegible]	" " Milwaukee
1 8	Sleyks	Franc	23		m	m	"		"	"	"	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bogace		Bogace [illegible] Service & Co.	[illegible] Chicago
1 9	— " —	Josefa	27		f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"	"			
1 10	Schwarz	Abraham	28		m	m	laborer		"	"	Hungary	Deutsch	England	Bartany	wife Schwarz Magyar	N.Y. N.York City
1 11	Souffizon	Jules	27		m	s	clerk		"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Bartany Semplen megye		
1 12	Cravero	Emilio	32		m	m	laborer	United States			Italy	Ligurian	Conniglio	Father [illegible] Cravero		N.Y. N.York City
1 13	— " — (Wife)	Laura	17		f	m	Wife	United States			"	"	"	Father Giovanni Molinello		
1 14	Castaglino	Carlo	30		m	m	Merchant		"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sardo Lugia	wife [illegible]	
1 15	Taschner	Alois	23		f	s	servant		"	"	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungaria	Gradwein	father Josef Taschner	Vice Wisconsin
1 16	Ulrich	Flora	18		f	s	"		"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Swiss	Bruga	mother Anna Ulrich Bruga	mother " "
1 17	Valdeserre	Luigi	52		m	m	Merchant		"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Lombardia		
1 18	— " — (Wife)	Ida	50		f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Valdeserre	
1 19	— " — (Son)	Igama	24		f	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	do	Grazia Trieste	Co Bellevue
1 20	— " — (Son)	Della	10		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	do		
1 21	Verstraeten	Annie	27		f	s	dressmaker		"	"	Belgia	Flamish	Belgia	La Audemarde	father Edouard Verstraeten Maarke Verstraeten Audemarde	N.Y. N.York City
1 22	Vergari	Antonia	43		f	m	H	K	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Costacciaro	daughter Vergari Luigia Costacciaro	Mrs. Selling
1 23	— " — (Son)	Angelo	14		m	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	"		
1 24	— " — (Son)	Palma	11		f	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	"		
1 25	Wallard	Maurice	23		m	s	[illegible]		yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father Wallard 42 Rue de la Paix Paris	Mrs. Gramercy Park
1 26	Werny	Wendel	42		m	m	laborer		"	"	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungaria	Szilberek	wife Katharina Werny Szilberek Bacs Bodrog	N.Y. New Brunswick
1 27	Westermann	Emil	33		m	m	—		"	"	Germany	Ost	Germany	Stolten	brother Ernst Westermann Schonenborgli	N.Y. N.York City
1 28	— " — (Wife)	Maria	30		f	m	H	K	"	"	"	"	"	"		
1 29	" — (Son)	Emil	5		m	s	none		no	no	"	"	"	"		
1 30	Liver	Otto	29		m	s	farmer		yes	yes	Switzerland	"	Swiss	Saxon	father A. Liver Saxon Grisons	Idle Wallace

May 2 1909

30 5/01

11-133761-7/27/06

A declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. [illegible] by the short form which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, cash, or less, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
				Yes / No.	If Yes: Where?						24 Height: Feet / Inches	25 Complexion	26 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town			
1																				
2	American Citizen																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12		American Citizen																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] vessel [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have care of the persons [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a [illegible] and full examination of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbers, and that [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said persons [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible] been engaged or [illegible] or under promise or agreement [illegible] remain or get coming to the United States for the purpose [illegible] also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] above named thereon [illegible] and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] should be used [illegible]

[illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible]

[illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The column "Race" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Negro, Chinese or Jew, and similarly "Nation" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean German, Italian nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible]

[illegible] should be [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from [illegible] MAY 15 1909 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex (M. or F.)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Bentzen	Catherine	22	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	— " —	Hans	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	— " —	Tens	17	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	— " —	Jens	11	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	" —	Edouard	9	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Borgo	Della	21	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Bonaguidi	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

3-49408-7/15/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

51—3000

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 23 1906

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Sex | 20 Married or Single | 21 Age | 22 Calling or Occupation | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon made to me, and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a **pauper**, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious **contagious disease**, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who advocates or belongs to the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

at

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 QUILINDY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Bretagne" sailing from [illegible] to [illegible] May 15th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Janarki	Vasil	21	8 M	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey (Macedonia)	Rumanian	IMMIGRANT				
2	Maki	Vasto	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Koritza	Father Janarki Koritza, Turkey	NH	Exeter
3	Kristo	Nicolla	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bucarest	Mother Christina Kokri Koritza	"	"
4	Ohanessian	Aghabab	29		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Ficousa	Maria Kristo Ficousa	"	"
5	"	Sarra	18		F	S	Merchant Clerk	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Marsovan	Her father Arsen Ohanessian Marsovan, Turkey	"	"
6	Keshishian	Lazdes	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Everek	Wife Miss Eliane Keshishian Everek, Turkey in Asia	"	"
7	der Mosnjanian	Thomas	30		M	"	1-20114-6/11/09	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Yamadlayg	" Wife Marium der Korkmasian Yamadlayg, Turkey	"	"
8	Yapejian	Yaspar	24		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Harfoot	Mother Yakshem Hamamjamian Harfoot, Turkey	Mass	Brockton
9	Manoogjanian	Joseph	21		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	— nothing	R.I.	Providence
10	Ahmed	Ibrahim	16		M	"	"	No	No	Turkey Kurdish	Turkish	Turkey	Yamadlayg	Mother Fatma Yamadlayg, Turkey	R.I.	Providence
11	Kanojian	Jakar	40		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	Harfoot	— nothing	"	"
12	Jeferian	Theodos	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Arbikan Hermoian Harfoot, Turkey	"	"
13	Bakalian	Sahan	35		M	M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Keri	Father Haroutie Jefrian Harfoot, Turkey	"	"
14	Oudonian	Kirkor	20		M	S	8-258708-2-13-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annik Bakalian Keri, Turkey	"	"
15	Hagopjian	Vikran	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mariam Oudonian Keri	"	"
16	Babikian	Tovs	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzingan	Father Hamparij Shasouniam Keri	"	"
17	Markarian	Dominic	35		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Keri	Wife Catherine Erzingan, Turkey	Mich	Detroit
18	Athanassiou	Spiros	35		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Kessisova	Wife Annik Markarian Keri, Turkey	M.	E. Boston
19	Eskidjian	Mirak	20		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	Ophir	Wife Mathoua Athanassiou Kessisova, Turkey	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Hakhadourian	Assadour	25		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Harfoot	Mother Marta Eskidjian Ophir, Turkey	N.J.	Jersey City
21	Bogadjian	Hovnes	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eliaf. Hakhadourian Harfoot, Turkey	Conn.	New Britain
22	Essaian	Assadour	35		M	"	Iron Worker Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marian Bogadjian Harfoot, Turkey	N.J.	Troy
23	der Boghossian	Ohaser	35		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sousan Essaian Harfoot, Turkey	"	"
24	"	Boghos	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marian der Boghossian Harfoot, Turkey	"	"
25	Guiragossian	Kirkor	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palon	Wife Marian der Boghossian Harfoot, Turkey	"	"
26	Cholakian	Bedros	38		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Harfoot	Wife Marguerite Guiragossian Palon, Turkey in Asia	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Arif	Mehmed	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	Wife Marian Cholakian Harfoot, Turkey	Mass.	Worcester
28	Ohanessian	Mardiros	20		M	"	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	"	Mother Hasker Arif Harfoot, Turkey	"	"
29	Mouradian	Missak	25		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Tatos Ohanessian Harfoot, Turkey	"	"
30	Shamassian	Tarik	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanny Mouradian Harfoot, Turkey	"	"
														Father Kajar Shamassian Harfoot, Turkey	Ill	Chicago

U. S. Yates,
May 24/09 Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—5135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 2 1904

167

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or coming for any immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			50																		
2			15	no			Louis Friend 761 43d St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5½					Macedonia	Koritza
3			80	no			Louis Friend laside Caramcha 761 43d St. N.Y. City — d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5½					"	"
4			70	yes 1908			San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7					"	Skara
5			25	no			Cousin Shamil Aharonian c/o B. Kalayan 29 Union St. N.Y. City — d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7½		brown	Chestnut		Curzon	Hartford
6			50					"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½		colored	Red		"	"
7			24				Brother in Law H. Cavitian 321 East 28th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5½		brown	Black		"	Everett
8			30				Father Diktor der Maignan 502 1st Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½		"	"		"	Mamrat el Ajg
9	no		40				Uncle Kework Hovsepian 267 W. 47th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4½		white	Chestnut		"	Hartford
10	yes		10				Brother Geb Manoughian 56 Chenet St Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5½		brown	Black		"	Manoushak
11	"		10				Uncle Mehmed Echasouch & Co. 979 Westminster St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5½		colored	Chestnut		"	79
12	"		10				Brother Serkoz Yanoian c/o Hromen St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5½		brown	"		"	Hartford
13	"		10				Cousin David Bedikian 716 Westminster St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½		White	Chest.	blue mark at the chin	"	"
14	"		10				Uncle Robert Manoukian 196 Charles St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5½		brown	"	Chestnut	"	Keri
15	"		10				Uncle Garabed Agapamen 196 Charles St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½		"	"		"	"
16	"		10				Brother in law Hemayen des Vartanian 196 Charles St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5½		"	"		"	"
17	"		10				Cousin Kirkor Mordesserian 39 Solway ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½		"	"		"	Erzinghian
18	no		20				Friend Bedros Sarkisian Malleable Iron Co. E. St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5½		"	"		"	Keri
19	"		50				Brother Christo Athanasiou 2340 Market St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½		Colored	"		"	Cesicova
20	yes		10				Brother in law Aleyon Kemurian 582 Palisade Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5½		"	"	blue	"	Eozkis
21	"		24				Brother in law Theaghy Agopian 943 Pl. Box Mrs. Britania	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½		Brown	Chestnut		"	Hartford
22	"		10	yes 1898		Troy N.Y.	Brother Boghos Evanjan 331 Rivers St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5½		"	"		"	"
23	"		12	" 1900		Worcester	Cousin Hardiros Evajan 331 Rivers St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½		"	"		"	"
24	"		46	no			Cousin Abrahadour Kevorkian 331 Rivers St Troy N.Y. — d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½		"	"		"	"
25	"		30				Cousin Vartkis Sahagian	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½		"	"		"	"
26	"		10				Cousin Hakuni Edwards Silver Ct. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½		Brown	Black		"	Talon
27	"		10				Uncle Hamig Demirdjian 1200 P.O. Box Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7		"	"	blue	"	Hartford
28	no		20				Cousin Vahgan Mouradja 94 Grove St Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½		"	Chestnut		"	"
29	yes		10				his cousin Stephen Mazarakian 27 Arch St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6		"	"		"	"
30	"		40				Uncle Garabed Capamian Brother in Law Watik Vanetz	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5½		"	"		"	"
							Brother Tatos Thamerian 4851 Halstead St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6½		"	Black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Victory, 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

New York

Immigration Officer.

26

14

7

2 16

10

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—1118

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Le Havre May 15th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kisla	Stefan	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey Harpoot	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Rachel Kisla Marsovan	Ill.	Chicago
2	Serafin	Stefan	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Serafin Stefan Marsovan	"	"
3	Beskaren	Aracun	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	Brother Jacob Beskaren Aleppo Syria	N.Y.	New York
4	Kehamian	Marderos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	Armenian	Turkey	Baba	Wife Agnes Kehamian Baba Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Jashurian	Hovsep	30		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Merash	Wife Sultan Jashurian Germir Turkey	Ill.	Granite City
6	Kirkorian	Garabed	28		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey Assyria	"	"	Sivas	Wife Hripsa Kirkorian Sivas Turkey	R.I.	Providence
7	Malkasian	Garabed	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	Mother Marguerite Malkasian Harpoot Turkey	"	"
8	Arakian	Krikor	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Keghi	Father Khatchik Arakian Keghi Turkey	"	"
9	Rachid	Ogher Hassan	20		M	S	Barber	no	no	Turkey Kurdish	Turkish	"	Harpoot	Father Mirik Ogher Rachid Harpoot Turkey	"	"
10	Nehsejian	Sarkis	18		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Keri	Father Krook Nehsejian Keri Turkey	Col.	Brantford Canada
11	Bedrossian	Garabed	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Mattheos Bedrossian Keri Turkey	"	"
12	Kadamdjian	Eghia	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cheghen	Mother Maryam Kadamdjian Cheghen Harpoot Turkey	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Onzounian	Ovsep	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Chunnuck	Father Simon Onzounian Chunnuck Turkey Europe	N.Y.	Troy
14	Ghougasian	Artin	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Keri	Brother Kougas Ghougasian Keri Turkey Europe	"	"
15	Agopian	Sarkis	33		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	Wife Jelleya Agopian Harpoot Turkey Europe	R.I.	Manton
16	Jaroyan	Serkis	25		M	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Keri	Wife Arek Jaroyan Keri Turkey Europe	Ill.	E St Louis
17	Terpatchian	Kaspiel	35		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Erzenghian	Wife Arek Terpatchian Erzenghian Turkey Europe	Wis.	Kenosha
18	Chekerdjian	Mugurditch	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caesia	Father Garabed Chekerdjian Caesia Turkey Europe	Mass.	Boston
19	Mirakian	Ghiragos	25		M	M	Farm Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Harpoot	Wife Marguerite Mirakian Harpoot Turkey Europe	Conn.	Hartford
20	Tahadjian	Harutun	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Jules Tahadjian Harpoot Turkey Europe	N.H.	Nashua
21	Karam	Boulos	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Aresoli	Father Eliat Karam Aresoli Turkey Syria	Ky.	Louisville
22	Hanna	Gebrail	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zitoun	Wife Hanni Hanna Zitoun Turkey Syria	N.J.	City
23	Duzian	Mehran	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Wife Monter Duzian Harpoot Turkey Europe	"	"
24	Mouradian	Kirkor	24		M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Yeghsa Mouradian Harpoot Turkey Europe	Mass.	Haverhill
25	Jouvayan	Margos	41		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Marguerite Jouvayan Harpoot Turkey Europe	"	Worcester
26	Eghon Hassan	Youssef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— nothing —	"	"
27	Arzoumanian	Ovsep	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Koukan Arzoumanian Harpoot Turkey Europe	"	Cambridge
28	Agopian	Garabed	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Yarguhi Agopian Harpoot Turkey Europe	Conn.	New Britain
29	"	Charles	21		M	S	Barber	no	no	"	"	"	Van	— nothing —	Mass.	Chelsea
30	Manoukian	Mugurditch	30		M	M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	Wife Sara Manoukian Harpoot Turkey Europe	Mass.	Lawrence

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 23rd* , 1909

169

11–1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
														M. Cau.					
1	Yes	self	$26.	No	–	–	brother in law: Dimco Spiroff Boston 4r. 16. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	Bulgaria	Vilesto
2	"	"	" 24.	"	–	–	friend: Effim Naumoff Boston 4r. 16 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	" 20.	"	–	–	brother: Makol Bishlava 52 Beave Street Danbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Chestnut		"	Syria	Deir Amar
4	"	"	" 25.	"	–	–	brother in law: Manoog Etanian 316 9th 4r Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Turkey	Palow
5	"	"	" 10.	"	–	–	Cousin: Halebik Boghossion 1828 2d Street Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	Chestnut	"	"	Koucho
6	"	"	" 15.	"	–	–	Brother Oseph Ogan Kriskorian 22 Cranston St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Chestnut	"	"	Sivas
7	"	"	" 20	"	–	–	Uncle Sarkis Garabedian 20 Cranston St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout
8	"	"	" 10	"	–	–	Brother in law Mgan Khederian 110 Concord St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	"	Keghi
9	"	"	" 10	"	–	–	Uncle Joseph Avajah Oglon 209 Main St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout
10	"	"	" 10	"	–	–	Friend Kirkor Bishigian 126 Elgin St. Brantford Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Keri
11	"	"	" 18	"	–	–	Cousin Oroghlin Berberian 126 Elgin St. Brantford. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
12	No	"	" 10	"	–	–	Brother in law Alex. Kamanian 582 Palisade Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blak		"	"	Harpout
13	Yes	"	" 10	"	–	–	Brother, Oyannian 207. 2d St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	blak		"	"	Echmeadzin
14	"	"	" 10	"	–	–	Uncle Mardin Ghougasian Malleable Iron Cy Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	Keri
15	No	"	" 12	"	–	–	Cousin Ohagas der Agopian 15 Little Pete St. Manton RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Harpout
16	Yes	"	" 10	"	–	–	Brother in law Mavsey Mr Rakian Malleable Iron Cy L.I. Long Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Keri
17	"	"	" 10	"	–	–	Brother Michael Varsabetsi 480 Wickasun St Klenstka His.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Chauve	"	Erzungan
18	"	"	" 10	"	–	–	Brother in law John Simonian 69 Dover St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	blak		Mark Right Cheek	"	Eginna
19	"	"	" 25	"	–	–	Brother in law Sarkis Godigian Hartford Wood Co Hartford. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Chestnut		"	"	Harpout
20	"	"	" 12	"	–	–	Brother in law Kirkor Matosian 127 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	" 20	yes 1904	6	Louisville	Brother S. Karen 145-147 W Jefferson St. Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Shiri	Bekhari
22	"	"	$300 " 12	" 1895	9	Newark	Friend Abraham N. Jabalie 71 Washington St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Oitoro
23	"	"	" 10	no			Father Ampagoun Dujian 170 W End Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Chestnut		Mark Right Cheek	Erzingan	Harpout
24	"	"	" 16	"			Brother Mgrditch Mouradian 39 Jackson St. Haverhill. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"		"	"	"
25	"	"	" 10	yes 1892	96	Worcester	Friend Astour Garabedian 99 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red		"	"	"
26	"	"	" 10	no			Brother Hagop Oglon Hanan 67 Summer St. Worcester. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Brown	Black		"	"	"
27	No	"	" 10	"			Brother in law Dadekian 351 Broadway Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
28	"	"	" 30	"			Friend. Boro. des Boronian 33 Lafayette St W Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Auburn	brown		"	"	"
29	"	"	" 10	"			Uncle Simon Hatchadourian 29 Heard St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	blak		"	"	Van
30	Yes	"	" 10	"			Cousin Mirhan Minarian 43 Cary St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Chestnut		"	"	Harpout

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Barthelemy Victor 2nd Officer of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barthelemy
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Grève, Surgeon, of the La Bretagne sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22th day of May 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111.

3

Bureau Number
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. La Bretagne sailing from L. Havre May 15th 1909

1	2		4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bedrossian	Simon		M						U.S.A.		Mass.	Chelsea
2	Kirkorian	Nesh								Turkey			
3	Mouradian			M									
4	Zandian												Laurence
5	Chalian		19										
6	Hovnessian	Ohan	3	M									
7	Chodessian	Nazar											
8	Clyghian	Ohan		M									
9	Mardirossian	Sarkis											
10	Hassan	Jame											
11	Constantinou	Telos		M									
12	Kiriljis	Demetrios											
13	Carpinian			M									
14	Sachakerian	Kaspar	21										
15	Serkerian		24										
16	Demadis	Theo											
17	Jacob	Cyriaque											
18	Sea	Hovan											
19	Tavoularis	Jacob	42	M									
20	"												
21	Kouzouian	Sava											
22	Tavoularis												
23	Mamalis	Konstadi	18										
24	Tavoularis	Paul											
25	Kouzouian												
26	Sarkis	Apostolos											
27	Shamlian	Shaw		M									
28	Cosoff	William	21										
29	Melikoff	Iskel											
30	Jacobsen	Emmanuel											

8-19525 6-505-4-29-41-NDCA

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

3

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1111

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Le Havre May 15th 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bastressian	Simon	16		M	S				Turkey		Turkey			New Orleans
2	Kirkorian		1									Turkey			
3	Mesrop Vram														
4	Samuelian														Lawrence
5	Chelebian		17												
6	Chamamian														
7	Chardassian														
8	Chagharian														
9	Mardirossian														
10	Kassian														
11	Constantinian														
12	Kouloian														
13	Carapetian														
14	Sarkisian														
15	Serkisian														
16	Samuel														
17	Sarah														
18	Sam														
19	Samuel														
20	" "														
21	Lawrence														
22	Samuel														
23	Manuel														
24	Samuel														
25	Kazazian														
26	Sarkis														
27	Shamji														
28	Cassis														
29	Melkonian														
30	Jacobian														

8-19525-505-4 29-41 NDC/A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 190

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time, years / Where | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist | 21 Whether an Anarchist | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ... Second Officer

Berthing Plan, and Officers' ... La Bretagne ... Name

eighteen

Master

23rd ... May ... 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Osmond Ciene, Surgeon of the La Bretagne sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2
4 8
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre May 15th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Niko	Folic	40		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Slavonia	Serdena	my wife: Mrs. Ana Folic Hurlstadt Serdena 407 P. Ribnik	Penn.	Brandford
2	Stajco	Stefan	38		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Austria	Slavak	wife: Mrs. Kata Stajic Hurlstadt Slavak P. Ribnik	"	"
3	Zvonkovic	Tokann	17		S.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brod	father: M. Tokann Zvonkovic Post Ribnik Brod	"	"
4	Glum	Anton	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rak.	father: M. Anton Glum Post Banjaloka Rak.	Penn.	Kansas City
5	Slak VL 953/911	Josef	18		"	"	"	10-9063	4/1/07	"	"	"	Jo. Globodol	mother: Mrs. Tanisca Slak B. Rudolfsweth Jo. Globodol	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Likar	Franz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Predja Vas	mother: Mrs. Ko Likar Post Gornja Predja Vas	Pa.	Bridgeville
7	Cadez	Tokann	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotavlje	mother: Mrs. Maria Cadez Post Gor. Vas Hotavlje	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Zupan	Anton	41		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prapece	wife: Mrs. Tokana Zupan Post St. Vrmej Prapece Rudolfswerth	Ill.	La Salle
9	Kotnik	Tokann	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanja Vas.	father: M. Kotnik Janek Post minaper Ivanja Vas	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Rifelj	Franz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biska Vas	mother: Mrs. Frangiska Rifelj Post minaper Biska Vas	"	"
11	Radovic	Nikola	34		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponikve	wife: Smiljana Radovic B. Ogulin Ponikve	Pa.	Ft. Freeport
12	Bukovac	Juro	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bubyjani	mother: Kata Bukovac P. Ribnik Bubyjani 2	Colo.	Pueblo
13	Sporcic	Josef	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Mala Draga	sister: Maria Sporcic Brod maravica Croatia	"	Crested Butte
14	Joanic	Mathias	44		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krezina	mother: Maria Joanic P. Bragalac Krezina	Pa.	Johnstown
15	Stajdohar	Tomo	37		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Razdrto	wife: Franziska Stajdohar P. Klemenitas Razdrto	Pa.	Colo. Gumison
16	Samarguich	Duka	19		S.	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Crivoscic	father: Mario Samarguich P. Zuguzzi Crivoscic	Wash.	Seattle
17	Radulovich	Simo	25		"	"	"	2-9644	No	No	"	"	"	brother: Giuro Radolovich P. Zuguzzi Crivoscic	Cal.	Oroville B.P.
18	Urggjerich	Djubo	17		"	"	Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ragusa	father: Matteo Urggjerich P. Stipana Ponjevo	Cal.	Hollister
19	Ruic	Toma	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grohote di Solta	father: Filippo Ruic P. Solta Grohote di Solta	Kan.	Ft. Louis
20	Rauch	Gai	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Oberberg	mother: Maria Rauch Oberberg	Mich.	Calumet
21	Jotich	Josef	29		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brinje	wife: Mariana Jotich Brinje	"	"
22	Kataija	Franc	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ledenice	wife: Anna Kataija Ledenice 84	Minn.	Duluth
23	Smolcic	Stipan	43		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Smolcic Ledenice 59	"	"
24	Kataija	Rafa	30		"	S.	"	14-61047		5-2842	"	"	"	father: M. Kataija Ledenice	"	"
25	Kataija	Petar	18		"	"	"				"	"	"	father: Rafael Kataija Ledenice	"	"
26	Wojtaszek	Franziska	21		"	"	Farm Labr.	1-8593 Yes	Yes	"	"	France	Roure	brother: Antony Wojtaszek Lucia Galic	Kans.	Lawrence
27	Parlovich	Marcos	21		"	"	miner	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Dalmatia	father: Nico Parlovich Dalmatia Austr.	Ariz.	Bisbee
28	Pejovich	Giuro	36		"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jordana Pejovich Dalmatia Austr.	Va.	Wheeling
29	Stefanic	Mirko	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Predgrad	my uncle: Castarina Sterk Predgrad	Kans.	Kansas City
30	Petocnik	Petar	37		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Klanc	wife: Maria Petocnik Klanc	N.Y.	New York

Foster Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 24th, 1907

173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10.00	Yes	1906	Braudfort Conn.	uncle: George Rehorich Bradyan Str. Braudfort Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	non	Austria	Provetina
2	"	"	40.00	Yes	1902 & 1905	Pittsburg Pa.	friend: George Rehorich Bradyan Str. Braudfort Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	grey	"	"	Srarak
3	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	uncle: Mayk Shegina Box 100 Braudfort Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	Brace
4	"	"	16.00	"	—	—	friend: Tolans Shinar River Row Erew St Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	"	"	"	"	Kuki
5	"	"	15.00	"	—	—	friend: Anton Rus 1122 E. 63 Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blew	"	"	Gor Globodol
6	"	father	50.00	"	—	—	father: John Likar % P.A. Morgan Box 86 Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	66	"	"	grey	"	"	Fredja Vas
7	"	self	10.00	Yes	1902-1904 & 1905-08	Pittsburg Pa.	friend: John Likar % P.A. Morgan Box 80 Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"	"	"	Hotavlje
8	"	"	16.00	Yes	(1899-1904) 1905-07	Skelton Pa.	friend: Kathias Komp, Smith Side First Street La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	brown	"	"	St. Bartolma
9	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	brother in law: Josef Bobuar 229, 1 Avenue Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	63	fair	black	"	"	"	Ivanja Vas
10	"	"	12.00	"	—	—	friend: Josef Bobuar 229 1st Avenue Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	64	"	brown	"	"	"	Biska Vas
11	"	a friend	10.00	Yes	1905-08	Keesport Pa.	friend: Gjoko Kusich 608 Jerome Street & Co Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	68	"	"	grey	"	"	Ponikve
12	"	brother in law	10.00	No	—	—	brother in law: Nick Mikatich 1215 S. Santa Fe Av. Pueblo, Ohio, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	84	"	Chmut	brown	"	"	Bubujarci
13	M	self	7.00	"	—	—	brother: Anton Sporcic Crested Box 124 Butte Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	72½	"	black	"	"	"	Kala Draga
14	"	uncle	15.00	"	—	—	uncle: Miko Franic 907 Chesnut Str. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	54	"	brown	"	"	"	Knezina
15	M	self	10.00	Yes	1901 1907	Butte Col	friend: Ribich Mitko Crested Box 105 Butte Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	76	"	"	blew	"	"	Razdelo
16	M	"	62.00	No	—	—	friend: Gjoko Tucunovich 515 Front Av. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	99	"	Chmut	black	"	"	Crivosic
17	M	"	70.00	"	—	—	friend: Jacob Radulovich Crovelle B.C. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	88	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	10.00	"	—	—	brother: Matko Uggerich P.O. Hollister Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	88	"	"	black	"	"	Ragusa
19	"	"	16.00	"	—	—	brother: Marino Kulic 1800 S 7th St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	66	"	Fair	Chmut	"	"	Grobolo di Sibbo
20	"	father	20.00	"	—	—	father: George Rauch 420 7th Street Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	65	"	"	grey	"	"	Oberberg
21	"	friend	10.00	"	—	—	friend: Mailka Jolich 420 7th Street Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	68	"	black	black	"	"	Brinje
22	"	self	25.00	Yes	1900 1903	Duluth Minn.	friend: Dicko Bimbor Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	75	"	"	"	"	"	Ledenice
23	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	friend: Tiko Kalajja Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	80	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	friend: Jose Svetic Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	75	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	friend: Ivan Kalajja Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	67	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	brother: Josef Wytaszek 16 Allen Str. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	70	Ros	Chmut	brown	"	"	Lika
27	M	"	16.00	No	—	—	friend: Gjuro Kedigovic P.O. Box 1016 Bisbee Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	71	fair	fair	blew	"	"	Dalmatic
28	M	"	40.00	Yes	1906 1908	Wheeling W. Va.	brother: Lazo Vyozek 104 Marshall Str. Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	76	"	Chmut	Chmut	"	"	"
29	Yes	uncle	15.00	No	—	—	aunte: Margaritha Trebilic 822 3rd Street Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	60	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tredgrad
30	M	self	15.00	No	—	—	friend: Franz Kazne 312 E. 6th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	82½	"	"	"	"	"	Klane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Victor, 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Per S. S. La Bretagne, sailing from [illegible] May 1[illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brener	Josef	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Schiffmann	Daniel	27		m	Student			Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Ramenzo	Lazo	[illegible]			agricultor	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Adragna	Salvatore	39			Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Bonadeo	antonio	18		s		yes	yes			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Bamberti	Alberto	33			musician					Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	De Nardis	Annunziato	34			laborer					Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Lucieti	Secondo	33			cutter stone					Carrara	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Conedera	Giuseppe	37		m	miner					Piemonte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Landi	Celestino	40			laborer					Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Cervati	Agostino	29								Lombardia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 12	Checuti	Giovanni	23			Farm laborer			Austria		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Marri	Pietro	21			laborer			Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Pieracci	Francesco	31								Città di Castello	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Belluzzi	Luciano	22								Città di Castello	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Beccaris	Enrico	30		m						Città di Castello	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Zinni	Anselmo	22								Collalti	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	De Lotto	Luigi	43		m	carpenter					Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	do	Ricardo	13		s	laborer					Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Belli	Ernesto	28		m	laborer					Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	do	Ricardo	23								Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Rosati	Luigi	20								Sigillo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Cattalini	Mose	20			laborer					Villa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Cognini	Giovanni	18								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Passeri	Domenico	20		m	laborer					Costacciaro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Agostini	Vincenzo	20								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Morotti	Davide	23								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Sagrafena	aurelio	25								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Campana	Ehembino	20								Bozano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Vannotti	Giovanni	38								Como	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to his final destination | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid | 16 | 17 Whether can read or write (state language) | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ... First or Second Officer

I Bartholomew Jacky, 2nd Officer of the La Bretagne of Calais

second

eighteen

Second

23th May

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 1 should be a printed number in figures; the latter applies to the following [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should show [illegible] W [illegible] S [illegible]

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the [illegible] possible [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Assistant Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian	[illegible]
English	[illegible]
[illegible]ish	[illegible]
Cornish.	[illegible]
French.	Scotch.
German	[illegible]
Greek	Slavonian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S.S. "Birmania" sailing from [illegible] Mar [illegible] 1906

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence
1	Filippi	[illegible]	10	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Catalucci	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	Cramini	[illegible]	10						
4	Bernardi	[illegible]	10						
5	D. Martino	Pasquale	[illegible]						
6	Marili	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	Gasparini	Alessandro	[illegible]						
8	Ammannati	Adolfo	[illegible]						
9	Sonzogni	Lorenzo	[illegible]		Celibe				
10	Montalbini	Gaetano	[illegible]						
11	Rossi	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	D'Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]						
Steerage 14	Zini	Meriano	26	M	IN HOSPITAL COCHRANE		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Carabonelli	Nicola	[illegible]						
16	Calderoni	Giovanni	21						
17	Scarpelli	Luigi	10						
ADMITTED 18	Vecchioni	Carlo	2						
ADMITTED 19	Mariancelli	Giuseppe	12		2 - 15463 2 - 21 - 40				
20	Leonardi	Ernesto	10						
21	Meculan	Giovanni	22						
22	De Croce	Antonio	33				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Carrai	Domenico	21						
24	De Pecchio	Ernesto	31						
ADMITTED 25	Carnelli	Ettorio	33						
26	Zoni	Matteo	24						
27	Ambrosiori	Giuseppe	33						
ADMITTED 28	Ferlani	Eugenio	1		2 - 15462 7 - 11 93 38				
29	Ballardin	Antonio	27						
30	Rossi	Luigi	42						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be distinguished by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1186

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	14																
5	20																
6																	
7	30																
8																	
9	10																
10	20 mo																
11	22 years																
12	22	1906															
13	12	1906															
14	20 mo																
15	100																
16	40																
17	60																
18	22																
19	22																
20	40																
21	21																
22	50																
23	50																
24	20																
25	40																
26	40																
27	40																
28	50																
29	40																
30	19																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer — First or Second Officer.

Barthelemy, Victor, 2nd Officer of the La Bretagne, Hamburg

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May 1906

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit [illegible] Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not	Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash, and How Much	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor, and What Kind	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and How	Marks of Identification
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **7**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19* [illegible] *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Barthelemy Yeste, 2nd Officer of the La Bretagne from Havre, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned to the crew thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of a prearranged, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1909

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: A engineer, stationary; engineer, locomotive; engineer, mining; engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23th day of May, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Le Havre May 15th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gallos	Salvatore	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Roccandevitara Potenza	Bro. Angelo Gallos Stato Potenza Italia	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Serraldi	Giuseppe	27		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Senazzo di Santa Agata	Father Giovanni Gallos Senazzo di Santa Agata	"	Boston
3	Magnani	Antonio	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa	Father and Mother Pisa	N.J.	City
4	Risco	Domenico	51		M		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castella Conte	Wife Rosa Castella del Conte	La	Philadelphia
5	Gallantinelli	Massimo	19		"		"	No	No	"	"	"	Ostra	Father Gallantinelli Giuseppe Ostra	Ill.	Chicago
6	Roncloni	Riccardo	22		"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cuvi	Father Roncloni Domenico Cuvi	N.J.	Gibbsboro
7	Cantalupo	Carlo	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campante	Brother Cantalupo Pasquale Campante	"	"
8	Tancini	Annibale	38		"	"	Laborer	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cuto Ferrara	Wife Giuseppina Cuto Ferrara	"	New York City
9	Mongugni	Giacobbe	11		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Visone	Mother Crispina Mongi Visone Milano	"	"
10	Galli	Alessandro	22		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Colle	Parents Gallo Alessio Colla	"	"
11	"	Guerillo	18		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallo Carlo Colla	"	"
12	Assolom	Fabrizio	28		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carre	Wife Assolom Rosa Carre	Ill.	Rockford
13	Barziale	Giacomo	32		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Soldano	Mother Rosa Barziale Soldano	"	Chapin
14	Russer	Domenico	46		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oleone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Rosa Annetta Joseppa	Mass	Holland
15	Berra	Pietro	22		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Berna	Father Berna Carlo Cram	Col.	Sterling
16	Battistoy	567/697	24		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Monasterio	Nevis	Nothing	N.J.	Jermyn
17	Cimetta	Antonio	28		"					"	"					
18	Bernardi	Luigi	22		"	S	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	Italy	Pavero	His Mother Bernardi Rosamunda Bavero	Penn.	Norristown
19	Martelli	Marco	27		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	South "	"	Amano Grande	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Martelli Antonio Amano Grande	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Di Marzo	Amario	33		"	M		No	No	"	"	"	Comicia	Wife Di Marzo Imperiale Amano Grande	"	"
21	Russo	Pietro	30		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sansevero	Wife Maria Francesca Russo Sansevero	N.J.	Hoboken
22	Reginaldi	Giuseppe	32		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Cerrano	Wife Leonora Reginaldi Cerrano	Pa	Downingtown
23	Presogna	Amedeo	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montenero	Wife Lingua Donato Montenero Valvechiara	Ohio	Cerrano
24	Basile	Antonio	30		"	"		No	No	"	"	"	Monturno	Wife Teresa Monturno	N.J.	Jersey
25	Michenzi	Francesco	22		"	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Filadelfia	His Mother Concetta Marani	Ill.	Chicago
26	Salerno	Domenico	27		"	M	11-237/167-505-1126/40	"	"	"	"	"	Lombaro	Wife Erie D'Nardi Lombaro	"	"
27	Capolla	Vincenzo	33		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pinmone	Wife Pasqua Capolla Pinmone	"	"
28	Angelucci	Costantino	18		"	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Angelucci Francesco Pinmone	"	"
29	Cecchetti	Sebastiano	26		"	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Elisetta Santucia Pinmone	"	"
30	"	Erminio	18		"	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Cecchetti Paolo Pinmone	"	"

Excepts #18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New York *May 23rd* , 190 /

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$25.-	No	—	—	(Neither friends nor relatives) Looking for Work
2	"	uncle	$50.-	Yes	1905-1908	Boston Mass.	uncle: Mondererdi Ottavio 1156 E. 1st Av. New-York
3	"	self	$40.-	No	—	—	brother: Pizzi Pietro Philadelphia
4	"	"	$50.-	Yes	1905-1908	New-York	brother: Rinaldo Balardinelli Chicago Ill.
5	"	brother	$50.-	No	—	—	Looking for Work
6	"	self	$40.-	No	—	—	do.
7	"	"	$20.-	Yes	1905-1908	N-York	brother: Honguzzi Allessandro New-York
8	"	"	$50.-	Yes	1905-1908	Springfield Mass.	brother: Riziero Galli 1813 Franklin Av. St. Louis Mo.
9	"	"	$16.-	No	—	—	cousin: Joseph Galli 1813 Franklin Av. St. Louis Mo.
10	"	"	$20.-	Yes	1903-1908	St. Louis Mo.	friend: Benincasa Bortolo 1106 Cunningham str. Rockford Ill.
11	"	"	$20.-	No	—	—	uncle: Chissieris Pasini Box 635 Benton Ill.
12	"	"	$20.-	"	—	—	uncle: Musser Angelo Holland Mass.
13	"	"	$30.-	"	—	—	brother: Bona Carlo Suisun Co. Cal.
14	"	"	$30.-	Yes	1903-1908	N.-York	Father from Battaglia Pavia C. G.
15	"	"	$30.-	No	—	—	Brother in law — do.
16	"	Brother	$16	"			— do.
17	"	"	$16	"			Sister Elvira Zamarelli Montpelier Vermont
18	"	self	$30	"			Cousin Giovanelli Giuseppe 9th & Christian Sts. Philadelph.
19	"	"	$20	Yes	1901-08	Philadelp.	— do.
20	"	"	$12	"	1902-07	Washington	Brother Giovanni Rocco 124 Adelbert Street Hoboken
21	"	"	$20	"	1905-7	Hoboken	Cousin de Cupano Giovanni Brownsville Pa.
22	"	"	$12	No			Uncle Di Marco Fiumalo 7th Broadway Corona Long Island
23	"	"	$40	Yes	1901-07	Corsair	Brother Peggini 57 Mill St. Sharon Pa.
24	"	"	$35	"	1902	Sharon	Friend Petrofranto Sorlemo Dickson St. 358 Chicago Ill.
25	"	"	$20	"	1901-7	Diamond	Brother — do. — do.
26	"	"	$18	"	1901-07	Chicago	Cousin Desdatto Scarabelli 374 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.
27	"	"	$12	"	1903-06	N.Y. City	Cousin Frank Cecchetti 374 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.
28	"	"	$12	No			Frank Cecchetti — do. —
29	"	"	$15	Yes	1906-08	Boston	Cousin Serafino Cecchetti 374 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill
30	"	"	$10	No			

19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
						M. Cus							
No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	80	fair	Chesnut	Non	Non	Italy	S. Vito a C. Tagliamento
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	67	"	red	"	"	"	Renazzo
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	73	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Milan
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Ponto
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"	"	"	Castra
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"	"	"	Curio
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	71	"	"	"	"	"	Daguente
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"	"	"	Cento
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	58	"	"	"	"	"	Bissone
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	"	"	"	"	Cocla
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	50	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"	"	"	Carre
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	brown	"	"	"	Bologna
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	69	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Faiogno
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Tovara
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	fair blue	"	"	"	Fannde
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	59	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	brown	grey	"	"	"	Bavero
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	rose	white	"	"	"	Cmano
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	brown	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cossicca
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	74	ord	Black	"	"	"	Nodi
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	66	brown	Chestnut	"	"	"	Ciriano
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	92	"	"	"	"	"	Montemuro
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	"	"	"	"	Misterno
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	ord.	"		"	"	Philadelfia
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"	"	"	Sumbasio
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	brown	grey	"	"	"	Summa
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	40	rose	black		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	59	red	Chestnut	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	58	brown	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Barthelemy Victor, 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23th day of May, 1909

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Osmond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte o Medecine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eighteen contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

The surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

52 - 29 = 11 - 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

72

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Master S. S. sailing from , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M.	F.	Calling or Occupation	Married or Single	Nationality: Country to which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Conde													
2	Capuano													
3	A Conde													
4	Capuano	C.												
5	A Conde	M												
6	Cesare	Francesco												
7	Blanco	Salvatore												
8	Schiavone	G	41											
9	De Feo	Vito												
10	Remo	Antonio	15											
11	Mennito	Luigi	17											
12	Del Monte	Giovanni												
13	De Carolis	Salvatore												
14	Capanera	Giuseppe												
15	Lamattina	Domenico	38											
16	Fortunato	Pio	33											
17	Martino	Apfolato	41											
18	Carvelli	Rosario	8											
19	Mosucca	Nicolangelo												
20	Libero	Carlo	30											
21	Mosucca	Pietro	47											
22	De Carlo	Nicolangelo	17											
23	Iacovo	Luigi	20											
24	di Tommaso	Luigi	30											
25	Mancinelli	Giuseppe	30											
26	Lavin	Pedro	50											
27	Mier	Aureliano	33											
28	Revilla	Fabian	18											
29	Suarez	Victor	19				Engineer							
30	Legarreta	Ramalembe	23				Farm Laborer							

22-101461 - 4/3/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

**Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—4388.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of / 190

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906
	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ... First or Second Officer

Bartholemy, Feb. 2nd Affirm La Bretagne Havre

swear

eighteen

29th May 9 Second

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

... Column ... refers to the German people (not Negroes).

"West Indies" ... refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" ... refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

... Column 7 (If held for labor or to perform some special contract) ... The entry to be made should be either Yes or No (or Y. or N.).

... Column 8 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relatives or friend) ... The entry to column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 ... The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

10

Form 101-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan* *1901*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ... First or Second Officer

Barthelemy Victor, 2nd Officer ... La Bretagne ... Havre

eighteen

Second

23rd ... May ... 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS La Bretagne sailing from Havre, May 10th 1910

	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Cannot Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Whether in Possession of Ticket Through, and Whether Paid by Self or Other Person or Corporation	Whether Having Been in U.S. and When Last Time	Whether Having Been in U.S. Penitentiary, Almshouse, Asylum, or Institution for Insane	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and Nature and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Whether Ever Before in U.S., and When and Where	Whether Ever Before in U.S. Penitentiary, Almshouse, Asylum, or Institution for Insane	Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to U.S., and When and Where	Whether Ever Before Deported from U.S., and When and Where	Whether in Possession of $50, and if Less Than $50, How Much	Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Grandfather, or Grandmother, and Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever Before in U.S., and If So, Where and When	Whether Ever Before in U.S. Penitentiary, Almshouse, Asylum, or Institution for Insane	Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to U.S., and When and Where	Whether Ever Before Deported from U.S., and When and Where	Whether in Possession of $50, and if Less Than $50, How Much	Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Grandfather, or Grandmother, and Name and Complete Address
1	Roth	Fritz	36	m		Cabinet maker	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Cleveland, O.																					
2	Simon	Gregor	16																													
3	Klaus	Fabian	40																													
4	Fogel	Max	33																													
5	Jurkanan	Emil	24																													
6	Malinow, Ki	Sam	24																													
7	Levitt	Emma	24																													
8	Kinder	Jos	40																													
9	Feigenwitz	Anton	32																													
10	Saida	Jacob	24																													
11	Roth	Edmund	47																													
12	Cuccan	Mitta	4																													
13	Cuco	Jacob	43																													
14	Kamnjean	Georg	26																													
15	do	Mikla	30																													
16	Adamo	Georg	40																													
17	Fota	Jacki	24																													
18	Seiler	Georg	24																													
19	Cuccan	Christian	17																													
20	Villac	Leo	21																													
21	Schiago	Gaspar	44																													
22	Markowsky	Georg	40																													
23	Randolenfeld	Emil	17																													
24	Klee	Gyula	17																													
25	Fiscal	Elias	26																													
26	do	Georg	44																													
27	Hernad	Istvan	17																													
28	Lessnic	Franz	20																													
29	Dakerian	Hovanes	24		Married	Farmer	Can't	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey																						
30	Schandl	Johann	45		Married	Farmer	Can't	German	Catholic	Germany	Karlsruhe																						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 23rd* 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer — First or Second Officer

Bartholomy Vesta, 2nd Officer of the La Bretagne — Hare

sincerely, and truly swear — that I have caused the statements and [illegible] to be made, and the answers thereto written, in my presence and are correct and true in every respect.

eighteen

Second

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 23th day of May 1909

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Spanish American — refers to the people of Central or South America, of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre May 15th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bojic	Ivan	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Skenderovic	wife mara Bojic Skenderovic	mich.	Houghton
2	Lehmann	Adolf	44	"	"	"	"	"	German	Alsacien	German	Strasbourg	family " "	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	Corty	Ernest	40	"	"	cultivator	"	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Swiss	Kerzers	family Kerzers	N.J.	Vineland
4	Izvetko	Risteff	27	"	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Gapolstam	father Izvetko Gapolstam Perlepe	Ills.	Chicago
5	Trentkoff	Mirtche	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solneni	father Trentkoff Oglueni Perlepe	"	"
6	Dineff	Stavre	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aitossi	father Dineff Aitossi Florina	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Constantin	Nicola	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Constantin do do	"	"
8	do	Gheorghi	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dineff do do	"	"
9	Vane	Petro	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do Vane Aitossi Florina	"	"
10	Christo	Constantin	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Christo Aitossi Florina	"	"
11	Vassil	Stoyan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vassil do do	"	"
12	Stoupanoff	Ilia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlepe	father Stoupanoff Perlepe monastir	Ills	Chicago
13	Bogdanoff	Petre	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bogdanoff do do	"	"
14	Boschkoff	Alexo	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Boschkoff do do	"	"
15	Velleff	Ivan	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Velleff do do	"	"
16	Boschkoff	angeloff	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Boschkoff do do	mass.	Boston
17	Trentko	Bosché	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Trentko do do	Ills	Chicago
18	Nasto	Janoulli	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klassa	wife nasto Klassa Corytza do	N.Y.	N. York City
19	Kouka	Nastas	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza	father Kouka Corytza monastir	"	"
20	Gatzi	Nastasi	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife Gatzi do do	"	"
21	Lupa	aschile	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lupa do do	"	"
22	Balamatschi	Petra	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klassa	father Balamatschi Klassa Corytza	"	"
23	do	Sotir	48	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Balamatschi do do	"	"
24	Ari	Sotir	20	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Albanian	"	Lunarasi	father do Sotir Mihail do	mass.	Taunton
25	do	Apostol	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lunarasi Apostol Simo do	"	"
26	Chimi	Nagi	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do Geagi Miti do	"	"
27	Kristo	Anton	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Guri Kristo do	"	"
28	Louca	Stefan	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father do Stefan Simo do	"	"
29	Vasil	Chimi Papa	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do Papa Vasil do	maine	Lewiston
30	Sotir	Andrea	16	"	s	schoolar	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza	uncle do Ilia Bobostitsa Corytza	mass.	Natick

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 23 th , 190 6 189

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	26 Color of — Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	84 Dec 1906	yes		St Louis	friend	Jon Bonnie	no	no	no	no	Good		1	7½					Hungary	Kendereane
2	"	"	20 "				"	172 English	"	"	"	"	"		1	69	colored	chestnut			German	Catholic
3		*American Citizen*					"	2nd Adam	Syracuse	N.Y.												
4	"	"	32 yrs	no			"	22½	Vineland	N.J.					1	67						Israelitish
5	"	"	40	"			"	22½	Adams	Chicago	Ill.				1	69						Orthodox
6	"	"	20	"			"	22½	do	do												
7	"	"	60	"	2		"	2nd	Gregon	Mich.					1	6						Orthodox
8	"	"	20	"			"	22½	Rush	4th	Cincinnati	Ohio										
9	"	"	45	no			brother	Christo	Constantin						1	64						"
10	"	"	60	no	2 yrs		"	22½	Person	4th	Cincinnati	Ohio										
11	"	"	25	"			friend	Tina	Gotzmanoff						1	68	light	brown				"
12	"	"	23	no			friend	Zisco	Nase	Co	Ohio				1	6						"
13	"	"	20	"			do			do												
14	"	"	20	"			friend	Dime	Ollak						1	6						"
15	"	"	25	yes	2 years		"	22½	Person	4th	Cincinnati	Ohio										
16	"	"	24	no			friend	Christo	Hadjitchoff						1	67						"
17	"	"	60	"			do			do												
18	"	"	20	"			friend	Pero	Boschinoff						1	64			Illness			Turkish
19	"	"	20	"			"	22½	Boston	ave	Chicago	Ill.										
20	"	"	20	"			friend	Vele	Gasimoff						1	71						"
21	"	"	25	"			"	22½	do		do											
22	"	"	30	"			friend	Gheorghi	Koneff						1	69						"
23	"	"	35	"			"	22½	do		do											
24	"	"	18	no			brother	Nagi	Solir						1	65						"
25	"	"	20	yes	1904/8	Marlborough	father in law	Filip	Kosta	Taunton	Mass.	Mass.	19 Merchant		1	60			Chest.			"
26	"	"	45	no			father	Nagi	Milli						1	68	pale	Chestnut				"
27	"	"	20	yes	1905/8	Taunton	cousin	Nagi	Dhemetri						1	45						"
28	"	"	20	"		Marlborough	cousin	Vassil	Spiro	35	Mason St.	Taunton	Mass.		1	69						"
29	"	"	14	no			cousin	Vanghel	Nastas	6	Lincoln St.	Lewiston	Maine		1	70	brown					"
30	"	"	21	"			father	Andrea	Christo	Eastman	#14.	280 St.	Natick	Mass.	1	52						"
															1	55						Assyrian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Barthelemy Vetta, 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909

at Lee

Immigration Officer.

11—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Drummond Pierce, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

190

12

4

1 0

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre May 15th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tantschi	George	31		m	cultivator	no	no	Turkey	Roumanian Koryza	Koryza		wife Tantschi Koryza	N.Y.	N.York City
2	Lupa	Tole	29		"	"	"	"	"	Koryza	"		wife Lupa do	"	"
3	Fatzi	Nakou	30		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"		wife Fatzi do	"	"
4	Trenko	Boze	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Trenko do	Ill	Chicago
5	Ghioré	Ilia	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Beleng Ghioré monastir	"	"
6	Dimitrieff	Ilia	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Dimitrieff do	"	"
7	do	Kové Bro	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Dimitrieff do	"	"
8	Leonidka	Konstantin	17		s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Albanian	Lunarati		father Konstantin Vasil Lunarati	N.H.	Manchester
9	Pine	Ilia	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	Koryza		m. Cassa Alexandri Koryza	mass.	Boston
10	Ogreni	Constantine	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		m. Pitka brother Koryza	"	"
11	Spiro	George	35		"	"	no	no	"	"	"		uncle Vasil Constantine Koryza	"	"
12	"	Kosma	20		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lunarati		Father Nathan Fatma Lunarati	"	Jamtown
13	Pietrocarro	Dominico	39		m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Rome		wife Pietrocaro Rome	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Livoli	Michele	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Livoli Rome	Ill	Chicago
15	Camorri	Angelo	35		m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Borgus		Wife Camorri Lugna Bagno Tuscino	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Bencaletti	Ernesto	17		s	Laborer	no	no	"	U.S.Born	Coreese		Father Benedetto Lugna Salerno	"	"
17	Clerico	Pietro	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	Cavano		Wife Clerico Castellamaro	Mass	Everett
18	Bertolini	Guiseppe	30		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Emilia		Father Pacifino Emilia	N.Y.	N.Y. city
19	Sisto	Belli	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbiano		Wife Innocenza Fabbiano Ancona	Mass	Butte
20	Patrilli	Giacomo	16		s	"	"	"	"	U.S.Born	Parro		Daughter Maria Breda	N.Y.	N.Y.City
21	Folli	Irineo	38		m	Cutter of Stone	"	"	"	U.S.Born	Bascus		Wife Folli Bascus	Mass	St Louis
22	Galli	Joe	33		s	Cook man	"	"	"	"	Colla		Father Galli Colla	N.Y.	N.Y.city
23	Rasile	Antonio	34		m	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Cadeta		no relations	N.Y.	N.Y.city
24	Garabedian	Sarkis	37		"	Baker	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harbout	no relation	R.I.	Providence
25	Sneller	Paval	28		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Tadcaj	Wife Katie Smeller	Col	Gunnison
26	Barzelli	Cesario	42		"		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montevado	Wife Barzelli Lucena	N.Y.	Rudolfield
27		Allegriano Son	17		s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Jallade	Antoine	30		m	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syriand	Turkey	Alexandria	Father Abdallah Jallade Alexandria	N.Y.	New York
29		Salima wife	18		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Trek.	Angele mother in law	70		f	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Except 1-13 to 15-17 to 19 & 22/23 Parsell

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 23th* 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color: Hair, Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth: Country, City, Town.
1		yes himself		no	brother Tancredi Cutolo 1[illegible] St New York City		no	no	no	Good	no	1 71 Sacco Italy
2		" "	20		brother Cesare Cupa do do							5 4
3		"	20	Yes	cousin Michio Cataj 351 do do							5 5
4	S	"	33		friend Joachimo [illegible] 23 2 Boston ave Chicago Ills							5 6 Austria
5	S	"	25	no	friend Vito Gasmo [illegible] 24 do do							5 6
6	S	"	22	yes	friend Vito Casina do do							5 2
7	S	"	24	no	friend Rose Vitelli do do							5 5
8	S	"	16		cousin Pasquale Cuoco 1[illegible] 292 Manchester N.H.							5 5 Italy
9	S	"	24		brother in law Vito Casti 28 East Iguace Boston mass.							5 3 Europa
10	"	"	24	yes 1903 Manchester	cousin do do							5 6
11	S	"	26	" 1902 Bost.	cousin Luka C. Stefan 1[illegible] Hanover St Boston mass							5 6 Light Brown Italy
12	S	"	16	no	cousin Thoma Constantin 3 Mason St Taunton Mass.							5 5 Italy
13	American Citizen				brother in filippo Cornelli cousin Sal°							
14	"	"			friend Giacomino Minicca 6 120 St 1918 Cleveland Ohio							
15	"	"			brother Canozzi Carlo 1[illegible] 8 Secoven St Chicago Ills							— —
16	no	do			Cousin Sommarini Pietro Elisabetta [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							— — Pittsburg
17	"	do			brother in law Giovanni Cocca 6926 Ellsland St Pittsburg Pa							— —
18	"	do			friend Gius. Cangemi 618 Cacific St Omaha Nebraska							— —
19	"	do			friend Settimi Italian Votti 43 West Broadway N. York City							— —
20	"	do			Father Camillo Cohen Elk Cayo Butte Montana							— —
21	"	do			friend C. Meuggia 506 W. Broadway Newport City							— —
22	"	do			wife Galli Anna 3916 Labady Ave St Louis Mo							— —
23	"	do			cousin Frank Buccerone 1288 87th Lexington Ave. N. York City							— —
24	no	himself	8	American Citizen	brother in law Nayad Jean Desrouges 18 Wyne St Providence R.I.							— —
25	American Citizen				brother in law Mark Stefanes Crete Butte Colo							— —
26	yes	himself	24	yes 1903 N.Y.	Two Brothers Pietro Carbone 338 Alley St Ridgefield Ct New York City							5 5 Italy Montana
27	"	"	"	no								5 5
28	"	"	"	"								5 7½ brown Black
29	"	himself	3000	no	brother in law Ruggiero							5 2 Spain Cuba
30	"	"	"	"	32 St Washington Ave N. York City							5 5

Father papers Gio. Dist Ct 2nd Judicial Dist Mont Sept 30/1892 Copy July 15 1903

City Court — Barre Vt Feb 21 — 4

Circuit Ct Providence Dist of R I Apr 20 1894

County Ct Gunnison Co Colo Oct 21 1904

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Bartholomy Viola, 2nd Officer of the La Bretagne Havre

sincerely declares and truly deposes that I have carefully examined the accompanying list or manifest of the passengers taken on board the vessel whereof I am master for this present voyage from the port of Havre to the port of New York and that the said list or manifest contains the name of every passenger taken on board the said vessel at the said port of Havre or elsewhere, so far as the same has come to my knowledge or belief, and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct, and contains a full and accurate statement and account of the number and description of all persons taken on board the said vessel at the said port of Havre or elsewhere, and of the births and deaths of such persons during the said voyage, so far as the same have come to my knowledge or belief, and that the said list or manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

14.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

For S. S. sailing from

| | Name in full | Nationality | Race | Last residence | Final destination | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of money, and how much | Whether going to join relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether in addition to above, coming under any other contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and when and where | Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece | Whether a person who has been forcibly deported under provision of law | Whether a person who has been deported as an assisted alien under provision of law | Whether a person who has been deported as an assisted alien under provision of law | Whether a person who has been deported as an assisted alien

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon Arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 0 3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of [illegible]

Bethlehem Tabl. 2nd Class. La Bretagne Havre

eighteen

19th May 9 Count

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES

15

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre May 1st 1909

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE **15**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer [illegible] First or Second Officer

I Bartholomy Peter 2nd Officer of the La Bretagne [illegible] Havre

[illegible] eighteen [illegible]

[illegible] Canada

[illegible] 28th May [illegible] 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mr S.S. La Bretagne sailing from H Haure May 15th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jurisch	Helena													
2	"	Juana													
3	Simovcic	Lato													
4		Josef													
5	Yerolimatos	Barbara													
6	-do-	Sophie													
7	Jacobson	Alexandra													
8	-do-	Jacques													
9	Walter	Isaï													
10	do	Lisa													
11	Tanna	Said													
12	do	Nour													
13	Pedelchof	Todor													
14	do	Kieva													
15	Yeghayan	Perida													
16	do	Maritza													
17	Yerolimatos	Adriana													
18	Kipriacatos	Yerassimo													
19	Soucase	Marguerite													
20	do	Etienne													
21	Ziris	Youssef													
22	do	Marie													
23	Kachigian	Avedis													
24	-do-	Hartin													
25	Kristo	Ivan Bojadjieff													
26	-do-	Maria													
27	-do-	Vassil													
28	Acquisti	Caterina													
29	Manguzzi	Angela													
30	Regazzoni	Emilia													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 24th, 1906

197

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Stevo Juresic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	fair	blue	Austria	Smokovac
2	S						1174 W. 4th St. Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
3	"	himself	$10				husband Andrea Smiovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		chestnut		"	Dongesco Cotta
4	S						377 East 23rd St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
5	"	"	$15				husband Gericles Yerdimatos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Greece	Riza Kourklata
6	"	"	$12				194 ave. B. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	"
7	"	uncle	$40	no			uncle M. Ellichevich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		red	blue	Greece	Feyrauth
8	"		$60				39 East 8th St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chest.		"	"
9	"	mother	to				friend Martins Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Russia	Roman
10			0				140 East 8th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				"	"
11	no	himself	$15	no																
12			$25				cousin Salim Anthoney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	chest	Syria	Aitou
13	yes	"	$20				425 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"
14			$25				cousin friend Boris Alexieff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				Turkey	Raglog
15	"	"	$20				20 Rayler St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"
16							Sister Victoire Melconian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut		"	Aintab
17	"	"	$75	"			92 Bridge St Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				"	"
18							husband Andonis Yerdimatos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white			Greece	Riza Kokkolaina
19	"	"	$40				629 E. 12th St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		air	chest	"	"
20			$35	yes	1907		mother in law Emanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			brown	France	St Giovan
21	"	"	$60	yes	1898	Louisville	147 East 30th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"
22			$75				brother Mansour Jiris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut		Syria	Bechari
23	"	"	$12	no			140 149 Jefferson St Louisville KY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	"
24			$8				brother Kachigian Kirkor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Turkey	Nigan
25				yes	1896	Boston	220 5th Ave N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black			"	"
26	"	"	$30	no			brother Hagop Hagopian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Raglog
27							looking for work 82 Oxford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				"	"
							Boston Mass													
28	Mother	"	$16				brother Acquisti Gino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut		Italy	S. Giustino
29	"	"	$20	yes	1907	N.Y. City	Ravenswood Clen Berteau Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Sirone
30	"	"	$12	no			husband mongiar alexandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Barbio
							123 East 3rd St N.York City													
							brother in law Broke amedeo													
							Barre Vermt													

Walter Newbury
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Victor, 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Chief, Other Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dimond Piera, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

198

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre May 15th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Spirk	Adam	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Bunch Hungary	Liebling		brother in law Goldenberger Engelbert Liebling Temesmegye	Pa	Harrisburg
2	-do-	Margaretha	40		f	"		"	"	"	"	"				
3	-do-	-do-	13		"	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"				
4	-do-	Adam	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"				
5	Klima	Magdalena	20		f	s	Laborer				Slovak		Jakabfalva	mother Klima Maria Jakabfalva Gozsony megye	Ills	Chicago
6	Ferencsak	Anna	22					11-221752	7/6/39				"	mother Ferencsak Tereza	"	"
7	Szivak	Eva	17					11-235509	12/2/39				"	father Szivak Mihaly	"	"
8	Szidlik	Josefa	17										Rohrbach	father Szidlik Janos	N.Y.	N. York City
9	Kucsera	Ludmilla	22					2-843258 3/10/11 (505)					Jablonicza	Rohrbach Gozsony megye father Kucsera Janos Jablonicza Nyitra megye	N.J.	Newark
10	Nedudchal	agnes	18										N. Levard	mother Maria Nedudchal nagy Levard Gozsony megye	W. Va.	Benwood
11	Wallucheki	Maria	17										Brezsko	father Wallucheck Josef Brezsko Nyitra megye	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Andraccs	Josefa	17										Lab	mother Tereza Andraccs Lab Gozsony megye	Pa	Kittanning
13	Vizmek	Franziska	20										Jakabfalva	father Vizmek Stefan Jakabfalva Gozsony megye	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Rein	Katharina	41			m					Dutch		D. Bokeny	no parents	Pa	Lebanon
15	Neubauer	Karolina	25			s							Liebling	father Neubauer Janos Liebling Temes megye	Pa	Harrisburg
16	Muhvic	Marica	16			s					Croatian		Klemenitas	father Martin Klemenitas	Col.	Crested Butte
17	Lovrencic	Anka	16									Austria	Severin	father Kurelic Franc Severin	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Michelic	Maria	18										Sodovci	father Peter Sodovci	Mich.	Calumet
19	Rezek	Anna	17								Slovenian		Sol. Dobrave	father Gutsa Rezek Sol. Dobrave	Mont.	Aldridge
20	Zupancic	Josefa	18										Stranje	brother Josef Zupancic Stranje		
21	Moravec	Maria	20										Venedig	father Mathias Venedig		
22	Muc	Maria	22										Grimistek	father Mathias Muc Grimistek	Col.	Trinidad
23	Starcha	Johana	19										Mottling	father Martin Starcha Mottling	Ills	Chicago
24	Jambrosic	Jana	18										Butkovac	father Mate Jambrosic Butkovac	Minn.	Chisholm
25	Sermole	Josefa	19										Cagosce	father Johann Sermole Cagosce	Mich.	Akron
26	Urbanc	Johanna	27										Brezje	father Josef Urbanc Brezje	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Klander	Anna	25			m							Michovo	father Mathews Lugar Michovo	Ills	La Salle
28	Skutelj	Ursula	20			s							Brusce	father Franz Skutelj Brusce		
29	Vukcinic	Bara	22										Butkovac	father Franz Vukcinic Butkovac	Conn.	Branford
30	Severinski	Ana	18										Severin	father Ivan Severinski Severin	Mich.	Calumet

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 24th 1906 10.45 a.m.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2							brother Michael Wirki	No	No	No	Good	No	1	67	air	air	brown		Hungary	Liebling
3	ul. himself	$60	yes	1906				"	"	"	"	"	1	55	brown	brown			"	"
4							1209 north 7. Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	"	12	no		cousin Bartalszki Martin	"	"	"	"	"	1	54	"	air	blue		"	Jakabfalva
6	"	"	"	12	"		4737 Loomis st Chicago Ills												
7	"	"	"	12	"		brother in law Blazinski Anton	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	brown	hair	brown		"	"
8	yes	"	"	28	"		4803 Loomis st Chicago Ills												
9	no	"	"	28	"		cousin Ignacz Kazalszky	"	"	"	"	"	1	52	"	brown			"	"
10	yes	"	"	20	"		4807 do do												
11	yes	aunt	"	4	"		friend Kati Majdiuch	"	"	"	"	"	1	54	air	fair	blue		"	Rohrbach
12	"	himself	"	10	"		4 Hale st N. York City												
13	"	"	"	6	"		uncle Barkaz Isidor	"	"	"	"	"	1	50	"	"	"		"	Talloniarza
14	"	"	"	10	"		132 Jackson st Newark N.J.												
15	"	"	"	14	"		brother Nedruchal Mark	"	"	"	"	"	1	50	brown	dark	brown		"	N. Levard
16	"	brother	"	10	"		122 S 7 Benwood W. Va												
17	"	himself	"	10	"		aunt Martha Prabner	"	"	"	"	"	1	43	"	"	"		"	Brocyrs
18	"	"	"	10	"		240 Tuttson ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
19	"	"	"	10	"		brother in law William Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	blue		"	Lak
20	"	"	"	6	"		rear 9 grand ave 1797 Allentown Pa												
21	"	"	"	10	"		cousin Jos Mader	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	"	brown		"	Gajar
22	"	"	"	10	"		847 Winnebago st Milwaukee Wis												
23	"	"	"	14	"		bus and Anton Rein	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	"	grey	blue		"	D. Poreny
24	"	brother	"	10	"		1st ave No 306 Lebanon Pa												
25	"	himself	"	10	"		cousin Jurk Michael	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	fair	fair	"		"	Bugloey
26	"	brother	"	10	"		1209 North 7 st Harrisburg Pa												
27	"	himself	"	10	"		brother Martin Mulvihill	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	white	"	"		"	Klemantas
28	"	parent	"	10	"		Crooked Butte Col												
29	"	himself	"	10	"		sister in law Kata Radocy	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	grey		Austria	Severin
30	"	"	"	10	"		Pittsburg Pa												
							brother Peter Michele	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	"		"	Lodevce
							332 Abram st Calumet Mich												
							uncle Tomy Cohie	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	brown	blue		"	Tretin
							Aldridge Monta												
							uncle Lukas Tupancic	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	fair	brown		"	Trange
							box 101 do do												
							uncle Anton Cirtz	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	brown	grey		"	Terne
							box 73 do do												
							brother in law Martin Oberman	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	air	"		"	Pinostec
							1215 Eller Ave Cuello Col												
							sister in law Babij Maruta	"	"	"	"	"	1	56	"	"	blue		"	Mekling
							703 Christ st Chicago Ills												
							sister in law Milka Kren	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	brown	grey		"	Rutkova
							box 18 Chisholm Minn												
							grandmother Frank Tlusek	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	"	"		"	Cagosec
							home 7 Akron Mich												
							grandfather Michael Maruncek	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	"	brown		"	Brezje
							1042 East Ohio st Cleveland Co												
							Frank Frankar	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	"	"		"	Sukodol
							box 241 Cyprus La Salle Ills												
							parents Matts Kinzy	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	"	"		"	Brusec
							South 3rd East st La Salle Ills												
							brother Frank Butkovic	"	"	"	"	"	1	58	"	"	gray		"	Butkvac
							box 82 Brandford Conn												
							brother Monts Severinski Nikolac	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	"	fair	black		"	Severin
							Calumet Mich.												

J. Sinton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Barthelemy Hector, 2nd Officer of the La Bretagne from Havre ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly [illegible] or an surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a feeble minded person or epileptic person or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a mental defect or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in or practice by occupation or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23th day of May, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmond Pierre [illegible] of the La Bretagne sailing thereunto
swear French
Medecin of Paris
[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—811.

18

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S.S. L. Pierce, sailing from [illegible] May 1, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative and Name and Address	Whether in Possession of Ticket	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before	Whether Coming for Self	Whether Having Been in Prison	Whether Deformed or Crippled
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	50														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	15														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40														
13	do	[illegible]	11														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28														
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transits" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1906

18

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S.S. La Provence sailing from [illegible] Mar 1 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	City or Town	State
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	52									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	10									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	44									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40									
13	do	[illegible]	11									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	33									
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of inmates and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inmates" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3000

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Date* [illegible] *190*[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Tesla 2nd Officer of the La Bretagne from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon's certificate relating to each alien employed in the service of the vessel to be read to me, and that I have made diligent and careful examination of each alien on all of the matters set forth in the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest of Aliens, and in the column [illegible] number [illegible] that [illegible] of said aliens is [illegible] prohibited by reason of any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, or by reason of the physical or mental condition of any such alien, or by reason of his belonging to any of the classes excluded by said laws, and that I have caused the surgeon's certificate relating to each alien to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the vessel, where it may be seen by all of the aliens; and I further declare that I have personally complied in all respects with the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States relating to the inspection of alien passengers by the surgeon at the port of departure and at the time of sailing of the vessel.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23th day of May 1907

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The words "Age last birthday" should be expressed by years only, the latter preferred, and no fractions used. Children under 1 year of age should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc., according to the number of months they have lived.

Column 2 (Sex).—Write "male" or "female," or "M" or "F," as the case may be.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The word to be entered should describe the person as correctly as possible as to the fact of marriage, and should be entered as "married," "single," "widow," or "widower," as the case may be. Abbreviations should be avoided, and the words should be written out in full. Children under 15 years of age, unless married, should be entered as "single."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The word to be entered should describe as precisely as possible the occupation which the alien has followed during the past twelve months or since the age of 16 years, if under that age. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "mechanic," "miner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "boy," "girl," and "no occupation" are indefinite and should not be used. Where the alien has followed a trade, profession, or occupation, the name of the trade, profession, or occupation should be written, as "baker," "lawyer," "physician," "engineer," "carpenter," "tailor," "clergyman," "musician," "editor," "author," "teacher," "nurse," "printer," "farmer," "stockraiser," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "cooper," "potter," "miller," "butcher," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "servant," "housework," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "clerk," "salesman," "merchant," "peddler," "driver," "painter," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "tinsmith," "moulder," "machinist," "millwright," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bookbinder," "pressman," "compositor," "reporter," "lithographer," "engraver," "sailor," "fisherman," "boatman," "miner," "laborer

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 435
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2093

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., from

No.	NAME	MANIFEST	SECTION OF THE CARD (SPECIAL INQUIRY)	STATEMENTS AND DISPOSITION	FEE COLLECTED	REMARKS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2803

May 23-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 3 1944, 191

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

FEB 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #2804

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

MAY 24, 1909

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 24	Duca di Genova	Genoa, Naples	66
	California	Bordeaux	19
	Bella	Port Antonio	1
	Coamo	San Juan	1
	Jos J. Cuneo	Port Antonio	1
	Prince George	Bermuda	7
	Frutera	Port Antonio	1
	Zulia	Maracaibo	2

2804

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2804

May 24-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 3 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Torre, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA Sail'ing Sheet with, do solemnly, severally and truly swear that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University ———————————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190

at ———

Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa on the 11th May 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bricchetto	James	53	m	m	Merchant	yes		U.S.A.	U.S.	Boston		His sister Sanguinetti	NS	Boston
2	Baksh	Esther	42	f	w	Missionary	yes		India	Parsee	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		12 Bombay		Syracuse
3	"	Victor	25	m	s	Student	yes		U.S.	U.S.	Bloomington		" Father	"	Bloomington
4	"	Motta	5	f	s	child	no		India	Parsee			"	"	Syracuse
5	Gallo	Emilio	25	m	s	Merchant	yes		Italy	Italy	Italian		Genoa	"	N York
6	Beasley	Ada	39	f	s	Tourist	yes		England	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London		
7	~~Serrano~~	~~Alberto~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~		~~American~~	~~Spain~~					
8	Del Villar	Teresa	29	f	m		yes		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		In transit from N York for Mex		
9	Del Villar	Soledad	45	f	m		yes		"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Del Villar	Conception	30	f	m		yes		"	"	"		"	"	"
11	Travertari	Guiseppe	28	m	s	Engineer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy		Parents		U S N York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

...is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa on the 11th May 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bricchetto	James	53		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Boston		His sister Sanguineti	U.S.	Boston
2	Baksh	Esther	42		f w	Missionary	yes	yes	India	Native	India		Bombay		Syracuse
3	"	Victor	25		m s	Student	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Bloomington		Father		Bloomington
4	"	Motta	6		m s	child	—	—	India	Native	India		"		Syracuse
5	Gallo	Emilio	25		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		Genoa		N York
6	Beasley	Ada	39		f s	Private nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England		London		"
7	Loranby	Mr	25		m s	Reporter	yes	yes	American	U.S.	[illegible]		[illegible]		
8	Del Villar	Teresa	29		f m		yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		In transit from N York for Mex		
9	Del Villar	Soledad	25		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"		"		"
10	Del Villar	Conception	30		f m		yes	yes	"	"	"		"		"
11	Traversari	Giuseppe	28		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy		Family		U.S. N York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

This is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* May, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	by him	yes	y	20	Boston	His wife in Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white		none	Italy	Cleto
2	"	self	"	y	1902	Syracuse	Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	Italy	Cleto
3	"	mother	"	y	1903	Bloomington, Ill.	College of Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	India	Bombay
4	"	"	"	no	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	y	by him	no	no	no	Co. Paolo	Park	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	y	by her	[illegible]	1909	[illegible]	Italian	consul	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Italy
7																				Cyprus
8	y	by here	yes	y	[illegible]	Arrived	Going to Mexico		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	U S A.
9	"	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Mexico
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
11	y	by him	[illegible]	for laborer		Blewett Pulp & Paper Co.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Italy
12																				Ravenna
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* May , 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	y	by him	yes	y 29 Boston	His wife in Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white		Italy Udine
2	y	self		y 1902 Syracuse	College of Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	y	brown	y	Venice Bombay
3	y	mother		y 1896 Bloomington		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	y	y	y	y y
4	y	y		y no no		y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y	y y
5	y	by him	no	no no	No Paolo Sarli	ny ork	no	no	no	no	good	no	y	y	y	y	Italy Venice
6	y	by her	10	1909	Italian Consul	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	y	y	y	y	England
7							no	no	no	no	y	y	y	y	y	y	U S A.
8	y	by her	yes	Friend	Going to Mexico		no	no	no	no	good	no	y	y	y	y	Mexico
9	0	y	50	y	y	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	y	y	y	y	y
10	y	y	y	y	y	y	no	no	no	no	good	no	y	y	y	y	y
11	y	by him	50	yes	Laborer	Blanco Fire Proofing Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	y	y	y	y	Italy Ravenna
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	y	by him	yes	y 20	Boston His wife in Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white		Italy Udine
2	"	"	"	y 1893 1902	Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	y	brown	y	India Bombay
3	y	mother	"	y 1893 1902	Bloomington College of Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	y	y	y	y y
4	y	y	y	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	y	y	y	y y
5	y	by him	no	no no	no	Co Paolo Utah	no	no	no	good	no						Italy Venice
6	y	by her	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mfg.	Italian	[illegible]	1912	no	good	no						England
7																	
8	y	by her	y	y	Francis	Going to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no					U S A.
9	0	y	[illegible]	y	y	y	no	no	no	no	good	no					Mexico
10	y	y	y	y	y	y	no	no	no	no	good	no					y
11	y	by him	y	y	Laborer	Blanco Fire Proofing Co	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Ravenna
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo Giuseppe, Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] and experienced [illegible] examined [illegible] and that I am duly qualified by [illegible] to practice [illegible] and that I have carefully examined [illegible] and that I have personally examined [illegible] and that I have personally examined [illegible] and that I have personally

2

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Nationality		Race		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Whether Having a Ticket Through		Whether Coming Whole or Part Way at Expense of Relative or Friend		Whether in Possession of $50 and Over		Whether Ever Before in U. S., and When and Where		Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity		Whether a Polygamist		Whether an Anarchist		Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor		If Under Such Contract, State Nature Thereof		Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend		Ever Before Refused Admission to U. S., or Deported, and If So, When and Why		Whether Now Physically and Mentally Capable and Free from Contagious Disease		Whether Deformed or Crippled, and If So, How, Why, and Where		Height		Complexion		Color of Hair		Color of Eyes		Marks of Identification	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	

1 Hamburger Bertrude 32 f w ge Illinois

2 Le Feo Andrea 30 m Farmer ge Italy South 5'6" Fair

* Insert if alien is a polygamist, or contemplates living in polygamy; state nationality to which he owes allegiance, and whether he is a polygamist or not employed.

† Race or People to be determined by the race to which the alien belongs, such as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Irish, German, Magyar, Russian, Polish, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Welsh, Finnish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Indian (Hindu), Arabian, Negro, Other races will be specified as directed at top of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having been in U. S. before	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a head tax of $2 is paid	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Race or people	Nationality
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	"	"																				
5	"	"																				
6	"	"																				
7	[illegible]																					
8	"	"																				
9	"	"																				
10	"	"																				
11																						
12	[illegible]																					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master of the _____ from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of _____, 190 .

at Ellis Island

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak (the dialects of) the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. _____, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA Sailing Shortly do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. 5

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa on the 11th May, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X1	Lucchesini	Eugenio	40		m m	Agriculturist	yes		Italy	North Italy	Ponte Bugge	His wife Rosa Emilia in Ponte Buggianese		N.J.	Chicago
X2	Barbieri	Gio Batta	37		m m	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Tocerno	His family in Norcia	"	N York
X3	Razzini	Roberto	32		m m		yes		"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese	Lucchesini Luisa wife	"	Chicago
P-119901-4-6-26						22-132649	yes	505-12/10/12					Ponte Buggianese		
X4	Massagli	Eugenia	32		f m	Housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Nave (Lucca)	Has mother Annunziata Garbocchi in Nave (Lucca)	"	S. Fran°
X5	"	Alberto	11		m m				"	"	"	"		"	"
X6	"	Cottadora	8		m s				"	"	"	"		"	"
X7	"	Olga	6		f s	22-94711 - 7-5-10			"	"	"	"		"	"
X8	"	Renata	1		f s	22-117668 - 2/12/11			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	~~Mei~~	~~Benigna~~	~~46~~		~~m m~~	~~Prof~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	~~Lucca~~	~~Andata Serafina in Pieve~~	"	~~Idaho~~
X10	Del Barba	Angela	27		f m		yes		"	"	"	Capannori	Wife Maddalena Giovannoni in Pieve	Ohio	Kent
11	Casareggio	Emanuele	45		m m	Captain	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nervi	Wife Giuseppina	X	N. York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* May, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	by himself	$30	no		Cascina Gadoni Primo 1209 S. Canal av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white			none	Italy	Porto Bagno
2	no	"	yes	yes 1908	Chicago	116 Dearborn st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"			none	"	Toscano
3	y	"	$20	no	no	no Cor. Gadoni Primo 1209 S. Clarence st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"			none	"	Cascina
4	"	by herself	$30	no	no	no Has her husband Giu Gadoni 1209 S. Clarence st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"			none	"	S. Maurizio Pia
5	"	"		no	no	no Marriage	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"			none	"	"
6	"	"		no	no	no Street Letter	San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"			none	"	"
7	"	"		no	no	no "	"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"			none	"	"
8	"	"		no	no	no "	"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"			none	"	"
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~by himself~~	~~$30~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Ind. Ref. 1907~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~"~~			~~none~~	~~"~~	~~Massarola~~
10	"	"	$5	yes 1907	Ohio	Cadenazzo to Bellinzona Switzerland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"			none	"	Cadenazzo
11	"	"	50	yes	shipping	Bellinzona Boyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown			none	"	Nervi
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo Gui Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo Gui
Foreign Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible] NOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine (state whether "surgeon of" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, MAG 1909, 190

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vitale	Francesco	23		m s	yes			Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Arienzo	mone	N.Y.	
2	Petrici	Emanuele	46		m m	farmer	no		"		Stato	Scafati	Cristina certificate	produced	N.Y. Providence
3	Pascucci	Michele Gmo	10		m s	—	yes		"	W.S.	Italy	Cristina	Lucia	Lost	N.Y.
4	Schifino	Carlo	34		m m	carpenter	yes		"	"	Italy	Pagonego	Wife	Maria Carbone	"
5	Salzano	Giovanni	42		m m	trader	yes		"	"	Reggio	Pellaro	Uncle	Emanuele Pagonego	Mo. N.Y.
6	wife	Paolina	37		m m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. "
7	Rinaldi	Luisa	25		m m	housework	yes		"	"	Reggio	Pellaro	Uncle	Emanuele Pagonego	Mo. "
8	Figorito	Carlo	26		m s	x	yes		"	"	Italy	Salerno	Mountains	Father Pietro Mountains	N.Y. Brooklyn
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24, 190 3 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by one's own means, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	by himself	$20	No	Cugnin Salvino Berardelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dk			Canada	Aurora
2	"	"	$25	"	brother Ignazio	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"			Can.	Seaport
3	"	"	$30	"	Antonio Lazzaro	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	$20	"	Samuel Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"			Poland	Lagonejo
5	No	Steerage	$30	"	Joseph Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"			Russia	Kovno
6	No	"	$30	"	Julia Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"			"	"
7																	
8	"	"	$10	yes	Concetta D'Agostino	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"			Benevento	Pontelandolfo
9	"	"	$30	yes	brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown			Italy	Montesarchio
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	by himself	$20	No	Cousin Salvatore Brandelli, Monroe, N.Y.					good	no	5	fair	dk	dk		Calabria	Amato
2	"	"	$25	No	brother Ignazio Fabara, 1911		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Sicily	Scopelo
3	"	"	$30	No	Samuel Cole, 1910		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
4	"	"	$30	No	Antonio Fabara, 1911		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Palermo	Lagonegro
5	No	"	$40	No	Father Giuseppe Fabara, 1910		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Reggio	Prov. of Reggio
6	No	"	$50	No	Father Giuseppe Fabara, 1910		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
7		"	$10	yes	1 yr. Cousin Domenico Bruno, 1909		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Benevento	(Pontelandolfo)
8	4	"	$30	yes	2 yrs. Brother Luigi Bruno, 1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk		Salerno	Montesano
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and/or [illegible], to be the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens entered in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

5.

Orello

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca de Genova sailing from Naples, May 12, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Villani	Emilio	20		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Castellamare	Francesco Villani. Via Santa Caterina — Sorrento	N.Y.	New York
2	Bacchione 917/678	Emanuele C.S.D. 6-25-25	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amelia	Aurelia Bacchione Amelia — Genova	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Zanelli	Ercole	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anselmo Bacchione Amelia — "	"	"
4	Verardo	Giacomo	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	Antonio Verardo	"	"
5	Pugliara	Lorenzo	27		M	"	"	"	See Italia 6613 36	South Italy	"	Siracusa	Sebastiano Pugliara Siracusa	"	White Plains
6	Strati	Rocco	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Paolo Strati Reggio Cala.	"	Brooklyn
7	Mangano	Giuseppe	26		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trapani	Maria Chiotta Trapani Italy	"	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Examined by Dr. Friedman

Mal Discharged by R.S. Bowen Inspector. May 7. 1909 Ellis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 23, 1909 — 10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	yes	3	Italy	Frizzari Maria Friend 48 m Jean St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Laborer	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Carleifranco.
2	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amelia
3	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Genova
5	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Rosario de Luisi Cousin 158 West 60th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Siracusa
6	No	"	$20	"	"	"	Giuseppe Strati Brother 33 Martine Ave White Plains, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria
7	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	Battaglia Ferdinando, Cousin 64 Junior St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2⅛	"	"	"	"	"	Terzoni
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Dell'Croce, Surgeon of the Vapeur N. Fiume, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1904

at New York

G. Damm

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Remondini	Teordalise	18		M	S				Italian	North	Venna	Bonavigo	[illegible]		
2	Rovere	Pietro	22		M	S	Workman	✓	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Cavarba	[illegible]		Can Colorado
3	Passatent	Emilio	23		M	S	Workman	✓	yes	Italian	North	id	id	[illegible]		
4	Barbarini	Antonio	21		M	S	Carpenter	✓	yes	Italian	North	Parma	Rondanina	[illegible]		
5	Barbarini	Andrea	27		M	S	id	✓	yes	Italian	North	id	id	[illegible]		
6	Balestini	Marino	17		M	S	Workman	✓	yes	Italian	North	Parma	Corniglio	[illegible]		
7	Canzella	Luigi	13		M	S	Workman	✓	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Conegliano	[illegible]		
8	Costella	Giovanni	18		M	S	Workman	✓	yes	Italian	North	id	Codogne	[illegible]	id	id
9	Battel	Abele	34		M	M	Waiter	✓	yes	Italian	North	id	S. Martino	[illegible]	id	id
10	wife	Maria	21		F	M	Housekeeper	✓	yes	Italian	North	id	id	[illegible]	id	id
11	Galleri	Umberto								Italian	North					
12	mother	Adele								Italian	North					
13	father	Leandro								Italian	North					
14	brother	Silvio								Italian	North					
15	id	Francesco								I-1805 36	6-18-36					
16	Paolicrani	Adolfo	16	10	M	S	Workman		yes	Italian	North	Forlì	Gambettola	mother Gridelli Rosa - Gambettola (Forlì)	N.Y.	Watervliet
17	Paolicrani	Primo	23	1	M	S			yes	Italian	North	id	id	mother id	id	id
18	Tobio	Antonio	42	11	M	M	Schoemaker		yes	Italian	North	id	Liguria	wife Margherita - Chiavari (Genoa)	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
19	Zonza	Maria	29	30	F	M	Housekeeper	✓	yes	Italian	North	Ferrara	Copparo	[illegible]	id	id
20	dau. Bazzani	Pina		5	F	S		✓		Italian	North					
21	Jaconetti	Angelo	44		M	M	Workman		yes	Italian	North	Novara	Trecate	wife Carnevini Caterina - Trecate (Novara)	id	id
22	Jaconetti	Pietro	bro 43		M	M	Workman		yes	Italian	North	id	id	father Luigi - Trecate (Novara)	id	S. Louis
23	Jaconetti	Giovanni	19		M	S	Workman		yes	Italian	North	id	id	father Vincenzo - Trecate (Novara)	id	id
24	Capelini	Giuseppe	23		M	S		1-2075 93	4/24/37	Italian	North	Parma	Robbiano	[illegible]	N.Y.	Schenectady
25	Ferrari	Maria	27		F	M		✓		Italian	North	id	id	sister Carmina - Robbiano (Parma)	id	id
26	nephew Achille	Virginio	7		M	S		✓		Italian	North	Genova	Rapallo	father Andrea - Rapallo (Genoa)	Mich	Detroit
27	Arata	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Workman		yes	Italian	North	Padova	Padova	father Angelo - Padova; Via Romanzola Street N. 2	N.Y.	New York
28	Lombardi	Mario	22		M	S	Painter		yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Barga	father Attilio - Barga (Lucca)	Ohio	Niagara Falls
29	Arrighetti	Egisto	16	4	M	S	Workman		yes	Italian	North	Roma	Roma	wife Teresa - Bagnocavallo (Ravenna)	Pa.	New Castle
30	Bero	Francesco	29		M	M	Workman		yes	Italian	North					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May [illegible], 1907

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owners, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	no	himself	60	no			no	no	no	no	good		5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	no	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown		
3	no	himself	25	no			no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	brown		
4	yes	himself	150	no		Uncle Salvatore Nicola - Livingston Ave. No. 138 - Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	no	himself	20	no		brother in law Domenico Barbieri. Pearl Str. No. 138 - Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	no	himself	100	no		brother in law Domenico Barbieri. Pearl Str. No. 469 Kinr. to K	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	light	[illegible]	
7	no	himself	10	no		sister and brother Eugenia, Giuseppe 39 Lockton Street - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	brown	Parma	Cornolo -
8	no	himself	20	no		mother Pancello Anna -	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	himself	60	yes 1903 1908	Passaic N.J.	brother Pietro Cortella - cousin Bullo Vincenzo.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	light	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	himself	120	no		id id id	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	no	himself	18	no		sister in law Cancellieri Virginia Str. 18 Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	[illegible]	brown	Forlì	Cesena
17		himself		no													Forlì	Galleo
18		himself		no													Forlì	S. Mauro
19	no	himself	50	yes 1898 1908		Emanuel Bacum Immigr. No 1101 Ext Falls Street - Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	light brown	Ferrara	Ferrara
20	no	mother	50	yes		id id	no	no	no	no	good		"	"	=	=	Udine	Codroipo
21	yes	himself	60	yes 1905	St. Louis Mo	cousin Peratto Antonio 17 Erie Market st	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	black brown	Novara	Trecate
22	yes	himself	50	yes 1905 1907	St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	black brown	id	id
23	yes	himself	20	no			no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	light brown	id	id
24	yes	himself	50	no			no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown	id	id
25	no	himself	5	no		sister Ferrari Pierina and brother in law Pagnacelli Pasquale Kensington Conn. Box 18	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	brown	Pavia	Robecco Pavese
26	yes	aunt	10	no		Pagnacelli - Kensington Conn - Box 18	no	no	no	no	good		"	"	=	=	Pavia	id
27	no	himself	20	no		Brother Emilio Adata - 197 Division Str. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	brown	Genova	Rapallo
28	no	himself	25	no		Fr. Nazzareno Arin 120 Hanson Ave	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	fair	brown	Pavia	Pavia
29	no	himself	17	no		sister Eletti Maria Convent	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	10	not	light brown	Lucca	Barga
30	no	himself	25	no		father in law Campelli Giuseppe - Ferry Castle, S. Santa Margherita Ligure	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	fair	light	Perugia	Perugia
3	20						no	no	no	no	good		"					

Sinclair

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 2, 1907

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or insane asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no			Son Ruggiero Ursolo - Tolentino Macerata Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	Italia	Pomaro
2	no	himself	25	no			Sr. Pastorelli Filippo Via Cavour 16 Torino Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Italia	Pomaro
3	no	himself	25	no			[illegible] Via Cavour n° 11.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	id	id
4	no	himself	25	no			Uncle Sarani Nicola - Livingston Ave no 138 - Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	himself	20	no			brother in law Domenico Barbieri. Real Str n° 469 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	himself	100	no			sister and brother Eugenia, Giuseppe 39 Tochton Street - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Parma	Cornolo -
7	no	himself	10	no			mother Pancello Anna - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	himself	20	no			brother Pietro Castella - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	id	id
9	no	himself	60	yes 1903 1908	Passaic N.J.		cousin Bulli Vincenzo. Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	Parma	Fornovo
10	no	himself	120	no			id id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	id	id
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	no	himself	114	no			cousin Tamellini Ugone Via 16 Pontenuovo N Roma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	Forlì	Cesena
17		himself		no				no	no	no	no	good						Forlì	Galteo
18		himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no					Forlì	S. Mauro
19	no	himself	50	yes 1908			Husband Bassini Armando. n° 1101 Ert Falls Street - Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	Forlì	S. Mauro
20	no	mother	10	yes			id id id	no	no	no	no	good	no					Forlì	Meldola
21	yes	himself	600	yes 1902 1907	St. Louis Mo		cousin Feratti Antonio 17 22 Market st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	black brown	Forlì	Meldola
22	yes	himself	500	yes 1902 1907	St. Louis Mo		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	black brown	Forlì	Meldola
23	yes	himself	300	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	id	id
24	yes	himself	30	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown	id	id
25	no	himself	5 10	no			Sister Ferrari Pierina and Brother in Law Castelli Pasquale Kensington Con. Box 18 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	Parma	Roccco Parop
26	no	aunt	10	no			Ferrari - Kensington Conn - Box 18 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Parma	"
27	no	himself	20	no			Brother Emilio Arata - 197 Division Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	Genova	Rapallo
28	no	himself	25	no			Fr. Mazzanderin 128 Division Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	Parma	Parma
29	no	himself	17	no			sister Elotta - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	light brown	Lucca	Barga
30	no	himself	150	no			father in law Pampelli Giuseppe - Kensington Castle, 2 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	light	Perugia	Perugia
3	20							no	no	no	no	good	no						

Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, G. Drago master of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the manifests of all the persons taken on board this vessel at the port of [illegible] and now delivered by me to the Immigration Officer at this port contain a full, true, and correct list of all the aliens who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port or place in the United States, destined to any part of the United States, during the present voyage, and that the said lists or manifests contain the names of all such aliens, and of the places of their last permanent residence, and their ultimate destination, as far as known to me; and I do further swear that the said lists or manifests contain a full, true, and correct statement of the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of said aliens, and that I have caused to be searched the trunks and baggage of all such aliens, and that I have caused the said trunks and baggage to be identified with the said lists or manifests as far as practicable; and that I have caused the information required by said lists or manifests to be collected from the said aliens before the said lists or manifests were signed by me; and that I will not, nor will any officer, clerk, or other person employed in this vessel to my knowledge or belief, before the lists or manifests have been delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, alter, change, add to, or destroy any of the statements in the said lists or manifests, or any part thereof, or any paper or document purporting to be or relating to the same or any part thereof, or connive at or knowingly permit any such thing to be done by any other person or persons; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien mentioned in the said lists or manifests before the same shall have been delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, unless I shall have been previously directed in writing by the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival to land the same; and that I will not, nor will any officer, clerk, or other person employed in this vessel to my knowledge or belief, land or permit to be landed any alien not mentioned in the said lists or manifests at any port or place in the United States, unless by permission of the Immigration Officer at such port or place; and that I will deliver a true copy of the said lists or manifests to the Immigration Officer at each port or place in the United States at which any of the aliens mentioned in the said lists or manifests are landed, at the time of landing the said aliens; and that I will report and deliver to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival a true and correct account of the deaths and births that occur on board during the voyage; and that I will not, nor will any officer, clerk, or other person employed in this vessel to my knowledge or belief, bring into the United States any alien not duly entered in the said lists or manifests; and that I have caused the surgeon of this vessel to report to me all cases of sickness and all deaths on board during the voyage, and that I will deliver to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival the list of such cases of sickness and deaths required by law to be reported by the surgeon; and that I will not, nor will any officer, clerk, or other person employed in this vessel to my knowledge or belief, conceal or harbor, or assist in concealing or harboring, any of the said aliens, and that if any of them shall escape before the said lists or manifests are delivered as aforesaid I will report the escape to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and will take the proper steps to prevent the escape and to recapture any such alien; and that I will not, nor will any officer, clerk, or other person employed in this vessel to my knowledge or belief, bring into the United States any person who has been refused a certificate by the Immigration Officer at any foreign port or place, or who is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute or a professional beggar, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previous to the importation of such alien, except as provided by law; and that I will not, nor will any officer, clerk, or other person employed in this vessel to my knowledge or belief, bring into the United States any woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I will not, nor will any officer, clerk, or other person employed in this vessel to my knowledge or belief, bring into the United States any person likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, and that I will not, nor will any officer, clerk, or other person employed in this vessel to my knowledge or belief, bring into the United States any person who is not in possession of a valid passport, if such passport is required by the regulations of the country from which such person takes passage; and that I will not, nor will any officer, clerk, or other person employed in this vessel to my knowledge or belief, bring into the United States any person who has been deported within one year previous, or who has been refused admission to the United States at any other time during the present voyage, unless such person has received from the Secretary of Labor permission to reapply for admission; and that I will not, nor will any officer, clerk, or other person employed in this vessel to my knowledge or belief, bring into the United States any person who has come over in the steerage of any vessel from any country to which he has been returned within one year after such deportation; and that I will not, nor will any officer, clerk, or other person employed in this vessel to my knowledge or belief, bring into the United States any person who has been deported under the provisions of section 20 of the act of February 20, 1907, unless such person has received from the Secretary of Labor permission to reapply for admission

Affidavit of Surgeon.

condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arriving at Port of 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Franco Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA and Master

make oath and say, that I am the Master [illegible] the said vessel; that the [illegible] is a true and correct list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible] for the United States; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected, if necessary, after the departure of the said vessel from the said port, and before the delivery thereof to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, by adding thereto the name of every alien taken on board the said vessel at any other port or place, and the reason for not including the name of any such alien in the said list or manifest originally; that I have also caused a true account to be kept of the number of aliens who have died on board the said vessel during the said voyage, and the cause of death of each; and that a true account has been kept of the number of births which have occurred on board the said vessel during the said voyage; that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all such deaths and births; that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true account of the number of aliens who have died on board the said vessel during the said voyage, and the cause of death of each, and a full, true, and correct account of all births which have occurred on board the said vessel during the said voyage; that I have caused a true account to be kept of the money received from aliens on board the said vessel during the said voyage for the purpose of being transported to the United States, or to be delivered after arrival there, and that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all such moneys received as aforesaid; that I have caused to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true account of the money received from aliens on board the said vessel during the said voyage for the purpose aforesaid

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am a surgeon duly [illegible] and that I have personally examined the [illegible] and that I find the [illegible] condition of such alien

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

Arriving at Port of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* , 190

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACTUPS IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED MAY 26 1924

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] DUCA DI [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] and that [illegible] the foregoing list or manifest [illegible] is correct and true in every respect

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *day of*

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DI GENOVA** sailing from , 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North Italian					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	North					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1 20

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (mentioning the same); if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
X 5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	Immself	12	no				no	no	no	no	good									
3	yes	Sself	18	no				no	no	no	no	good			5	7	nat	brown			
4	~~yes~~	~~Immself~~	~~18~~	~~yes~~	~~1900~~	~~1903~~	~~Canada~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~			5	8	nat	brown			
X 5	yes	Sself	20	yes 1901	1905	Canada Cat		no	no	no	no	good			5	11	nat	brown			
6																					
7	yes	Shusband		yes 1902	Redington Pa		husband	no	no	no	no	good			5	1	nat	brown			
8	yes	wife	4	1903	"		father	id	id	id	Refused admittance at Ellis Island,			1896							
9	yes	id	3	1903	"		"	id	id	id	no	good		1900.							
10	yes	id	60	1903	"		"	id	id	id	no	good		1901.							
11	yes	id					"	id	id	id	no	good									
12	yes	Shimself	19	no			cousin	no	no	no	no	good			5	3	nat	brown			
13	/	himself	19	/			Ellis Island	no	no	no	no	good			5	5	nat	brown			
X 14	no	himself	19	yes	1908	Canada		no	no	no	no					1	nat	brown			
15	yes	Shimself	~~500~~ 450	yes	1908	Canada		no	no	no	no	good			5	5	nat	brown			
16	yes	himself	19	no				no	no	no	no	good			5	3	nat	brown			
17	/	mother	~~11~~	no				no	no	no	no	good			5	11	nat	brown			
18	/	husband		yes	1902	Pittsburg		husband	no	no	no	good			5	3	nat	brown			
19	/	father	50	yes	1902	"		father	id	id	id										
20	/	id		no	1902	"		id	id	id	id										
21	/	id						id	id	id	id										
22	yes	cousin	20	yes	1908	Canada		no	no	no	no	good			5	3	nat	brown			
23	yes	brother	20	no				no	no	no	no	good			5	11	nat	brown			
24	no	husband						no	no	no	no	good			5	10	nat	brown			
25	no	father	30	no	/	/		no	no	no	no	good			/		/				
26	no	id	10					no	no	no	no				/		/				
27	no	id						no	no	no	no				/		/				
28	yes	Shome	20	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good			5	1	nat	brown			
29	yes	Shome	11	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good			5	1	nat	~~red~~ auburn			
30	/	cousin	20	yes	1896	New York	cousin	Not to be landed at Ellis Island, Kings Co., Pa.,									nat.	Trader; went ashore			
								no	no	no	no	good									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drengo Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Dellacroce, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, (State whether Surgeon acting herewith is employed by contract-steamer, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Dellacroce

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1904

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	*Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benedetto	Giovanni	18	M	M	Workman	✓	✓	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Burralino	Bartolomeo	22						Italian	North					
3	Martello	Luigia													
4	daughter Magnatrice	Dora	1	F											
5	id 4	Antonia	5												
6	~~Torrii~~	~~Enrico~~							Italian	North					
7	~~Favini~~	~~Francesco~~							Italian	North					
8	Manlio	Michele	31		M				Italian	North					
9 OMITTED	Latti	Alfredo	13	M	S	Workman			Italian	North					
10 OMITTED	Latti	Armando	8	M	S	None			Italian	North					
11	Zambelli	Filomena	2	F	S	None			Italian	North					
12	daughter	Teresa	8						Italian	North					
13	~~Del Santo~~	~~Chiara~~							Italian	North					
14	~~daughter~~	~~Assunta~~							Italian	North					
15	Cairoli	Angela	30							North					
16	daughter Colombo	Rosa	9			2-784550-9/27/10				North					
17	id	Maria	8			2-801995-9/27/10				North					
18	Maglioli	Antonio	21	M	S					North					
19 OMITTED 5/26/09	Lemmetti	Giuseppe	1	M	S					North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Pilia	Abelino	30	M	M					North					
21 OMITTED	Cairoli	Regina	32	F	M	Wife				North					
22 OMITTED	nephew Contrasso	Teodora	12	F	S	None			Italian	North	id	id	uncle	id	id
23 OMITTED	id	Chiarina	11	F	S				Italian	North	id	id	uncle	id	id
24 OMITTED	id	Ermelinda	9	F	S				Italian	North	id	id	uncle	id	id
25	Cacciagatti	G. Batta	25	M	M	Contractor	NO		Italian	North	Genoa	Novi Ligure	Father Luigi		
26	Merradia	Ernesto	39	M	M	Workman	✓	✓	Italian	North					
27	~~Vascini~~ Pala	Vincenzo							Italian	North					
28	~~sis-son~~	Alfredo							Italian	North					
29 Admitted	Mussini	Silene	63	F	W	Housekeeper	NO		Italian	North	Reggio Emilia	Montecchio	cousin Mussini		
30	Castelmoro	Giovanni	37	M	M	Cook	✓	✓	Italian	North	Milano	Cesate	mother Carolina		

2-385131 1/4/06

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	*Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benedetto	Giovanni	19		M	Workman	✓		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Burralino	Bartolomeo	23						Italian	North					
3	Martello	Luigia													
4	daughter Mascarenco	Dora													
5	id "	Antonia													
6	~~Turri~~	~~Enrico~~							Italian	North					
7	~~Turri~~	~~Francesco~~							Italian	North					
8	Manlio	Michele	31						Italian	North					
9 OMITTED	Latti	Alfredo	13			Workman			Italian	North					
10 OMITTED	Latti	Armando	8						Italian	North					
11	Zambelli	Filomena							Italian	North					
12	daughter	Teresa							Italian	North					
13	~~Del Santo~~	~~Chiara~~							~~Italian~~	~~North~~					
14	~~daughter~~	~~Angela~~							~~Italian~~	~~North~~					
15	Cairoli	Angela							Italian	North					
16	daughter Colombo	Rosa								North					
17	id "	Maria								North					
18	Maglioli	Antonio	21							North					
19 OMITTED	Lemmetti	Giuseppe								North					
20	Pilia	Abelino								North					
21 OMITTED	Cairoli	Regina	32												
22 OMITTED	nephew Contrasco	Teodora	12			None			Italian	North					
23 OMITTED	id "	Chiarina	11						Italian	North					
24 OMITTED	id "	Ermelinda	9						Italian	North					
25	Cacciagatti	G. Batta	24						Italian	North					
26	Merzadra	Ernesto	39			Workman	✓		Italian	North					
27	~~Vaccini~~	~~Pala Vincenzo~~							~~Italian~~	~~North~~					
28	~~sub son~~	~~Alfredo~~							~~Italian~~	~~North~~					
29 Admitted	Mussini	Silene	63			Wife			Italian	North					
30	Castelmoro	Giovanni	37			Cook	✓								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States 99

Arriving at Port of *1900*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906			
												25	26	27	28
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allotment, prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Nationality. Race.
1	yes	friend	10 yrs	1907 1908		no	no	no	no	good							
2	yes		10 yrs			no	no	no	no	good			11				
3	yes	husband				no	no	no	no	good							
4	yes	sister	40			no	no	no	no	good			5				
5	yes	father				id	id	no	no	good							
6						id	id	id	no	good							
7																	
8	yes	husband	80			no	no	no	no	good							
9	yes	father	5			no	no	no	no	good							
10	yes	father	5			no	no	no	no	good							
11	yes	husband	35			no	no	no	no	good							
12	yes	father	10			no	no	no	no	good							
13																	
14																	
15	no	husband	50			no	no	no	no	good			11				
16	no	father	50			no	no	no	no	good							
17	no	id				id	id	no	no	good							
18	yes	husband	20			no	no	no	no	good							
19	yes	son	25			no	no	no	no	good							
20	yes	brother	19			no	no	no	no	good							
21	no	husband	50			no	no	no	no	good							
22	no	father	50			no	no	no	no	good							
23	no	brother	50			id	id	id	no	good							
24	no	father	50			id	id	id	no	good							
25	yes	husband	12	1903 1906 1908	New York	no	no	no	no	good							
26	no	id	10	1908	Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good							
27						no	no	no	no	good							
28						no	no	no	no	good							
29	yes	son in law	25			no	no	no	no	good							
30	yes	husband	50	1903	New York	no	no	no	no	good							
										good							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have caused the separate [illegible] to be [illegible] to the several persons mentioned therein, to whom they relate, [illegible] on board the [illegible] during the [illegible] last at [illegible]; that to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] from the time of [illegible] to the time of [illegible] from the time of [illegible] to the time of [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

at

Authorised Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from , 190 4

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *May* *May 24, 1907*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	24				Claimes Born													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Orengo master (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible] GOVERNMENT; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 1 MAG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Miranda	Luisa	22		f s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli (Naples)	Frattamaggiore	Mother Angela	N.J.	Passaic
V 2	Lepi	Vincenzo	3		m s		no		"	"	"	Frattamaggiore	"	"	"
V 3	Autorino	Giuseppe	24		m Carpenter		yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Francesco	"	"
V 4	Cirillo	Francesco	58		m Laborer		no		"	"	"		Uncle Francesco Autorino	"	Brooklyn
V 5	Autorino	Rosa	8		f s		no		"	"	"		Father Giuseppe	"	"
DEPORTED V 6	Della Ada	Maria	30		f m	Laundress	no		"	"	"		Bro. Gaetano	Ct.	"
DEPORTED V 7	[illegible]	Francesca	18		f s		no		"	"	"		" San Giuseppe Vesuviano	"	"
V 8	Mercurio	Giuseppe	21		m s		no		"	"	"		Wife Filomena	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED V 9	Gallarello	Francesco	27		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	Foggia	Albergo	Wife Carmela	Italy	
V 10	Vulcano	Francesco	36		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Spinazzo	Albergo	Wife Maria	California	
V 11	Catani	Michelangelo	19		m s		yes	yes	"	"	Caserta	Formicola	Wife Maria	Italy	
12	[illegible]	Teresa	28		f s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Conn.	New Haven
V 13	Attano	Antonio	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pozzuoli	Formicola	Father Domenico	Conn.	Waterbury
V 14	Simone	Giovannina	17		f s		yes	yes	"	"	Caserta	Formicola	Father Simone Arcari	N.J.	Montclair
V 15	Cerrone	Angela	17		f s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Formicola	Father Eleodoro	N.J.	Paulsboro
V 16	Cerce	Giuseppe	32		m Laborer		yes	yes	"	"	Sabbato	Bellosguardo	Father Giovanni	Pa.	Norristown
V 17	Wife	Giuseppina	21		f m		no	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Bellosguardo	"	"
V 18	Broccone	Maddalena	40		f m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Eugenio	"	"
V 19	Macchiardi	Angelo	22		m s		no	yes	"	"	"		Father Michele Bellosguardo	"	"
V 20	Macchiardi	Carmine	24		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. Giuseppe	"	"
V 21	Son	Giovanni	8		m s		no	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
V 22	Daughter	Carmela	4		f s		no	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
V 23	Clemente	Luigi	34		m Laborer		no	yes	"	Italian	Caserta	Pietramaggiore	Brother Francesco	N.J.	Utica
V 24	Barbone	Giuseppe	32		m Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	"	Sabbato	Castel Campagnano	Wife Pietramaggiore Prov. Caserta Custode de Lolenzo	Pa.	Dunmore
V 25	Barbone	Antonio	36		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 26	Di Palma	Giuseppe	8		m s		no	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Sorrento	Father Carmine	N.J.	Andover
V 27	Orsente	Giuseppe Antonio	23		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Caserta	Ausonia	Wife Giuseppa Ausonia	Conn.	Ohio Cleveland
V 28	Di Cicco	Antonio	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Elia	Father Biagio	"	Mich. Detroit
29	Lazzo	Gennaro Antonio	44		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela S. Elia	"	Pa. Philadelphia
V 30	Nanola	Nicola	23		m s		no	yes	"	Italian	Ausonia	Ausonia	Father Pasquale Ausonia	N.J.	Montclair

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 .

26

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$3	no	husband Arturo Tabato							5	2	Ruddy	Brown		Italy S. Quirico
2	"	"	no		father " " "											
3	"	"	yes 25/05	Italy	San Antonio							5	6	"	"		Abruzzi
4	"	husband	Strada		husband Pellegrino Andreano							5	5	"	"		" S. Quirico
5	"	father	no		father " " "												
6	"	self	yes	no	Serafina nee Sabato Nunzio							5	3	Fair	"		" "
7	"	Guest	no		198 Bowery												
8	"	"	yes	no	Guglielmo Sabo Nunzio Sarc							5	5	"	"		Abruzzi
9	"	"	yes	no	324 E 13th St.							5	4	"	"		"
10	"	"	no	yes	Pasquale Giuseppe												
11	"	"	yes	no	226 Bowery												
12	"	"	no	yes	American District Ct. of Rhode Island May 12-1905												
13	"	"	yes 05/06	Ohio	brother Guido							5	2	Dark	"		Parenta Tarnicchi
14	"	"	no		brother Ernesto												
15	"	"	yes	no	324 E 13th St.							5	5	"	"		" "
16	"	"	yes	no	Angelo Pellegrino							5	2	"	"		Abruzzi
17	"	"	no		San Bernardino Cal												
18	"	"	yes	no	Cosmo Michele Simone							5	2	"	"		Parenta Tarnicchi
19	"	"	no		324 E 13th St.												
20	"	"	yes	no	Pasquale Pellegrino							5	2	"	"		" "
21	"	"	no		324 E 13th St.												
22	"	"	yes	no	Angelo Pellegrino							5	2	"	"		" "
23	"	"	no		324 E 13th St.												
24	"	"	yes	no	Guglielmo Pellegrino							5	2	"	"		" "
25	"	"	no		324 E 13th St.												
26	"	"	yes	no	Michele Pellegrino Andreano							5	2	"	"		" "
27	"	"	yes	no	324 E 13th St.							5	3	"	"		" "
28	"	"	no		1267 E 6th St.												
29	"	"	yes	no	Giuseppe Pellegrino							5	4	"	"		" "
30	"	"	yes	no	324 E 13th St.							5	4	"	"		" "
					brother Antonio												
					324 E 13th St.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo Master, of the [redacted] from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Orengo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Gilfoyle

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and [illegible]

and Surgeon aforesaid: [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and that I am a competent

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality of which last subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien last came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Mar. 27 '90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ship). The name of each vessel should be expressed in capitals or roman letters, the latter preferred.

Column 2 (Line). [illegible]

Column 3 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the last permanent residence of the alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Staffordshire, England; engineer, Liverpool, England; farmer, Jones parish, Jones county, Wood River, Neb.; and not simply as engineer, England; Jones county, Neb., or other insufficient designation.

A distinction should be made between "Ireland" and "Great Britain," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "citizen" is one who possesses a home, either his own or others.

A "non-citizen" is one who comes with but little or none of the home-seeking spirit.

Persons in company should make the entries on the manifest, and conversation should be made if necessary, by inspectors, with "non-citizens" during the examination.

Column 4 (Final destination). A person intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit." Those intending only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through or transit should be classed as "current" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). A person is entitled to or entered to mean the country of which he is naturalized or a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to last on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe or Africa. Any question appearing on the manifest in relation to the Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and those countries wherever existing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Corsica, Malta, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Asia Minor, Africa, Australia, Tripoli, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is going, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

13

Immigration Act of ... Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

Vessel's No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. State whether a citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien last came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1								✓								
2									✓							
3								✓								
4									✓							
5									✓							
6									✓							
7								✓								
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14								✓								
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, write the word "women" or "children," as the case may be.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which the foreigner and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 27 '90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in United States and if when and where.	Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether assisted to come and if so by whom.	Whether in good health, mentally and physically.	Whether deformed or crippled and if so how.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Final destination.
1	[illegible]																	
2	"																	
3	"																	
4	"																	
5	"																	
6	"																	
7	"																	
8	"																	
9	"																	
10	"																	
11	"																	
12	"																	
13	"																	
14	"																	
15	"																	
16	"																	
17	"																	
18	"																	
19	"																	
20	"																	
21	"																	
22	"																	
23	"																	
24	"																	
25	"																	
26	"																	
27	"																	
28																		
29																		
30	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a contract laborer, that is, one who has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein named is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or [illegible] last birthday to those under a year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or Div (divorced).

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet-iron worker, wood worker, cabinet-maker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, laborer, boy, girl, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality, race, or people shown on the manifest.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens coming in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded upon lists of manifests as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "destined" under heads of nationality.

Columns 7, 8, and 9, *Can read, can write, can both read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8, *Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, *Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether he be entered as from a country in Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, Central America, the West Indies, Mexico, the Pacific Islands, or the Australian Islands.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 MAG 1 10

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arabia	Bruno	6m	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sardinia	Wife Rosaria	Mass	Gloucester
2	Chadwick	Lucille	2y	m		no			U.S.	American	U.S.	Mass	Father Ralph	Ill	Chicago
3	De Santes	Giovanni	32	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Rosaria	Mass	Pittsfield
4	Cappiano	Gennaro	29	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Raffaele	Pa	McKeesport
5	Fabiano	Francesco	38	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Anna	"	"
6	Fabiano	Vito	16	s		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Raffaele	"	"
7	Fallone	Gennaro	16	s		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Salvatore	Ill	Brooklyn
8	Fallone	Francesco	8	s		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Salvatore	Ill	"
9	Fabiano	Paolo	10	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Grazia	Ill	Chicago
10	Cribbi	Edmondo	19	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Ruggero	Ill	"
11	Faccia	Giuseppe	28	m		farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Tommasa	Ill	Monticello
12	Cosello	Giuseppe	35	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Concetta	Ill	Bridgeport
13	Polito	Michele	28	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Mariauna	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Augusta	Biagio	6	s		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Luca	"	Washington
15	Accetillo	Marco	23	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Carmela	Ill	"
16	Giuliata	Giacomo	28	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Filomena	"	"
17	Cambella	Erminio	29	m		farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Erminio	Ill	Jersey City
18	Sportaniello	Vito	24	m		laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Maria	"	"
19	De Fina	Eugenio	16	s		shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Basile	"	"
20	Cottini	Edoardo	15	m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Mother Concetta	Ill	Chicago
21	Cibito	Emiliano	11	m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Michele	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Cicalese	Vincenzo	29	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Salvatore	Pa	Braddock
23	Cocchia	Concetta	28	s		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Antonio	"	"
24	Cocchia	Paola	10	s		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Antonio	"	"
25	Cremella	Donato	39	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Salvatore	Ill	Evanston
26	DeFilippo	Brigida	24	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Husband Vincenzo	"	"
27	Fiennella	Alfonso	6	s		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Salvatore	"	"
28	Cavuoto	Vito	28	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Tommasa	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	De Angelis	Luigi	24	m		shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Giuseppe	Pa	So Bethlehem
30	Christerium	Vincenzo	39	m		no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Admitted

Examining Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 24, 1904* 32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$30 no			brother Gregorio. Box 194											Italy Calabria Migliarina
2	"	"	30 yes		Pa.	Cousin Bruno Cuselli. 226 W. Erie St.											" "
3	"	"	30 yes		Ill.	Brother Bruno 226 West Erie St.											" " Carlopoli
4	"	"	30 no			Fr. [illegible]											" "
5	"	"	30 yes		Pa	[illegible]											" "
6	"	"	30 no			none											" " Migliarina
7	"	"	10 no			Uncle Esposito Carlo 233 - 6th ave											" "
8	"	"	10 no			Cousin Amuri Bruno											" "
9	"	"	30 no			233 - 6th Ave Cousin Cuselli Bruno 266 W. Erie St.											" "
10	"	"	30 no			Brother Bruno 266 W. Erie St.											" "
11	"	"	10 yes	99	Italy	Brother Pasquale Box 206											" " Fernandina
12	brother	10 no				brother Archimede 98 Madison St.											Italy Potenza Bovino
13	br in law	30 no				br. in law Donato Tenaro 1360 Penna Ave											" Foggia "
14	brother	10 no				brother Giuseppe Near South Mark											" "
15	by himself	30 no				brother Domenico 47 Grand St.											" "
16	"	"	30 no			br. in law Paolo Mo Do 47 Grand St.											" " Deliceto
17	"	"	30 yes	99	Italy	brother Michele 256 Spring St.											" " Salvatore Panna
18	"	"	30 yes	99	Italy	Cousin Alfonso Rotito 142 Poland ave											" "
19	"	"	10 no			brother Alfonso 142 Poland ave											" "
20	"	"	30 no			brother Francesco 256 Spring St.											" "
21	"	"	10 no			Cousin Aste Pietro 106 Washington ave											" " Foggia Bovino
22	"	"	20 no			husband Paulino Guerino Box 104											" "
23	"	"	30 no			father " "											" "
24	"	"	30 no			" " "											" "
25	Self	"	20 yes	99	Italy	br. in law Ore Albanese							5 3	Br			Italy Salerno Serre
26	Self	"	30 yes	99	Italy	Brother " "							5 3	"			" "
27	Self	"	30 yes			" " "											Italy Trentonty
28	Self	Sept. 20	30 no			Stefano Michele Michele 1129 - 1129 Penn Ave							5 4	Brown			Italy Bovino S. Lucia
29	"	"	10 yes	99	Italy	br. in law Alberto Lodge 1360 Penna Ave							5 2	"			" " Ruvo Ovara
30	"	"	10 no			Uncle Carlo Comaglia 47 Spring St.							5 3	"			" " Ohio Palma

H 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY NATO:

I, G. Arengo master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) . from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Arengo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Goldfarb, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

107

Form 500 to
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Loccia	Filomena	24		f m	single			Italian	Italian	Italy	Sala Consilina Salerno	Pietro Guarnaccia		Pittsburgh
2	[illegible]	Domenico	3		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Luigi	6		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gorgoriello	Maria	21		f	married			"	"	"	"	Wife Domenico Gorgoriello	Pa	Newark
5	Crimoli	Gaetano	48		m	Trader			Italian	Italian	"	Bisaccia Avellino	Wife Francesca Crimoli	Pa	Bentleyville
6	Raphaelo	Filomena	22		f	single			"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Raphaelo	Pa	Jersey
7	D'Arace	Gabriele	22		m	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria D'Arace	"	"
8	De Angelis	Saverio	47		m	Laborer			"	Italian	Italy	Ferrara	Father [illegible] De Angelis Ferrara	"	Newark
9	Peccerillo	Michele	29		m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena Peccerillo	"	"
10	Spano	Antonio	21		f	"			"	Italian	"	Sala	Father Gaetano Spano	Pa	"
11	Cannicelli	Pasquale	37		m	Laborer			Italian	Italian	"	Agrifoli Salerno	Wife Giuseppa Cannicelli	Pa	Auburn
12	Son	Dominic	11		m	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	D. Siscino	Rocco	24		m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele D'Agostino	"	"
14	Son	Pasquale	4		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zotti	Gennaro	23		m	Laborer			"	"	"	Sala	Father Gennaro Zotti	Pa	Ut. J.
16	Wife	Carmenella	21		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zotti	Angelo Raffaele	16		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father Carmine Zotti	"	"
18	D'Amico	Elizabetta	23		f	"			"	"	"	"	Father Paola D'Agostino	"	"
19	Spagnolo	Alberto	28		m	"			Italian	Italian	"	Avellino	Father Biagio Spagnolo	Pa	Syracuse
20	Bellantino	Gaetano	24		f	Shoemaker			Italian	Italian	"	Avellino	Father Domenico Bellantino	Pa	Paterson
21	Romano	Modestino	37		m	Laborer			"	Italian	"	Cepino Avellino	Father Biagio Romano	"	Ut. J.
22	Wife	Maddalena	35		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Daughter	Barbara	9	6	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Son	Gaetano	4	6	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Son	Federico	3		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gagliano	Vincenzo	22		m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Gino Gennaro Gagliano Cebriglio	"	"
27	Gagliano	Giovanni	19		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Son	Ernesto	14		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Son	Gennaro	12		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Son	Nicola	6		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

'90

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes, Time previous. Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have given true and correct answers to all questions put to me by the examining officer touching my name, nationality, last residence, and all matters connected with my admission into the United States; that I have caused to be delivered to such officer a full and correct list or manifest of all such persons, and the information required by such list or manifest in relation to each of said persons is true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by any means or in any way whatsoever, procured the landing in the United States of any of said persons for any unlawful purpose, or assisted in any unlawful manner any of said persons to enter the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, received or agreed to receive any fee or other consideration for the landing in the United States of any of said persons, or for any act connected therewith, and that I will not hereafter receive any fee or other consideration for any act connected with the landing in the United States of any of said persons, except such as may be allowed by law.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4.—The names of all the aliens should be entered in order as to numbers, the latter appearing in column 1. Given names should be written in full.

Column 5.—[illegible]

Column 6.—[illegible]

Column 7.—[illegible] should describe as nearly as possible the occupation which the person mentioned has been actually at work at for example, [illegible] should be entered "farmer," and not "laborer"; "engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "steam engineer," "marine engineer," "stationary engineer," "hoisting engineer," "locomotive engineer," "stationary engineer," "hoisting engineer," "steam engineer," "marine engineer," "electrical engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "engineer," "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "peddler," "tailor," "shoemaker," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "no occupation," "none," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," "domestic duties," "without occupation," "child," "infant," "minor," "boy," "girl," "student," "scholar," "pupil," "apprentice," "trade," "profession," "business," "clergyman," "minister," "missionary," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," "teacher," "professor," "author," "editor," "journalist," "reporter," "artist," "actor," "actress," "musician," "singer," "dancer," "performer," "showman," "showwoman," "exhibitor," "inventor," "scientist," "chemist," "druggist," "pharmacist," "optician," "optometrist," "veterinarian," "veterinary surgeon," "undertaker," "embalmer," "funeral director," "librarian," "archivist," "curator," "museum attendant," "keeper," "guard," "watchman," "janitor," "janitress," "caretaker

Asst. Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African	Hebrew
American	Hungarian
Bohemian	Italian
Bulgarian	Irish
Canadian	Japanese
Chinese	Jersey
Cuban	Lithuanian
Danish	Manx
Dutch	Norwegian
English	Polish
Finnish	Portuguese
French	Russian
German	Scotch
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Swedish
Hebrew-German	Spanish-American
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

18

Form 1840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S _____ sailing from _____ 19__

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED [illegible]

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

19[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

4491-299

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—5180

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List / 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY COLLECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
List	Whether able to read or not	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I am a resident of the United States; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paduano	Maria Pen.a	28		f m	wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignataro	Husband Pasquale Paduano	Mass	Worcester
2	daughter	Rosa	8		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ciarla	Francesco	16		m s				"	"	"	Baia Latantina	Uncle Domenico Ciarla	Ohio	Cleveland
4	D'Julio	Cristanziano	18		m s				"	"	Italy	Giacoppo	Father Giacoppo	Mass	Northfield
5	Chiarelli	Giacomo	38		m m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietra Elcina	Wife Felicia Pietra	Conn	Cheshire
6	Rosito	Enrico	13		m s				"	"	"	Montefiascone	Father Antonio Montefiascone	Mass	Worcester
7	Ferri	Francesco Paolo	36		m m	farmer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignataro	Wife Rosina Pignataro	Ohio	Columbus
8	Antolini	Salvatore	42		m m	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	Italy	Pietrella Piedimonte	Wife Loretta Pietrella	Conn	Hartford
9	Caudelli	Ottaviano	24		m m	"			"	"	Italy	Piedimonte	Wife Philomena Di Carlo	Pa	"
10	Del Greco	Ferdinando	27		m m	"			"	"	Italy	Piedimonte Cacaus	Wife Annina Fermola	"	"
11	Cimotti	Isidoro	34		m m	"			"	"	Italy	Piedimonte Cacaus	Wife Albina del Bosco	"	"
12	Rosato	Marianna	21		f s				"	"	Italy	Piedimonte Cacaus	Sister Domenica Rosato	"	"
13	Santacroce	Marino	24		m s	farmer			"	"	Italy	Piedimonte Cacaus	Father Ernesto Piedimonte	"	Kansas
14	Di Cello	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	5-7	3169	9/8/36	"	Italy	Piedimonte Cacaus	Brother Di Cello	Wis	Weaver
15	Maitro	Domenico	27		m m	"			"	"	Italy	Piedimonte Cacaus	Wife Sabatacqua	Pa	"
16	Lombardo	Oreste	17		m s	"			"	"	Italy	Vittorito	Father Ernesto Vittorito	Pa	Mercer Co.
17	Valeri	Carmine	26		m m	farmer			"	"	Italy	Vittorito	Wife Filomena Spagnuolo Vittorito	"	"
18	Golino	Donato	61		m m	"			"	"	Italy	Vittorito	Wife Filomena Vittorito	"	"
19	Mallarotti	Anna	31		f m	"			"	"	Italy	Palmoli	Father Pietro Palmoli	Col	Pueblo
20	daughter	Annunziata	5		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ciccone	Giovanni	28		m m	farmer			"	"	Italy	Brecida	Wife Luigia Brecida	"	Trinidad
22	Caputo	Antonio	21		m s	"			"	"	Italy	Palmoli	Mother Pietro Palmoli	Pa	Beaver Falls
23	Persi	Maria	21		f m	housework			"	"	Italy	Palmoli	Father Luigi Palmoli	"	"
24	Raymundo	Francesco	29		m m	farmer	1-2	2-1	5-2	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Castelli	Wife Carolina Di Domenico	"	"
25	Ruscitti	Antonio	54		m m	farmer				yes	Italy	Casoli	Father Nicola Casoli	"	"
26	Gilardi	Rosa	25		f m	housework				no	Italy	Piedimonte Cacaus	Father Nicola Piedimonte	"	"
27	Son	Antonio	6		m s	child				no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Son	Pietro	4		m s	"				no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Riccio	Giuseppe	53		m m	farmer				no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Pietra Elcina	Wife Maria Pietra Potito	Pa	Lawrence
30	Son	Giovanni	11		m s	child				yes	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *1st a.m. May 24*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (For each adult.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	by himself	$10				Daughter Maria Victoria 344 Mulberry ave.					Sentity							
2	"	"	$15				Sister " " "												
3	no	"	$10				Cousin Carlo Stile 344 Elizabeth ave												
4	"	"	$10	no			Brother in law 58 - 4th St.												
5	"	"	$20	no			Brother Domenico 130 Chrystie St										Roma	Provincia di Roma	
6	yes	"	$15	no			Cousin Pietro Palumbo 59 Prince St										"	Monte Porzio	
7	"	"	$20	yes	1901	Ohio	friend Antonio Di Giovanni Box 9										Aquila	Introdacqua	
8	no	"	$15	yes	1903	Conn	Nephew Dell'Orso Walter 7 Prince St										"	Pratola	
9	yes	"	$10	no			[illegible]										"	"	
10	"	"	$15	yes	1903	NY	Brother Domenico Box 95.										"	"	
11	"	"	$25	yes	1904	NY	Brother Luigi Del Bello Box 95.										"	Pioneer	
12	"	"	$10	no			Nephew Noe Santinelli 344 Prince St.										"	Pratola	
13	"	"	$12	no			Brother Ernidio. Box 184										"	"	
14	"	"	$10	no			Uncle Pasquale D'Pietro Box 184.										"	"	
15	"	"	$25	yes	1904	NY	friend Ignazio Sacco 30 St Marks Pl.										"	Introdacqua	
16	"	"	$20	no			Uncle Pietro Lombardo Mission Box Pa										"	Pittorito	
17	"	"	$10	no			Mother										"	"	
18	"	"	$20	yes	1904	Pa	Brother Antonio Valerio Mission Pa										"	"	
19	"	"	$15	no			husband Pietro La Sala 209 E. 4th Street										"	Pescea	
20	"	"	$10	no			Father " " "												
21	"	"	$20	yes	1904	NY	brother Michele Greco Trinidad Co										"	Secondo	
22	"	"	$25	no			husband Mr Adolfo Castiglia 1913 Avenue										"	Sahuaro	
23	"	"	$20	yes	1904	NY	husband Antonio Romano 344 Mulberry St										"	"	
24	[illegible]																		
25	"	"	$20	yes	1904	NY	friend Michele Bellardino 344 Mulberry St										"	Cancano,	
26	"	"	$20	no			husband Dr Alberico Box 95										Chiatamone Island	Santa	Barbara
27	"	"	[illegible]	no			Father " " "												
28	"	"	[illegible]	no			" " "												
29	"	"	$60	yes	1904	Pa	brother Costantino Box 3											Pescara	Prov. of Potito
30	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	Uncle " " "											Sicuro	North

S. Schmitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Orenco Master, of the DUCA D'ENCNA, from NAP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Bell Grove, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

21
TX

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

90 S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barbarito	Vincenzo	23		M	Farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Laurito Salerno	Father Pietro	N.Y.	Utica
2	Bisogno	Domenico	46		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Bisogno "	Wife Maria	"	"
3	Angelo	Maria	4		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Angelo	Carlina	6		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Son	Vincenzo	12		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Son	Salvatore	5		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gonsalo	Francesco	18		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Vico Incoronata Salerno	Father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
8	Simone	Isabella	32		F	Housewife			"	"	"	Borgo Tufo Salerno	Husband Simone	"	"
9	Gonsalo	Nicola	35		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Via Maria Salerno	Wife Brigida	Ill	Jamestown
10	De Matteo	Camillo	23		M	"			Italian	Italian	Italy	Isernia Campobasso	Father Luigi	"	Geneva
11	Galli	Amedeo	19		M	"			"	"	"	Boscamonico Salerno	Father Pasquale	"	Utica
12	Arcudeo	Luigi	8		M	"			"	"	"	Gesa Madre Salerno	Father Pietro	"	Utica
13	D'Amico	Nicola	30		M	Painter			"	"	"	Gesa Piedimonte Matese Caserta	Wife Maria Luisa	"	Geneva
14	Cannella	Lorenzo	16		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Borgo Tufo Salerno	Father Vincenzo	"	Rochester
15	Garfagna	Costanza	26		F	"			"	"	"	Aquella Capaccio Salerno	Father Teodoro	Mich.	Olex
16	D'Iulio	Ognunio	20		M	"			"	"	"	" "	Father Benedetto	Mich.	Grandford
17	Gentilecchio	Marianna	28		F	"			"	"	"	" "	Father Raffaele Capaccio	Mich.	Jamestown
18	Son	Costantino	9		M	"			"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
19	Angelo	Maria Antonia	2		F	"			"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
20	Cappa	Vincenzo	48		M	Porter			Italian	Italian	Italy	Pozzo Capaccio	Wife Rosa Raffaele	Ill	Chicago
21	Perone	Luca	19		M	"			"	"	"	Cellamare Bari	Father Francesco	Ill	Utica
22	Lago	Giovanni	22		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Polvica Lauria Potenza	Father Pietro	Ill	Utica
23	Giapia	Domenico	27		M	"			"	"	"	" "	Father Costanzo	N.Y.	C.
24	Perrano	Domenico	47		M	"			"	"	"	Montevergine Avellino	Master Brigantine	N.Y.	Long Island
25	Paluzzi	Nicola	21		M	"			"	"	"	Citizen	U.S. of A.		
26	Petito	Gelormina	20		F	Housework			"	"	"	Sorgeto Salerno	Father Cyprano	Ill	Bronx
27	Pagnotta	Pietro	20		M	Porter			"	"	"	" "	Wife Angela	"	"
28	Matteo	Donato	9		M				"	"	"	" "	Father Pasquale	"	"
29	Pecenata	Carmine	32		M				"	"	"	" "	Wife Carmela	"	"
30	Pagnotta	Gelormina	20		F	Housework			"	"	"	" "	Brother Luca	"	"

U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

Foster Shipped Sept 20, 07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] '90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address																											
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Native)	Italian
American	Japanese
Australian	Maltese
Austrian	Mauritian
Belgian	Native Canadian
Canadian	Norwegian
Canadian	Polish
Chinese	Portuguese
Danish	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scandinavian (Scandinavian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

22

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex: Male / Female	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Unable to Read	Nationality of Race or People	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Pinto	Luciano	2 [illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Fiochetto	Luca	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Bruno	Carmine	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Fiorelli	Carlo	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Gaetano	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Carello	Eugenio	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Palumbo	Salvatore	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	do	Stefano	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Cagnolo	Arturo	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Grasso	Antonio	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Cara	Battista	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Sfuglia	Costantino	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~15~~	~~Longo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~✓~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
16	Lanfaloni	Theodoro	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Bruno	Teresa	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Di [illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Luca	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Bruzzese	Vincenzo	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Serrone	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Donato	Domenico	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Bruno	Vincenzo	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Bruno	Stefano	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Pavetto	Giovanni	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Bruno	Vincenzo	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Cubito	Domenico	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Bruno	Domenico	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Bruno	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Donnarelli	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

'90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. of List	No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
			R. whom		Whether can between the United States and where and when	Whether going to join husband or other relative in United States, and if so, what relative, name and complete address												
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

'90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the foregoing list or manifest of [illegible] employed by the said [illegible] thereof, to be taken and made by the proper officer or officers of the said [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said list or manifest contains a true statement and account of the number and [illegible] of all such aliens so taken on board the said [illegible] as aforesaid, and of the births and deaths of such aliens during the said [illegible] and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be delivered to the [illegible] at the port of [illegible] and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of the said aliens from the said [illegible] at any other port or place in the United States, or transfer any of them to any other vessel, without first having obtained a permit from the proper officer of the United States for the purpose, and that I will deliver a like list or manifest of such aliens as may be landed at any other port or place in the United States, and will report the cases of any aliens who may die or disappear from the said [illegible] between the time of sailing from the last foreign port and the time of arrival at the port of destination in the United States, and the cases of any aliens who may be sick or injured at the time of the vessel's arrival at such port of destination, and will render a true account of the same, and of the cause thereof, as required by law and the regulations of the Treasury Department, so far as the same shall come to my knowledge, and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that I have not, nor has any person or persons to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, combined, confederated, or agreed to conceal, or to prevent any person or persons from coming to the said [illegible] who may be liable to be refused admission thereto, or to conceal, or to prevent any person or persons from reporting himself or herself to the proper officer of the United States for the purpose of obtaining a permit to land, and that I have not, nor has any person or persons to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, combined, confederated, or agreed to bring into the United States any alien not included in the list or manifest of aliens taken on board the said [illegible] at the port of [illegible] and that I will not, nor will any person or persons to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, land or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any alien from the said [illegible] except at the port of [illegible] unless compelled so to do by accident, or by the perils of the sea, and then only at the nearest port to which such accident or perils may compel the said [illegible] and that I will not, nor will any person or persons to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, land or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any alien from the said [illegible] at any

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Hall [illegible] Surgeon of the

Steamship Sincerity and make oath [illegible] that I am

duly Surgeon and that I have carefully [illegible]

each of the persons named herein and that the statements [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and that [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
Armenian	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
Bosnian	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Chinese	[illegible]
Croatian	[illegible]
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	[illegible]
Dane	[illegible]
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	[illegible]
Flemish	[illegible]
French	[illegible]
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	[illegible]
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality: Country to which subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
DEPOSITED																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of inserting occupations of inapt and aliens to vessels, state in column 8 whether they are "inspected" or "in transit."

† Race or People "Able to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *1904* 16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (City, Town, or State)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
												Feet. Inches.				
1												5				Italy Cyprano
2												5				Italy Stongolagalle
3												5				Italy Cyprano
4												5				Italy Serrone
5												5				Italy Cyprano
6												5				Italy "
7												5				Italy "
8												5				Italy "
9												5				Italy "
10												5				Italy Arce
11												5				Italy Serrone
12												5			Obscure	Italy Carolei
13																
14												5				Italy Fiumefreddo
15												5				Italy "
16												5				Italy Fiumara
17												5				Italy "
18												5				Italy "
19												5				Italy "
20												5				Italy "
21												5				Italy "
22												5				Italy Fiumefreddo
23												5				Italy "
24												5			Ross	Russia Petersburg
25												5				Italy "
26												5				Italy "
27												5				Italy "
28												5			Bernardo Lucido	Italy Stefano Lucido
29												5			Stephen Stefano	Italy Stefano
30												5				Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Drago Master, of the DUCA [illegible] GENOVA . from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drago
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 12 MAG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Puca	Raffaele	39	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Calabrese	Wife	Angela Zito Cautano		N.J.	
2	Ercoli	Bernardino	24	m	m	"	no		Italy	Abruzzi	Wife	Lucia Dominica Di Rocco		Pa.	Phila.
3	Ursini	Paulo	19	m	s	"	no		"	"	Father	Giuseppe Di Rocco		N.J.	Kirkling
4	Paone	Phillipo	19	m	s	"	no		"	Sicilian	Father	Antonio Di Rocco		"	Hamilton
5	Savarese	Giuseppe	51	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Calabrese	Wife	Agnes Di Rocco		N.J.	
6	wife	Anna	35	f	m	housework	no		"	"	"	" "		"	
7	daughter	Maria	24	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	" "		"	
8	daughter	Immaculata	21	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	" "		"	
9	son	Lenaro	15	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	" "		"	
10	Orazi	Nicolina	38	f	m	housework	yes		Italy	Calabrese	Father	Paolo Cannina Cagnano		N.J.	Hawthorne
11	son	Loreto	3	m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	" "		"	
12	son	Natale	1	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	" "		"	
13	Orazi	Angelo	26	m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Wife	Carla Orazi Cagnano		"	
14	Carosi	Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Wife	Angelina Rocco		N.J.	Bloomfield
15	Venezia	Alfredo	30	m	m	"	yes		Italy	Calabrese	Wife	Antonia Cavaluzzi Cagnano		N.J.	Belleville
16	Civia	Antonio	30	m	m	"	yes		Italy	Calabrese	Wife	Anna Capannone Cairano		Mich.	Detroit
17	Corchia	Pietro	18	m	s	"	no		Italy	Calabrese	Father	Lucia Maria Arzichia		Pa.	New Kensington
18	Marico	Paulo	27	m	m	"	yes		Italy	Calabrese	Wife	Rosa Salomina Migliarino		N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Contrinanka	Salvatore	22	m	s	"	yes		Austria	Croatian				N.York.	
20	De Paolo	Giovanni	29	m	m	"	no		"	"				"	"
21	Corraca	Luisa	25	f	m	housework	no		U.S.	Citizen	Father	U.S. of A.		"	
22	son	Bernardo	4	m	—	—	no		U.S.	Citizen	Father	U.S. of A.		"	
23	daughter	Filomena	2	f	—	—	no		U.S.	Citizen	Father	U.S. of A.		"	
24	son	Pietro	2	m	—	—	no		U.S.	Citizen	Father	U.S. of A.		"	
25	Zanalli	Gaetano	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	2-948223	Italy	Tuscan	Cugnoli	Sister	Antonia Cugnoli	N.Y.	Wappingers Falls
26	Daughter	Maria	17	f	s	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
27	Brancato	Francesco	52	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Calabrese	Saracinello	Wife	Maria Saracinello	N.Y.	Newburgh
28	son	Antonio	12	m	s	none	no		Italy	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Solano	Filippo	20	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Calabrese	Pisello	Mother	Solano	N.J.	Newark
30	Mazzeo	Antonino	45	m	m	"	no		Italy	"	Lombardi	Wife	Caterina Luna Di Lombardi	Conn.	Bridgeport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 21st, 1910

49

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Carmine Raffaele Pesa 93 Mulberry St					Good	Good	5	3	Medium	Black		Italy	S. Antimo
2	"	"	$50	"		Br. in law Salvatore Rosa 82nd St					"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	Caserta
3	"	"	$20	"		Carmine Crescenzo Vito 86 Elizabeth St					"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	Arienzo
4	"	"	$30	"		Cognata Domenico Rosa 93 St					"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	Caprano
5	"	"	$30	No		Gaetano Gennaro 93 E 2nd St					"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	Naples
6	"	"	$50	No		Br. in law " "					"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	"
7	"	"	$50	No		Uncle " "					"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	"
8	"	"	$50	No		" " "					"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	"
9	"	"	$50	No		" " "					"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	"
10	"	"	$30	No	Cousin	Husband Rosa Br. 82 Mulberry St					"	"	5	2	"	Black		Italy	Caprano
11	"	"	$50	No		Father " " "													
12	"	"	$50	No		" " "													
13	No	Self	$50	No		Son in law Br. Massimo 85 Mulberry St					Good	Good	5	3	"	Black		"	"
14	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 Phila. Pa.	Brother Alfonso " "					"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Brother Luca " "					"	"	5	3	"	Black		Naples	Caprano
16	"	"	$20	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Brother Berardino 82nd St					"	"	5	5	"	Black		Italy	Arienzo
17	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Brother Bruno 1820 Ave.					"	"	5	6	"	Black		Italy	Arienzo
18	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Son in law Corrado Cristino 93 Mulberry St					"	"	5	4	"	Black		Italy	Caprano
19	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe 201 Madison St					"	"	5	4	"	Black		Italy	Caprano
20	"	"	$30	No		Cousin Pte Continuanza Madison St 201					"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	"
21	"	"																	
22	"	"				American Citizens													
23	"	"																	
24	"	"																	
25	Yes	"	$30	No		Son Donato Wappingers Falls N.Y.					Good	Good	5	5	Medium	Black		Italy	Cuguoli
26	"	"	"	No		Brother " " "					"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	"
27	"	"	$60	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Son Mario Bruscale 124 Mulberry St					"	"	5	6	"	Black		Italy	Sant angelo
28	"	"	"	No		Brother " " "					"	"							
29	"	"	$40	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Brother Francesco 116 Belmont Ave. Box 226					"	"	5	4	"	Black		Italy	Molise
30	"	"	$30	No		Br. in law Dom. Stoffo 93 Mulberry St					"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	Stanzano

James Fuller Insp. in Chg.

Except 21-22-23-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bruzzo master, of the DUCA D GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bruzzo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

25

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Vincenzo	Vera	22		m				Italian		Italia	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
2	Lou	Domenico	5		m				"		"	"	"	"
3	Pangeli	Antonio	8	mo	"				"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
4	Pangeli	Antonio	30						"		"	"	"	"
5	Giambrino	Vincenzo	20		m	farmer			"		Italia	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
6	Furano	Luigi	23		m	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
7	~~Locatello~~	~~Angelo~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~"~~			~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Italia~~	~~Illinois~~	~~Chicago~~
8	Mazzeriacco	Pietro Domenico	2		m	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
9	Di Giovanni	Nicola	38		m	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
10	Rizzi	Domenico	42		m	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
11	Citulli	Vito Michele	32		m	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
12	Trotta	Luigi	16		m	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
13	Schiavone	Salvatore	24		m	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
14	Capobianco	Raffaele	12		m	Laborer			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
15	Saffiocchio	Angelo Raffaele	29		m	Laborer			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
16	Vergari	Agatino	2	mo	m	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
17	Marone	Enrico	36		m	Laborer			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
18	Wife	Angelina	24		f	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
19	Schiavino	Americo	10		m	Laborer			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
20	Battisti	Ernesto	2		m	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
21	D'Amico	Salvatore	32		m	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
22	Calabro	Luigi	8	mo	m	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
23	~~Liguetta~~	~~Carlino~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~"~~			~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Italia~~	~~Illinois~~	~~Chicago~~
24	~~Chiappini~~	~~Francesco~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~"~~			~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Italia~~	~~Illinois~~	~~Chicago~~
25	Zanetti	Libro	11	mo	f	Laborer			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
26	Scioscia	Luigi	24	mo	m	Laborer			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
27	Fanzi	Domenico	29	mo	m	Laborer			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
28	Salatino	Luigino	22	mo	m	Laborer			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
29	Cancredi	Carmina	2		f	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago
30	" Noto	Pasquale	1	2	m	"			"		"	Italia	Illinois	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3169

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] arriving at the [illegible] and have already [illegible] I have caused the contents of each and every [illegible] manifest of the aliens taken by me on board of the said vessel at the [illegible] to be made a [illegible] and careful examination of each and every [illegible] thereof, and to the best of my knowledge and belief I do hereby certify that from the report of such inspection [illegible] manifest of the [illegible] Sheets [illegible] number [illegible] that there [illegible] or about to become a public charge [illegible] or other person [illegible] any of the [illegible] or [illegible] that the [illegible] has been [illegible] of the [illegible] or [illegible] that the [illegible] has been [illegible] of the [illegible] or [illegible] that the [illegible] has been [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

Affirmed before Me, Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality: Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Whether going to join a relative; name and address	Final Destination: City or Town	State
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(Inland) Embarkation

"Inspector" in writing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Oscar Spiller, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITTA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 19 MAGGIO, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Capua	Concetta	29	5	f m	housewife	yes		yes	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Husband Carmine De Capua	New York	
2	Son	Michele	7	11	m s		no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lori	Emidio	24	10	m s	farmer	yes		no	"	"	Picco	Father Domenico Lori	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4	Padula	Emidio	27	7	m m	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Smeraglio	Giovanni	24	11	m m	tailor	yes		no	"	"	"	Father Antonio Lepsenano	N.Y.	"
6	Wife	Concepita	22	5	f m		no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rozenzano	Vito	23	11	m m	laborer	no		no	"	"	Italy	Wife Gabriella Colella Patio	N.Y.	Utica
8	Lizza	Angelo	24	11	m m	"	yes		no	"	"	Picco	Wife Maria Lepsenano	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Giammaria	Francesca	21	5	m single	"	no		no	"	"	Chieti	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Jamaica
10	daughter	Lucia	1	10	f s		no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	De Simone	Costanzo	3	11	m s	laborer	no		no	"	"	Campo	Father Gennaro	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Vitti	Giuseppe	4	11	m s	"	no		no	"	"	Castiza	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Washington
13	Amante	Vincenzo	4	10	m s	waiter	yes		no	"	"	Amato	Aunt Giuseppina Forte	"	Utica
14	Giacco	Saverio	44	11	m m	laborer	no		no	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Amantea	"	Westerly
15	Perri	Giuseppe	21	11	m s	"	no		no	"	"	"	Wife Laura Amantea	"	Hartford
16	Falsetti	Lorenzo	25	11	m s	"	yes		no	"	"	"	Wife Anche Amantea	"	N.Y.
17	De Paulo	Giuseppe	18	11	m s	"	no		no	"	"	"	Father Gennaro Amantea	"	Elyria
18	Venerio	Carlo	24	11	m m	"	no		no	"	"	"	Wife Adelina Forca Amantea	"	"
19	Cicero	Giuseppe	49	11	m m	"	no		no	"	"	"	Wife Maria Bruni Amantea	"	Westerly
20	Bruni	Angelo	32	11	m m	"	no		no	"	"	"	Wife Guido Jean Amantea	"	"
21	Bruni	Ignazio	28	11	m s	"	no		no	"	"	"	Wife Angiolina Rosa Amantea	"	"
22	D'Agostino	Maria	29	5	f m	housewife	yes		no	South Italy	Aquila	Aspestrano	Uncle Filippo D'Agostino Aspestrano	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Daughter	Arminia	8	8	f s		no		no	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
24	Son	Giovanni	6	11	m s		no		no	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
25	Posterano	Francesco	14	11	m s	laborer	yes		no	South Italy	Cosenza	Amantea	Uncle Amantea	"	"
26	Caruso	Giuseppe	28	11	m m	laborer	no		no	South Italy	"	"	Wife Giacomina Amantea	Pa.	Forest
27	Brotta	Michele	18	11	m s	"	no		no	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pozzo	Giuseppe	28	11	m m	"	yes		no	South Italy	Reggio	Reggio	Wife Marina Musco	"	Altoona
29	Cadotti Peretti	Vincenzo	22	11	m s	"	yes		no	South Italy	Reggio	Bova Marina	Father Domenico Reggio	N.Y.	Port City
DEPORTED 5.30	Cappello	Aurelio	23	11	m s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		yes	South Italy	X	"	"	Lena Vincenzo Musolino Lena Asello	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Having place or a ticketed or through ticket to some for-eign country. If so, state which country. If in doubt, so report.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband $30.00		{ husband	Patrick Eufemio	358 60 Broom St													
2	"	father		{ father	" " " "														
3	"	himself 10.00																	
4	"	" 10.00																	
5	"	" 10.00																	
6	"	" 10.00																	
7	"	" 10.00																	
8	"	" 10.00																	
9	"	" 10.00																	
10	"	" 10.00																	
11	"	" 10.00																	
12	"	" 10.00																	
13	"	" 10.00																	
14	"	" 30.00																	
15	"	" 10.00																	
16	"	" 10.00																	
17	"	" 10.00																	
18	"	" 30.00																	
19	"	" 10.00																	
20	"	" 10.00																	
21	"	" 10.00																	
22	"	" 10.00																	
23	"	" 10.00																	
24	"	" 10.00																	
25	"	" 10.00																	
26	"	" 10.00																	
27	"	" 10.00																	
28	"	" 10.00																	
29	"	" 10.00																	
30	"	" 10.00																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Orengo Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Orengo
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Collin Grove, Surgeon of the U.S.A. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guzzo	Raffaele	28												
2	Affire	Odoardo	31												
3	Longo	Francesco	29												
4	Caccoma	Raffaele	27												
5	Labbiniella	Angelo	38												
6	Cavelletti	Lorenzo	10												
7	Di Bari	Antonio	30												
8	Pircannano	Roberto	17												
9	Nacchia	Angelo Paulo	19												
10	Acito Grande	Michele	14												
11	Chapello	Vita Giulia	22												
12	Barocco	Piero	33												
13	Ciarcia	Angelo	30												
14	Caufella	Elia	27												
15	Nacca	Marca	30												
16	Della Stella	Stefano	2												
17	Pagliuca	Giuseppe	25												
18	Cresara	Michele	30												
19	Carosi	Vito	26												
20	Ciaramella	Vittoria	2												
21	Ciaramella	Maria	24												
22	Montella	Emanuele	2												
23	Labbella	Giuseppe	20												
24	Cavelletti	Lorenzo	10												
25	Pelgaretta	Antonio	9												
26	Pisani	Vincenzo	65												
27	Pugneri	Valerio	19												
28	Simmi	Nicola	52												
29	Villani	Nicola	53												
30	Antonini	Nicola	32												

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible]

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17
			By whom passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

29

Form 101 to Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S *sailing from* 190

List No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having Ticket Through	Whether Having Been in the U. S.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Destination of Relative or Friend in the U. S. to Whom Alien is Going	Whether in Possession of $50 and Over, and How Much	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Assisted to Come and by Whom	Nationality	Race or People	Color	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and Nature and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

✓

* Instead of inserting occupation of foreigners and citizens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Immigrant" or "In transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S

sailing from

, 190

-c/o. 4141

Arrived

Sailed

* Instead of showing occupation of inspras and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inspras" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4668

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible]

| No. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Japanese

West Indian

31

Form 346 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCA D. GENOVA sailing from GLI 1 MAG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality.- (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sylvana	Christina	23		m	housewife			Italy	Lucania	Italy	Lucania	Father Filomena Franco	NJ	Jersey City
2	Sauro	Luigi	23		m	farmer			"	"	"	Lucania	Wife Maria Angela	"	"
3	Sauro	Luigi	4		m	"			"	"	"	Lucania	Father Matteo	"	"
4	Grando	Antonio	2		m	"			"	"	"	Lucania	Father Antonio	"	"
5	Potenza	Giuseppe	8		m	"			"	"	"	Lucania	Father Pietro	"	"
6	Grando	Alessandro	26		m	"			"	"	"	Lucania	Wife Anna	Wa	Clarksburg
7	Sabullo	Domenico	23		m	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Lucania	Wife Cesaria	NJ	Jersey City
8	Saccaro	Carlo	1	8	m				Roma	Calabria	"	Lucania	Father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
9	daughter	Lucia	4		f				"	"	"	"	"	NJ	Little Falls
10	Laudia	Salvatore	20		m	laborer			"	"	"	Lucania	Wife Lucia	NJ	"
11	Stefaniani	Maria	26		f	housewife			"	"	"	Lucania	Father Lucio	"	"
12	Stefaniacci	Leo	3	mo	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	daughter	Girarda	1	6	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cainer	Cristina	20		m	laborer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Lucania	Wife Giuseppina	Pa	Crafford City
15	Stefanarini	Giuseppe	28		m	painter			"	"	Italy	Lucania	Father Luigi	NJ	Palatine Bridge
16	Sozzi	Salvatore	8		m				"	"	"	"	Father Paolo	Pa	Crafford City
17	Dorsi	Antonio	4		m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Lucania	Wife Giovanna	Media	Penn
18	Paluzzi	Michele	26		m	carpenter			"	"	"	Lucania	Father Domenico	"	Pittsburg
19	Paluzzi	Eugenia	26		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Son	Alessandro	2		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Soldo	Pietro	30		m	farmer			"	"	"	Lucania	Wife Maria	NJ	"
22	Piccina	Concetta	4		f				Aquila	Abruzzi	"	Lucania	Father Giovanni	"	"
23	Piccina	Domenico	2		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Grado	Pasco	26		m	farmer			"	"	"	Lucania	Wife Domenica	NJ	Buffalo
25	Cavaliere	Vincenzo	20		m	laborer			"	"	"	Lucania	Wife Carmela	NJ	"
26	Leone	Pasquale	28		m	farmer			Potenza	Basilicata	Italy	Lucania	Father Salvatore	"	"
27	Ruggiero	Annunziata	21		f	housework			Salerno	Cilento	"	Lucania	Father Pietro	"	"
28	Schettino	Nicola	18		m	farmer			Potenza	Lucania	"	"	Father Giacchino	"	"
29	Di Leonardis	Rocco	17		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
30	Albino	Annibale	27		m	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$30	no	brother Saverio 311 Newark Ave Jer							4 11	med		Otto	Durazzo.
2	"	"	12	"	Cousin Pte Carosello 311 Newark Ave Jer							5 3	"		"	"
3	"	"	10	"	" " " " "							5 3	"		"	"
4	"	"	10	"	bro in law Angelo Berardo 311 Newark Ave							5 1	"		"	"
5	"	"	12	"	Cousin Pte Carosello 311 Newark Ave							5 3	"		"	"
6	"	"	60	00/05	bro in law Angelo Pte Sabo 172 Bay							5 3	"		"	"
7	"	"	12	00/05	bro in law Carosello 311 Newark ave							5 4	"		"	"
8	"	"	20	no	husband Dalessandro Catalfo 1009 Webster ave							4 11	"		Rome	Lupino
9	"	"		up	father " " "											
10	"	"	30	no	brother Alessandro 39 Jefferson St							5 3	"		"	"
11	"	"	20	up	husband Mayanes Alex 32 E 115 St							5 2	"		"	"
12	"	"	40	"	father " "											
13	"	"		up	" " "											
14	"	"	10	no	father Alessandro 32 E 115 St							5 2	"		"	"
15	"	"	20	00/04	Pa Good father Simo Sabatino P Box 52							5 3	"		"	"
16	"	"	10	up	brother Rocco Box 181							5 3	"		"	"
17	"	"	20	no	Uncle Calvino Alexander Box 52							5 6	"		"	"
18	"	"	12	00/04	Pa brother Dominic Box 118							5 5	"		"	"
19	"	"	20	no	husband Luigi Mastrogiacomo 1009 Webster Ave							5 2	"		"	"
20	"	"		no	father " " "											
21	"	"	30	00/04	My 3 Envelopes							5 2	"		"	"
22	"	"	40	up	bro in law Pte Quattrano 86 Mott 186 St							5 6	"		Aquila	Abruzzi
23	"	"	20	no	bro in law Pte Quattrano 86 Mott 186 St							5	"		"	"
24	"	"	60	00/05	My bro in law Conte del Principe 130 Rome Ave							5 4	"		"	"
25	"	"	40	00/05	My bro in law Pte Quattrano 86 Mott 186 St							5 6	"		"	"
26	"	"	10	no	Uncle Pte Crispo 29 E 130 St							5 2	"		Potenza	Castelmezzano
27	"	"	10	no	husband Carmine Rullo 311 15 ave							5 2	"		Vallesaccarda	Avellino
28	"	"	20	no	Cousin Pte Bottiglieri 1926 Jer St 201							5 1	"		Potenza	Picerno
29	"	"	10	no	brother Antonio 208 Grand St							5 2	"		Rocca	Pakagiano
30	"	"	10	no	Cousin Pte Bottiglieri 208 Grand St							5 1	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DOGANA DI GENOVA

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the ____ ____ ____

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 40
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 12 MAG 4, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Meo	Orazio Antonio	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce	Salagnano Wife Anna Isabella	N York	
✓ 2	Giantino	Antonio	15		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Salagnano Mother Isabella	Pa. Phila	
✓ 3	Giante	Mariannina	50		F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Salagnano Husband Pasquale	" Mitchell	
✓ 4	Jetti Daughter	Ester Child	4		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	" "	
✓ 5	Son	Antonio	12		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	" "	
✓ 6	daughter	Erminia	10		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	" "	
✓ 7	Son	Ernesto	8		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	" "	
✓ 8	Ceci	Nicola Son	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	" "	
Admitted	mother	Mariantonia	70		F	W		yes	no	"	"	"	"	none	" "	
✓ 10	Monaco	Vito	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lecce	Wife Anastasia	NY Nicia	
✓ 11	Stizzia	Stanislao	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Father Anastasia	" "	
✓ 12	Sinzecaleki	Pietro Child	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torino	Father Andrea	N.J.	
✓ 13	Daughter	Maria	2		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Faustato Emmanuel	NY Newark	
Admitted	Marchiano	Grazia wife of no 14	32		F	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Torino	" "	
Admitted	De Bruno	Maria	44		F	W		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	N.J.	
Admitted	Maggi	Giovanni Son	14		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	
Admitted	Galena	Marco nephew	8		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	
Admitted	Piter	Antonia niece	6		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	
Admitted	Galena	Luigi	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	
X 20	Errico	Domenica	22		F	S	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	
✓ 21	Errico	Vito	7		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Reagio	"	
✓ 22	Cinquepalmi	Evangelo	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	
✓ 23	Ciavarello	Domenico	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Lattanzio	"	
✓ 24	Perelli	Ignazio	24		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Anna Anagnia	"	
✓ 25	Mamaudo	Rocco	33		M	M	Carman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Perelli Ignazio	NY Jonkers	
Admitted	Bocchino	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Lucrezia De Carlo	NY Jersey City	
✓ 27	Andreoli	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roma	Wife Maria Grazia	" "	
✓ 28	Bruno	Carmine	22		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Antonia	NY Everhart	
✓ 29	Lolio	Gennaro	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Di Mario Antonietta	NY Brooklyn	
✓ 30	Marrone	Giovanni	34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Lista	"	
														Wife Pasquina Maria Lista	"	

1-177402 4/2/36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 40
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 12 MAG 4, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meo	Orazio Antonio	37		m	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Calabrian	Wife Anna Isabella (Cognome illegible)		Mott York		
2	Gaudino	Antonio	65		m	M	3-2350779	yes		Italy	Calabrian	Son Carlo Gabriele Gaudino		Via Phila		
3	Gaudio	Nazzarino	30		m	M	3-231794	yes	9/16/42 - No C/A - 404							
4	Daughter	Ester Child	4		f			no	5-28-42							
5	Son	Antonino	2		m			no								
6	Daughter	Erminia	10		f			no								
7	Son	Ernesto	8		m			no								
8	Zeli	Nicola Son	39		m	M	Mechanic	yes								
9	Mother	Mariantonia	70		f	W		yes								
10	Monaco	Vito	39		m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Calabrian	Mother Eden Carolina		Mott Haven	N.Y.	
11	Abilitia	Ludovico	33		m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Calabrian	Wife Antonia		Mott Haven	N.Y.	
12	Simpicalchi	Rosa	24		f	M	housework	yes		Italy	Calabrian	Mother Carmela		Mott Haven	N.Y.	
13	Daughter	Maria Child	2		f			no								
14	Marchiano	Grazia Wife of No 19	32		f	M	housework	yes	2-919543-505-11/17/41-[illegible] (C.L. 205-1-6-[illegible])	Italy	Calabrian	Husband Pietro		Mott Haven	N.J.	
15	De Mauro	Maria	44		f	W		yes								
16	Maggi	Giordano Son	4		m			no	2-5707647-5/13/42 (605)							
17	Calena	Marco nephew	8		m			no								
18	Vitale	Antonia niece	6		f			no								
19	Calena	Luigi	2		m			no								
X 20	Errico	Domenica	22		f	S	Servant	no	2-371160			Mother Angela	Aragona			
21	Errico	Vito	24		m	M	Laborer	no				Mother Emiliana	Bruno			
22	Cinquepalmi	Pasquale	46		m	M	Laborer	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Caterina	Bruno Cinquepalmi			
23	Ciancello	Domenico	29		m	M	Laborer	no				Wife Maria	Antonia Ciancello			
24	Perelli	Ignazio	2		m			yes				Father Perelli	Francesco			
25	Mahanzelo	Rocco	33		m	M	Carman	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Luigia	Mother Perelli Rosalia De Carlo			
26	Cocozza	Concetta	45		f	M		no				Husband Vincenzo	Cocozza			
27	Andreoli	Giuseppe	8		m	S	Laborer	yes				Wife Mariano	Cocozza			
28	Bueno	Carmine	22		m	M		yes	1-177402 4/2/36			Wife Maria	Antonella			
29	Soleo	Gennaro	27		m	M		yes				Father Giovanni	Soleo			
30	Marrone	Giovanni	37		m	M		no				Wife Angelina	Mariano			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearsall

13—6126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 24/07* 190

61

H—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation to interior destination, and if so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$10	no	Cousin Antonio Edwards 223 Grand St							5				Lucca Italy
2	"	"	10	no	Father Giuseppe " "							5				Chieti "
3	"	"	7	no	Husband Carpenter St							5				Guardiella "
4	"	"	6	no	Brother 326 E 70 St NYC							5				" "
5	"	"	6	no	Father " " "							5				" "
6	"	"		no	" " "											
7	"	"		no	" " "											
8	"	"	200	yes 96/00	P Wife Pinto Maria 336 E. 9. St. NY.	C X Com Pleas Sullivan Co Pa					Sept 18/877	5				" "
9	"	"		no	Daughter-in-law " "	Dx Cert senility						5				" "
10	S	"	50	no	Br. in law Ermida Mt							5				Lucca Massajue
11	"	"	50	no	Nephew 7th Ave 57							5				Lucca Honing
12	"	"	50	no	Husband Michel Melo Leonida 260 Mulberry St NY							5				Auditore "
13	"	"	10	yes 98/08	M Husband Russo Mt Uncle 58							5				" "
14	"	"		no	Father " " "											
15	"	"	50	no	Br. in law Salvia St 2072 5th Ave							5				Bari Lucca
16	"	"	30	no	Nephew Cousin Romano 468 7th Ave							5				" "
17	"	"		no	Cousin " " "											
18	"	"	50	no	Father Domenico 2072 1st Ave							5				" "
19	"	"	50	yes 04/05	M Brother Guiseppe 2072 1st Ave NYC							5			Pockmarked	" "
20	"	"	50	no	Brother Pasquale 140 E 4th Ave							5				" "
21	"	"	50	no	Cousin Pia Ernesto 170 E 106th St							5				" "
22	"	"	50	yes 05/06	M Brother Giuseppe 442 E 6th St							5				Roccatorre "
23	"	"	18	no	Cousin Ant. to Alfano 2219 Arthur Ave							5	4 ft 6 in	black	Amateur cheek	" "
24	"	"	50	no	Cousin Nicola to Alfano 2219 Arthur Ave	Fordham NYC						5	6	Chestnut		" "
25	"	"	16	yes 05/06	M Nephew Felice Guarriero Box 216	Jersey City NJ						5				Amora Potenza
26	"	"	30	yes 01/02	M Br in law Pte Anna Box 195							5				Foggia "
27	S	"	100	no	Br in law Anthony Pa 686 So Clinton Ave	Trenton NJ						5	6			Caserta Lecce
28	"	"	10	no	Uncle B Mario 1161 E 174th St Bronx							5			Scar under left eye	" "
29	"	"	10	no	Br in law Pasquale 161 21st St							5				" "
30	"	"	20	no	Uncle Stefano Nicola 161 - 21st St							5				" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon

practising at [illegible] and duly qualified

that I have this day carefully examined the [illegible]

each of the alleged relatives named therein and that the foregoing List is Marked No. [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true as to the particulars therein

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Insert the words "Cannot read" or "Cannot write," as the case may be, opposite the name of every alien who cannot read or write.
† Race or People to be determined by the race which alien belongs to and the language they speak. Last race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1220

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 66

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Br. in law Ramfone Sepe					198 St James Pl.												
2	"	Cayetano Sarafino					207 E. 116th St											Caserta	Italy
3	"	"	10				Father Francesco											Bari	
4	"	"	10				305 Grand St											Arce	Caserta
5	"	"	20				Cayetano Antonio De Leonardis											"	"
6	"	"	20				305 Grand St											"	"
7	"	"	12	50			Cayetano Simone Angelo											Caserta	Caserta
8	"	"	10				114 Cedar St.											"	"
9	"	"	10				Br. in law Simone Angelo											"	"
10	"	"	10				114 Cedar St.											"	"
11	"	"	15				Brother Ernesto											Agnito	"
12	"	"	10				114 Cedar St.											"	"
13	self	"	100				Br. in law Alessio Ernesto											"	"
14	"	"	10				114 Cedar St.											"	"
15	husband	"	35				" " "											"	"
16	"	"	10				" " "											"	"
17	"	"	10				Cousin											"	"
18	"	"	10				" " "											"	"
19	"	"	30	50		Ohio	Son Antonio											Ohio	Italy
20	"	"	100	00			1200 Mayfield Ave											Ohio	Italy
21	"	"	10	00			Cousin Biagio Carfagno											"	"
22	"	"	10	00			Honeoye N.Y.											"	"
23	"	"	10	00			" " "											"	"
24	"	"	10	00			Cousin Nicola Nardone											"	"
25	"	"	10	00			116 Forest St											"	"
26	"	"	10	00			Aunt Maria Nicola											"	"
27	"	"	10	00			114 St.											"	"
28	"	"	10	00			Cousin Nicola Nardone											"	"
29	"	"	10	00			116 Forest St											"	"
30	"	"	80	00		Mass	Cousin Antonio Amico											Avellino	S. Paolo
31	"	Brother	50	00			Boston Mass											"	"
32	"	"	10	00			114 " "											"	"
33	"	"	10	00		Pa.	Brother Paolo.											"	"
34	"	"	10	00			116 Forest St											"	"
35	"	Brother	50	00		Pa	Brother Paolo											"	"
36	No	husband	10	00			120 Madonna St											Benevento	Circello
37	"	"	10	00			Cousin Gaetano Di Paulillo											Ufficiano	Campli
38	"	"	10	00			1250 Lexington Ave											"	Bellante
39	"	"	10	00			Brother Filippo											"	"
40	"	"	10	00			& Mariano St											"	"
41	"	"	10	00			Cousin Filippo Corso											"	"
42	"	"	10	00			358 St Marks Pl											"	"
43	"	"	30	00		Pa	Son Salvatore											Ohio	Castelfontana
44	"	"	100	00			112 E. 25 Carpenter St											"	"
45	"	"	10	00		Pa	Br. in law Pio Fontana											"	Bellante
46	"	"	10	00			112 E. 25 St Carpenter St											"	"
47	"	"	10	00			Husband Domenico Cavaliere											Ufficiano	Teramo
48	"	"	10	00			South Ferry N.Y.											"	"
49	"	"	10	00		Pa	Brother Antonio											"	Grogonetto
50	"	"	100	00			112 Eighteen St												
							Cousin Luigi Di Giorgio 248 St 16.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orundo master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PORT OF GENOVA

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DI GENOVA

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI 12 MAG 1909, 190

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
DETAINED															
1	Scoccetti	GioBattista	26	m	M	Worker	Yes			Italian	Regno d'Italia	Mile 7 Lavoro Ltd		PC	Washington
2	Mesoadaute	Ugo	21	m	S	Laborer	Yes		2785144-505-4-22-41			Lavoro Ltd			
3	Sisone	Carmine	19	m	S	Laborer	Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		N.J.	
4	Mauiri	Carmine	14	m								Via Dr. Carpi		Pa	Reading
5	Polito	Domenico	14	m								Via Dr. Carpi		NJ	Paterson
6	Marini	Mark	49	m	M	2-75 300 ft	Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	"
7	Margiotta	Aurelio	24	m	S		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	"
8	Nicola	Luca	22	m	S		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	Monroeville
9	Maiuri	Biagio	29	m	M		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	Paterson
10	Merlo	Angelo	49	m	M		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	"
11	Caubegallo	Giovanni	22	m	M		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	"
12	Di Girolamo	Cirinco	18	m	S		Yes			Italian	Regno d'Italia	Via Dr. Carpi		Pa	Pittsburg
13	Di Leonardo	Giuseppe	24	m	S		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	Scranton
14	Intermoscia	Antonio	22	m	M		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	"
15	Alpindo	Oberelli	22	m	M		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		Canada	Montreal
16	Crivisano	Paolo	44	m	M		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	Devon
17	Pizzicella	Donato	29	m	M		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	Plymouth
18	Maddalena	Antonio	22	m	M		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	Youngstown
19	Maddalena	Carmine	20	m	M		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	Ohio
20	Gargello	Angelo	29	m	M		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	"
21	Alessio	Paolo	18	m	S		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	Plymouth
22	D'Ottavio	Antonio	31	m	M		No					Via Dr. Carpi		"	Trenton
23	Palumbaro	Giuseppe	44	m	M		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	Branford
24	Pasquale	Donato	20	m	S		No					Via Dr. Carpi		"	Trenton
25	Cinalli	Vincenzo	24	m	M		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		Pa	Pittsburg
26	Giacomucci	Donato	20	m	S	3-230 033 N.C/A 305	Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		Pa	Bryn Mawr
27	Di Virgilio	Fabio	16	m	S		Yes					Via Dr. Carpi		"	"
28	Di Crescenzo	Salvatore	24	m	M		No					Via Dr. Carpi		"	Amsterdam
29	Agostini	Angelo	21	m	M		No					Via Dr. Carpi		Pa	Pittsburg
30	Cascione	Mark	21	m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	No					Via Dr. Carpi		Pa	Christ

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 27

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 24th*, 1907.

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$30.00				Carolina Guerriero 214 E 2nd Street								6	dk		Italy Grognoletto
2	yes	"	10.00				Angelo Mercadante Cuoco 119 E 2nd St								"	"		" Carrapino
3	no	"	30.00				Frank Laura Morelli 106 Nicolas St								"	"		Italy Ortona
4	no	"	30.00				Angelina Lamparo 136 Fontenoy Ave								"	"		" Montenero
5	"	"	14.00				Angelo Giovanni Petrilli 135 Fontenoy Ave.								"	"		" "
6	"	"	10.00				Carmela Michela Borgia 4 de Ave 103.								"	"		" "
7	"	"	10.00	50.00	no		Angelo Di Conte 3rd Ave 108.								"	"		" "
8	no	"	30.00	16.00	no		Carolina Ruggiero 4 de Ave 103.								"	"		" "
9	"	"	20.00	10.00	no		Carolina Lamparo 4 de Ave 103.								"	"		" "
10	"	"	18.00	24.00	no		Angelina Nicola 103 4 de Ave								"	"		" "
11	"	"	14.00	no			Antonio Maria Petrolino Box 67								"	"		Italy Pianella
12	"	"	16.00	no			Pascal Otto Daniele Box 824								"	"		Carapino "
13	no	"	13.00	no			Angelina Otto Daniele Box 824								"	"		" "
14	"	"	25.00	no			Godfatha Nicola Mucci 1 Ingleston Ave 83 St								"	"		" "
15	"	"	25.00	no			Carolina Carmine Gaetano Carapella								"	"		Italy Rapolla
16	no	"	25.00	no			Pascal Emerella Stefano Angelina Antonio Leonardo Corso								"	"		Otto Castrogiovanni
17	"	"	25.00	no			Carmela Leonardo Corso Franchford Road.								"	"		" "
18	"	"	25.00	no			Michele Lamparo Calabrese								"	"		" "
19	"	"	25.00	no			Maria Antonio Calabrese 60 E 2nd St								"	"		" "
20	"	"	25.00	no			Salvatore Lamparo 60 E 2nd St								"	"		" "
21	no	"	25.00	no			Carmela Pietro Scarpitta 1103 Ave Corso								"	"		" "
22	no	"	25.00	no			Carmelina Lamparo Angelina Pia Saltarelli								"	"		" "
23	no	"	30.00	no			Pietro Carmine 840 8th St								"	"		Italy Montesarchio
24	no	"	35.00	no			Carmela Carlo Di Stefano								"	"		Italy Castrogiovanni
25	no	"	10.00	no			Angelina Lamparo Antonio Giuseppe Antonio 66 Mt Pleasant St								"	"		Italy Fabrichia
26	yes	husband	20.00	no			Michele Severo 1103 Ave								"	"		Italy Isernia
27	no	father	25.00	no			Father " "											
28	no	"	40.00	60.00	no		Pietro Nicola Bonisio 11 Ashland St								6	"	"	Italy Isernia
29	no	"	50.00	40.00	no		Carmela Pasquale Di Nardo 116 Grand St								5	dk	"	" "
30	no	"	30.00	25.00	no		Antonio Nicola Di Nardo 116 Grand St								6	"	"	" "

2 60 Jan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruno, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bruno
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor D. La Fevre, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. La Fevre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible]

each of the answers printed hereto, and that the foregoing List of Races [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906	45	46	47	48	49
	Whether able to read or write		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether a race or nationality or people and what relation to the person named and complete address																															
1																																					
2																																					
3																																					
4																																					
5																																					
6																																					
7																																					
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible] Hercules, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ONDA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI, 12 MAG, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coretta	Rocco	26	mm	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietrafitta	Mother Rosaria Coretta	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Coretta	Ludovico	36	mm	2	mo									
3	Maretta	Giuseppe	33	m	s	mo									
4	Criscuolo	Clemenzina	33	f	s	mo									
5	Iguoreo	Battista	36	m	m	ita	ge								
6	Criscuolo	Mariano	27	m	m										
7	Ciaccola	Adele	4	f	s	mo									
8	D'Alatri	Maria	32	f	m	mo									
9	Son	Filippo	7	m	s	mo									
10	Magliocchetti	Gaetano	30	m	m	farmer	no								
11	Magliocchetti	Gabriello	26	m	m		no								
12	Magliocchetti	Flaviano	22	m	m		no								
13	Esposito	Domenico	60	m	m		no								
14	Cavaniello	Domenico	24	m	s		yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Caiazzo	Father Giuseppe Cavaniello	Pa	Johnstown
15	Danto	Giuseppa	23	f	m		no								
16	Ercolano	Lorenzo	28	m	m		no								
17	Donatelli	Caterina	3	f											
18	Ferrara	Concetta	33	f	m	housework	yes								
19	Son	Felice	14	m	s		no								
20	Daughter	Carrie	4	f	s		no								
21	Cuomo	Maria Teresa	28	f	m		no								
22	Zarone	Vincenzo	24	m	married		no								
23	Zarone	Silvio	4	m	single		yes								
24	Caluia	Michele	24	m	married		no								
25	Simone	Vincenzo	43	m	m		no								
26	Sigolo	Michele	20	m	s		yes								
27	Zamone	Maria	21	f	m		no								
28	Zamone	Alfredo	4	m	s		no								
29	Zamalfo	Vincenzo	20	m	s		no								
30	Cupano	Raffaele	33	m	m		yes								

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 29.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$10	yes	2 yrs	NY	bro in law Pietro Ricco 207 E 14th ave							P	Quadrelectrums			Salerno Italy
2	"	"	10	"	1 yr	"	bro in law Pietro Ricco 207 E 14th ave							P	"	"		" "
3	"	"	10	no	—		brother Carmillo Rocco 105 Pleasant ave							P	"	"		" "
4	"	"	10	no	—		husband Amadeo Fdo 24 Johnson St							H	"	"		" Caracas
5	"	"	12	yes	04	Wyn	bro in law Graham Ave							P	1	"		" "
6	"	"	10	no	—		brother Rocco 105 E 108 St							P	4	"		" "
7	"	"	10	no	—		sister Isidora 63 Bayard St							P	2	"		Roma Italia
8	"	"	10	no	—		husband Salvatore Pisto 239 Front St							P	4	"		" "
9	"	"	—	no	—		father " " "							P				" "
10	"	"	10	yes	04	NY	bro in law Roberto Rocco 1st Hamberg St							P	2	"		" Fulmona
11	"	"	10	no	—		bro in law " " "							P	3	"		" "
12	"	"	10	yes	03	NY	bro in law Riccardo Pietro 39 1/2 St Mark pl							P	1	"		" "
13	"	"	10	no	—		bro in law Ofelia Rocco 61 E 7th St							P	7	"		Naples Italy
14	"	"	10	no	—		sister Rosa Pace 113 R. R. St							P	3	"		Oaxaca Oaxaca
15	"	"	10	no	—		husband Pietro Palmieri 58 Grand St							P	1	"		" "
16	"	"	10	yes	05	NY	husband Mariano Pinto 10 Bank Alley St							P	2	"		Aversa Belmonte
17	"	"	—	no	—		father " "											
18	"	"	12	yes	04	NY	husband Alberto Sisco 211 E 13 ave							P	3	"		Naples Italy
19	"	"	—	no	—		father " "											
20	"	"	—	no	—		" " "											
21	"	"	12	yes	03	NY	bro in law Alberto Sisco 211 E 13 ave							P	3	"		Naples Agenda
22	"	"	20	no	—		brother Michele Canada Rose St							P	3	"		Otto Caruso
23	"	"	20	no	—		bro in law Augusto Antonio Bristol St							P	1	"		" Montemuro
24	"	"	12	no	—		brother Luigi 10 Scott St							P	5	"		Avellino Grotta
25	"	"	12	no	—		brother Michele Bore 130							P	2	"		Caserta Conca
26	"	"	12	yes	05	NY	bro in law Carlotto Rocco 1st Bore 263							P	4	"		" "
27	"	"	10	no	—		Uncle Pietro Rocco 1st Bore 134							P		"		" Roccamonfina
28	"	"	12	no	—		Uncle " "							P		"		" "
29	"	"	12	yes	02	NY	Cousin Luisa Ciborio Fronstreet 201							P	1	"	dark blue hair	" "
30	"	"	10	yes	04	NY	Cousin Stefano Rocco 64 Bore							P	3	"		" Sessano

S. F. Simler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo, Master, of the [illegible] DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* NAPOLI 17 MAG 1909, *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
Admitted	Candilli	Ferdinando	34	m	M	no			Italy	Italian			Wife Antonia Caramello		
4 Admitted	Di Salvatore	Francesco	11	m	S	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	"	"	"	
5 Admitted	"	Antonio	12	m	S	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
6 Admitted	"	Giovanni	10	m	S	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
7 Admitted	daughter	Maria	6	f	S	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Evangelisti	Rosina	21	f	M	no			"	"	"	"	Husband Vincenzo	"	
9	Mannina	Francesco	22	m	S	no			"	"	"	"	Father Sebastiano Manno	"	
10	Celano	Luigi	23	m	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Sebastiano Manno	"	
11	Scafuro	Carlo	28	m	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Maiori	Brother Nicola Cafaro	"	
12	"	Giuseppe	3	m	S	no			"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Maiori	"	
13	Daughter	Annunziata	1	f	S	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Alberto	Carmine	21	m	S	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	daughter	Adelaide	4	f	S	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Teresa	2	f	S	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Negro	Francesco N.L. 3199/944	25	m	M	Shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pistoia	Father Negro Nicolera	"	
18	Rabato	Antonio	14	m	S	no			"	"	"	Reggio	Father Domenico Gallico	N.Y.	Bro. Peter
19	Tramontana	Pasquale	44	m	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Gallico	"	"
20	Wife	Francesca	50	f	M	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cama	Pasquale	22	m	single	yes			"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Gallico	"	"
22	Surace	Domenico	28	m	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica Gallico	"	"
23	Pizzimenti	Antonino	17	m	S	no	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Gallico	"	Fernando
24	Amedeo	Giuseppe	22	m	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Gallico	"	Tropea
25	Mercuri	Domenico	18	m	S	laborer	no		"	"	Azzilino	Stazione	Mother Rosaria Catalano	N.Y.	Aunt Rosaria
26	Viola	Antonio	57	m	M	peasant	no		"	"	Benevento	Pescolamazza	Wife Maria De Angelis	"	Son Viola
27	Battigliano	Domenico	25	m	M	no			"	"	Azzilino	Cesaro P.	Wife Caterina Rosario Pescolamazza	"	"
28	Di Iorio	Gennarina	15	f	S	yes			"	"	Campo	Rocca	Father Antonio Cesaro	"	Sister
Admitted 29	Mica Rosa	Anna	7	f	S	no			"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Rocca	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted 30	niece Rosa	Carmelina	4	f	S	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles F. Daniels
Examiner

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

Line [illegible]

'90

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each alien [illegible] in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that from the best of my knowledge and belief I believe that no alien [illegible] investigation I have found that no alien [illegible] a pauper or a person likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of [illegible] a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that in the case of any [illegible] that such person is not coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, except as provided by law; that I have caused the several matters mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests to be truly set down therein in the order of information required by the several columns thereof; and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true and correct, and that in every respect the requirements of the law have been complied with.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cane worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as the amount of money shown may differ.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, classified as "Italian (north)." Most of the people in these districts speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Polish (Russian).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

38

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in the United States or elsewhere	If in the United States, whether a citizen or alien	If a citizen, whether by birth or naturalization	If by naturalization, the number of certificate, date and place of issue	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where	Whether now or ever before a member of the proscribed class of aliens	Whether deported and why	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
ADMITTED 21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Assistant Surgeon

Lt. Col. Crow

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

39

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S *sailing from* 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Address of Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Any Money Sent Abroad	Whether Ever in Prison	Whether Ever Supported by Charity	Whether Ever Polygamist	Whether Ever Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether Suffering from Physical or Mental Defect	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color	Marks of Identification
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Instead of checking "Whether Ticket Is Through," write in column 8 whether they are "Inspected" or "To Ascertain."
† Name of People" to be supplied by the alien from whom duress exists and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list or manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

Immigration Officer.

11—11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] age.

[illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: A [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible].

[illegible] regardless of the [illegible] of others.

[illegible] the man who operates it.

[illegible] and corrections [illegible] the inspectors and clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

[illegible] United States should be recorded [illegible] for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as [illegible].

[illegible] Column 7 is intended and the entries therein should be made [illegible]. No. — No, can neither read nor write. — or Yes, No, can read but can not write.

[illegible] Nationality. — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which [illegible] belongs.

The [illegible] attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] or surname. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] property comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Della Cave, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Della Cave

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

79

20 1

n—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—115

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 12 MAG 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardi	Antonio	47	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria Lombardi	Ohio	Bridgeport
2	"	Maria	42	f	m	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Carmine	20	m	s	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Arcuolo	Caterina	16	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	D'Amico	Giovanni	33	m	m	"	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Italy	Cellino	Wife Giuseppina	"	"
✓ 6	Capacchietta	Michele	19	m	s	"	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Cellino	Father Luigi	"	"
✓ 7	D'Amelio	Giovanni	33	m	m	"	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Cellino	Father Antonio	"	"
✓ 8	Stella	Vincenzo	61	m	m	"	no	no	Canada	Italian	"	Cellino Attanasio	Wife Felicia Stella	Ct.	Bridgeport
✓ 9	Petrelli	Pasquale	34	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	Wife Maria	Conn.	"
✓ 10	Lupo	Domenico	39	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	Wife Anna	"	"
✓ 11	Lupo	Luca	24	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	Father Battista	"	"
✓ 12	Barbagallo	Michele	9	m	s	"	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	Italy	Celico	Father Angelo	"	"
✓ 13	Sobaccaro	Sebastiano	42	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	Wife Anna	"	"
14	Lupo	Angela	16	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
✓ 15	Barbagallo	Angela	21	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	Father Angelo	Ct.	Bridgeport
✓ 16	Sobaccaro	Agnes	9	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	D'Arco	Giovanna	26	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	Father Sebastiano	"	"
✓ 18	D'Emilio	Grazia	3	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Celico	Wife Pasquale	Ohio	Bridgeport
✓ 19	Sorrillo	G. Battista	34	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	Wife Concetta	"	"
✓ 20	Collin	Vito	24	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	Father Rosario	"	"
✓ 21	Nicoletti	Concetto	39	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Celico	Wife Sebastiana	"	"
✓ 22	Bonanno	Salvatore	43	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Celico	Wife Rosaria	"	"
✓ 23	Bonanno	Salvatore	30	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	Wife Di Bartolo	"	"
✓ 24	Nicoletti	Salvatore	9	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Celico	Father Mariano	"	"
✓ 25	Bonanno	Giuseppe	22	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	Brother Sebastiano	"	"
✓ 26	Wife	Angela	22	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	"	"	"
✓ 27	Falanè	Girolamo	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Celico	Father Mariano	Ct.	Bridgeport
28	Wife	Antonella Rosa	19	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	"	"	"
✓ 29	Stella	Giuseppe	25	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	Italy	Celico	Father Angelo	Ohio	Bridgeport
✓ 30	Marcia	Giuseppe	32	m	m	"	no	no	Canada	Italian	Italy	Celico	Wife Angela	"	"

7-19845-8-14-42

REPORTED ON HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—415

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid, in whole or in part, by the person or corporation, society, or government bringing him to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orrego, Master, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orrego
. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primavera	Leonardo	33		M			Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano			
2	Carcone	Paola	23		F			No			Italy	Montelcanzano			
3	D'Ale	Michele	40		M			Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano			
4	De Benedetto	Michelangelo	19		M			Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano			
5	Bravoco	Angiolina	18		F			No			Italy	Montelcanzano			
6	Palladino	Pasquale	25		M			No			Italy	Montelcanzano			
7	Pizzuti	Pasquale	21		M			No			Italy	Montelcanzano			
8	Capobianco	Alfonso	14		M			Yes			Italy	Roccamandolfi			
9	Cicuto	Giuseppe	16		M			Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano			
10	Morello	Nicolangelo	32		M			No			Italy	Montelcanzano			
11	Cornacchia	Pasquale	30		M			No			Italy	Montelcanzano			
12	Primavera	Angelo	14		M			No			Italy	Montelcanzano			
13	Lombi	Angelo	17		M			Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano			
14	Savino	Antonio	27		M			Yes	American Citizen		Italy	Montelcanzano			
15	Cornacchia	Pasquale	33		M			No		Italian Macedonian	Italy	Roccadimezzo Montelcanzano			
16	Cornacchia	Giuseppe	22		M	Tailor		Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano			
17	Mirabella	Ernesto	23		M	Painter		Yes			Italy	Roccadia	Nicolangelo Mirabella		Roccadia
18	Lavista	Rocco	33		M	Farmer		Yes	American Citizen		Italy				
19	Munno	Lucia	54		F			No		Italian Macedonian	Italy	Montelcanzano	Nicola Michelangelo		
20	Primavera	Rocco	14		M			Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano	Edoardo Giuseppe		
21	Primavera	Leonardo	17		M			Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano	Pasquale		
22	Cornacchia	Francesco	14		M			Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano	Pasquale		
23	Primavera	Pietrantonio	18		M			No			Italy	Montelcanzano	Nicola		
24	Nicolino	Giuseppe	14		M			No			Italy	Montelcanzano	Pasquale		
25	Cicuto	Rocco	38		M			Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano	Nicola		
26	Morra	Carmelo	40		M			No			Italy	Montelcanzano	Pasquale		
27	Lombardi	Pasquale	16		M			Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano	Angelo		
28	Volpe	Maria Angela	6		F			Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano	Angelo		
29	Morra	Rocco	14		M			Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano			
30	Lorlano	Leonardo	27		M			Yes			Italy	Montelcanzano	Nicola		

DEPORTED U. S. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906	22
	Whether able to read or not	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address	Whether a married or single man, woman, or child	Race or people	Nationality	Last residence	Whether in possession of money, and how much
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries of age in column 1 should be expressed in completed months for children under 1 year of age and in completed years for persons 1 year old and over.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as "S."

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, if any, of each person one year old and over, as nearly as possible in accordance with the following classification and examples: Groups of cognate occupations, such as "engineer, mining," "engineer, mechanical," "engineer, steam," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, undefined," "engineer, not specified," "engineer, locomotive," "engineer, marine," "engineer, electrical," "engineer, civil," "engineer, consulting," "engineer, topographical," "engineer, hydraulic," "engineer, sanitary," "engineer, irrigation," and "engineer, gas," "engineer, petroleum," "engineer, metallurgical," "engineer, textile," "engineer, ventilating," "engineer, railroad," "engineer, railway," "engineer, railway construction," "engineer, railway maintenance of way," "engineer, railway motive power," "engineer, railway signal," "engineer, railway supply," "engineer, railway track," "engineer, railway transportation," "engineer, railway undefined," "engineer, not specified," "engineer, mining

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Guinea)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cantonese.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

List	No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (City and State)	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not	Whether Having Been in the United States Previously and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend and Name and Complete Address	Whether in Possession of $50 and Whether Any Person Has Paid Passage	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Physically and Mentally Perfect	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Remarks
J	1																							
J	2																							
J	3																							
J	4																							
J	5																							
J	6																							
J	7																							
	8																							
J	9																							
J	10																							
J	11																							
J	12																							
J	13																							
J	14																							
J	15																							
J	16																							
J	17																							
J	18																							
J	19																							
J	20																							
J	21																							
Continued	22																							
J	23																							
J	24																							
	25																							
J	26																							
	27																							
J	28																							
J	29																							
J	30																							

3-136155 4/25/07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

| | | |

Attestation of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

43

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Intended Future Permanent Residence: City or Town	Intended Future Permanent Residence: State or Country	Final Destination: City or Town	Final Destination: State or Country
J 1													
J 2													
J 3													
4													
J 5													
J 6													
J 7													
J 8													
J 9													
J 10													
J 11													
12													
13													
J 14													
J 15													
J 16													
J 17													
J 18													
J 19													
J 20													
J 21													
J 22													
J 23													
J 24													
J 25													
26													
27													
J 28													
J 29													
J 30													

NON IMMIGRAN

NON IMMIGRA

1-37557b-11/26/41-30m-c/a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

RACE.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-L
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Assisted and by Whom	Whether Going to Join Relative and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative	Nationality	Race or People	Whether Able to Read or Write	Whether Deported and Why	Whether in Possession of $50 and Whether Any Person Has Been Sent for Him	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
	Family Name	Given Name																		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Instead of showing occupation of inserts and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inserts" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1150

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible] 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

45

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Race	Last Residence	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name								
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon Arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

'90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

1917

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether in Possession of $50 or Over	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Address of Relative or Friend	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether Ever Supported by Charity	Whether Ever Been in U. S.	Whether Deported	Whether Having Been Deported Will Apply Again	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether Physical and Mental Defect	Whether Tuberculosis	Whether Condemned	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Nationality	Race	Last Residence
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

7-17769-5 GPO 10-27-41

EXCHANGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—6500

46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from

, 191

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

Qu'

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED MAY 19, 1924

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

417

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from [illegible] the

[illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to examine each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that I have seen the report of said surgeon, and from my own [illegible] have no reason to believe, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens are [illegible] a polygamist, or an [illegible] to the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is true.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] 190

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The object [illegible] is to secure [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the ..... Shevaeh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ..

at ..... NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 12 MAG [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fortiello	Francesco	45		m	m	Laborer		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italia	Wife Giovanna Prada		N.J.	Jersey City
2	D'Otto	Francesco	26		m	s	"		no		" Italy	Father Angela	" Italy	"	"
3	Wife	Gaetano	[illegible]		f	m	"		no		" "	" "	" "	"	"
4	Ferrobina	Nicoletta	23		f	m	"		no		" "	Mother Lucia	Vesuvio Vesuvio	"	"
5	[illegible]	Pasquale	4		m	s			no	U.S.	Born				
6	Acciotta	Carmela	2		f	s			no	"	"				
7	Lazzo	Antonio	26		m	m	Laborer		no		Italia Basilicata	Father Vincenzo	Potenza Italia	Mass	Boston
8	Chiarietto	Domenico	37		m	m	Farmer		no		Roma Roma	Wife Domenica	Roma Italia	N.J.	Corning
9	Catizio	Domenico	18		m	s	Laborer		yes		" "	Mother Angelica	Potenza Italia	N.J.	
10	Chiarletti	Antonio	25		m	m	"		no		" "	Wife Maria	Potenza Italia	N.J.	Corning
11	Errico	Angelo	42		m	m	"		no		Italia Napoli	Wife Teresa	Napoli Italia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Ercinetti	Rafaelo	14		m	s	Worker		yes		" "	Father Pasquale	Potenza Italia	N.J.	Bloomfield
13	Casciano	Luigi	26		m	s	Laborer		yes		" "	Mother Barbara	Potenza Italia	"	"
14	Battista	Loreto	21		m	m	Laborer		yes		" "	Wife Maria	Potenza Italia	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Casa Grande	Loreto	38		m	m	"		no		Roma Roma	Wife Loreta	Roma Italia	N.J.	
16	Ciriello	Francesco	25		m	s	"		no		Italia Salerno	Wife Angela	Salerno Italia	Pa	Patton
17	Cipriani	Francesco	21		m	s	"		no		" "	Father Giuseppe	" "	"	"
18	Cipiello	Salvatore	35		m	m	"		yes		Abruzzi Potenza	Wife Carmela	Potenza Italia	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Cagnuolo	Paola	34		m	m	"		yes		" "	Wife Rachaela	" "	"	"
20	Saccone	Remigio	20		m	s	"		no		" "	Wife Maria	Caprigliesi Italia	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Abruzzi Italia	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Carnevale	Antonio	26		m	m	"		no		" "	Wife Rosa	Potenza Italia	N.J.	Summit
23	De Fazio	Pellegrino	19		m	s	"		no		" "	Father Vincenzo	Potenza Italia	Pa	Verona
24	De Lorenzo	Domenico	21		m	m	"		no		" "	Wife Antonia	Potenza Italia	N.J.	
25	Crea	Carmela	22		m	m	"		no		Potenza Italia	Wife Angela	Potenza Italia	"	"
26	Pignatella	Marco	20		m	s	"		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Carmela	Potenza Italia	Pa	Scranton
27	Rinaldo	Amanio	24		m	m	"		yes		" "	Wife Domenica	Potenza Italia	"	"
28	Barbato	Fortunato	29		m	m	"		no		" "	Wife Laura	Potenza Italia	"	"
29	Arciuoli	Antonio	12		m	s			no		" "	Mother Rosaria	Potenza Italia	N.J.	
30	Sciarò	Fortunato	26		m	m	"		no		" "	Wife Anna	Potenza Italia	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or a class of persons coming from a country with whose government the United States is at war, or to whose residents, as such, special restrictive immigration laws are applicable.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself	30	no			brother Salvatore 405 Broome St														
2	yes	"	30	yes	05	NY	bro in law Salvatore Mirabile 405 Broome St														
3	"	"	—	"			" " " "														
4	"	husband	20	yes	08	NY	husband Attilio 63d Morris ave														
5	"	father	—				father " "														
6	"	"	—				" " "														
7	no	"	29	yes	08	other	cousin Passaro Salvatore Molise 29														
8	"	"	10	no			brother Rocco Box 29														
9	"	"	30	yes	08	Rco	brother Pasquale 28 Rosella St														
10	"	"	30	no			brother Rocco Box 29														
11	"	"	20	yes	05	Pa	nephew 5th Boundary Pittsburg Pa														
12	no	"	10	yes	08	Pa	cousin Cola 43 Irwin 328 Atwells Ave														
13	"	"	20	no			bro in law Irwin Pa 328 Atwells Ave														
14	"	"	10	yes	08	Pa	bro in law Pinelli Pittsburg Pa Box 29														
15	"	"	10	no			cousin Pietro Rocco 174 Water St														
16	no	"	20	yes	05	NY	friend Rel Rocco Empire Hotel 28 Patton Pl														
17	no	"	40	yes	05	NY	friend Rel Rocco Empire Hotel 28 Patton Pl														
18	"	"	2	mo			sister Maria Atlantic Ave 2999														
19	"	"	20	no			brother Gaetano Atlantic Ave 2999														
20	"	"	10	no			sister Carmela Atlantic Ave 2999														
21	"	"	10	no			bro in law Angelo Siracusa Pittsburg Pa														
22	"	"	10	no			brother Giuseppe 28 Arch St														
23	"	"	10	no			brother Antonio Box 210														
24	"	"	10	no			brother Giovanni 42 Mulberry St														
25	"	"	10	no			cousin Dei Pinni 11 11 Thompson St														
26	"	"	16	yes	05	Pa	brother in law Antonio Mangold 203 Lackawanna Ave														
27	no	"	10	yes	08	Pa	brother Pasquale 203 Lackawanna Ave														
28	"	"	10	yes	08	Pa	cousin Antonio Simka 203 Lackawanna														
29	"	"	10	no			Virgilio Monte Bruno 11 Thompson St														
30	"	"	10	no			brother Carmelo 11 11 Thompson St														
			255																		

Examined
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Orlando, Master, of the S.S. CITTÀ DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Orlando
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 1904

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

97

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 12 MAG , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arrigo	Lucia	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Bella	Husband	Boston	Mass
2	Son	Giuseppe	8		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Parsanti	Domenico	34		m m	Peasant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lorenzo	Father	Pa	Scranton
4	wife	Antonina	33		f m		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	son	Francisco	7		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Son	Antonino	3		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	son	Bruno	6		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	D'Amato	Domenico	26		m m	peasant	no	no	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Pelina	Wife	Pelina	Italy
9	Mazza	Pasquale	44		m m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Paoli	Wife	Monica	Mariaugia
10	Parisi	Domenico	20		m s	porter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pelina	Father	Stefano	Pelina
11	Nattari	Saulo	26		m m	peasant	no	no	"	"	"	Pini	Wife	Alberto	Fortunato
12	De Marco	Paolo	49		m m		no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife	Maria	Serio
13	daughter	Rosaria	8		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Estelita	Pietro	24		m m		no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife	Rosa	Pugeli
15	Mazzachia	Luigi	31		m m	worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cien	Wife	Rosaria	Cautio
16	Fornica	Giuseppe	25		m s	peasant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	Pietro	Pietro
17	Scattaglia	Salvatore	23		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	Angelo	Pietro
18	Doria	Carmela	52		m m		no	no	"	"	"	Cautio	Wife	Rita	Cautio
19	Son	Florido	4		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nico	Teresa	26		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Cien	Father	Pasquale	Cien
21	Son	Giuseppe	4		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Son	Giovanni	1		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Surgalo	Francesco	32		m m	peasant	no	no	"	"	San	Pasquale	Wife	Rosa	Mele
24	Laletta	Giuseppe	28		m s		no	no	"	"	Cosenza	Corti	Father	Francesco	Pasquale
25	Parsenio	Benedetto	35		m m		no	no	"	"	Rocca	Guarcino	Wife	Rosalia	Fiori
26	Nascia	Antonio	24		m m	porter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife	Fortunata	Giovanni Guarcino
27	Caglioferri	Domenico	29		m m		no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife	Fabrizio	Isabella Guarcino
28	Annulled Nulla	Giuseppe	4		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Annulled Carilli	Adele	16		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father	Pasquale	"
30	Saulo	Giovanni	28		m s	worker	yes	yes	"	"	Cautio	Cautio	Father	Saulo	Cautio

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

'90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, or by other person or by any relative, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	by her	$60	10/04	NY	brother Antonio 36 Rose St								5	11			Messina	S. Stefano
2	"	mother	= no =			Musk " "								5	3				
3	"	by him	20 no =			Cousin Filippo Cardaffa 208 Lib. Ave								5	1			Reggio	S. Lorenzo
4	"	"	= no =			" " "													
5	"	"	= no =			" " "													
6	"	"	= no =			" " "													
7	"	"	= no =			" " "													
8	Yes	by him	10 no =			brother Alfonso													
9	"	"	10 yo	22/06	NY	300 Humberto St								5	5	Medium	Black	Palermo	Palermo
10	"	"	10 yo	5/06	NY	brother Maria Natale 93 Armstrong St								5	2	"	"	Bagno	S. Stefano
11	"	"	20 no =			brother Ettorio 56 Franklin St								5	3	"	"	Messina	S. Pietro
12	"	"	10 yo	29/05	Pa	brother Pietro Agueda "								5	3	"	black	"	"
13	"	"	30 yo	28/04	NY	San Francesco 6 56 & A. 10 & St								5	5	"	Medium	"	"
14	"	"	= no =			brother " " "													
15	"	"	20 yo	4/05	Pa	brother Giovanni Agueda Pa								5	4	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50 no =			brother Sandro 46 Canyon St								5	2	"	black	"	Cetrò
17	"	"	20 yo	4/04	Pa.	Cousin Vincenzo Bonetta Pa								5	5	"	"	"	S. Pietro
18	"	"	20 yo	4/05	Pa.	Cousin Filippo Giorgiano Conora St. Pa								5	4	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40 yo	23/06	Pa	Don Nonio Bertolo Agueda Pa								5	3	"	Medium	"	"
20	"	"	= no =			brother " " "													
21	"	"	20 yo	18/04	Pa	husband Angelo Andrea Giuseppe 69								5	5	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	= no =			father "								5	6	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	15 no =			" " "													
24	"	"	50 no =			Cousin Pietro Mele 217 Haskell St								5	7	"	"	Bitonto	Bitonto
25	"	"	30 no =			Uncle Saverio Bitonto 198 Bauer Pal								5	3	"	Medium	Cato	Apoli
26	"	"	10 no =			friend Pio Vitti 416 So Clark St.								5	5	"	"	Rome	Guarino
27	"	"	10 no =			friend Pio Vitti 416 So Clark St.								5	2	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10 no =			brother Antonio 416 So Clark St.								5	7	"	"	"	Abati
29	"	"	10 yo			father Francesco 14 Watkins St								5	4	"	"	"	Guarino
30	"	"	16 yo	23/06	Pa	father " " Box St								5	4	"	"	Messina	Barbara

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1904*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible] 1906

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative; name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet / Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Nationality	Race or People	Last Occupation	Ability to read
1		no	by her husband	$60	No	Brother Antonio 36 Rose St							5						Italian	Italian	Farmer	
2		"	mother	no		Mask " " "																
3		"	husband	20	no	Cousin Filippo Carlaglia 208 Lackawanna Ave							5	3								
4		"	"	"	no	" " "							5	1								
5		"	"	"	no	" " "																
6		"	"	"	no	" " "																
7		"	"	"	no	" " "																
8		Yes	by husband	10	no	Brother Alfonso 300 Chamberlain St							5	5	Black	Hazel			Italian	Italian	Laborer	
9		"	"	10	20/6	1904	Wife	Brother Maria Natale 88 Amsterdam St							5	2	"	"			Italian	Italian	Laborer	
10		"	"	20	no			Brother Ettorio 16 Franklyn St							5	3	"	"			Italian	S. Italian	Laborer	
11		"	"	10	4/6	1905	Yes	Brother Pietro. Uncle							5	3	"	Black			Italian	S. Italian	Laborer	
12		"	"	30	20/6	1904	Wife	Giuseppina 656 E. 10th St							5	5	"	Hazel			Italian	"	Laborer	
13		"	"	5	no			Brother " "																
14		"	"	30	4/6	1905	Yes	Brother Romano. Uncle							5	4	"	"			Italian	"	Laborer	
15		"	"	50	no			Brother Sandro Uncle							5	2	"	Black			Italian	Cuba	Laborer	
16		"	"	20	4/6	1904	Yes	Brother Vincenzo 14 Crispin St							5	5	"	"			Italian	S. Italian	Laborer	
17		"	"	20	4/6	1905	Yes	Cousin Rosalia Virginia Beach R. I.							5	1	"	"			Italian	"	Laborer	
18		"	"	40	20/6	1906	Yes	Son Dario Bartolo Uncle							5	3	"	Hazel			Italian	"	Laborer	
19		"	"	5	no			Brother " "							5	"	"	"			Italian	"	Laborer	
20		"	"	20	4/6	1904	Yes	Husband Pinella 5 Jefferson Ave							5	6	"	"			Italian	"	Laborer	
21		"	"	no				Father "																
22		"	"	no				" " "																
23		"	"	30	no			Cousin Pietro Angela 247 Hobart St							5	7	"	"			Italian	Italian	Laborer	
24		"	"	20	no			Uncle Saverio 8 Lenox Ave							5	3	"	"			Italian	Italy	Laborer	
25		"	"	25	no			Father 120 Bank St							5	5	"	"			Italian	Lombardy	Laborer	
26		"	"	10	no			Friend 120 Vesta St 416 So Clark St							5	2	"	"			Italian	"	Laborer	
27		"	"	10	no			Friend 120 Vesta St 416 So Clark St							5	7	"	"			Italian	"	Laborer	
28		"	"	10	no			Brother Antonio 416 So Clark St							5	1	"	"			Italian	Italy	Laborer	
29		"	"	10	no			Father Francesco 14 West Huron St							5	4	"	"			Italian	Lucania	Laborer	
30		"	"	10	no			Father " "							5	8	"	"			Italian	"	Laborer	
31		"	"	16	2/6	1906	Yes	Brother Francesco Box 14							5	4	"	"			Italian	Italian	Laborer	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused to be taken and delivered to each alien mentioned in the annexed manifest, and that I will cause to be taken and delivered to each alien mentioned in any manifest hereafter to be made by me, a duplicate thereof; that I have caused the said manifest to be prepared from the original list of passengers [illegible] and that I will cause a like list to be prepared from the original list of passengers [illegible] and that I will cause a like list to be prepared from the original list of passengers [illegible] and that I will cause a like list

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have personally examined [illegible] and that I am of opinion that he is suffering from [illegible] and that he is unable to perform the ordinary manual labour of which he is capable by reason of such illness.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dyak.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S sailing from , 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of inserting occupations of females and others in groups, state in relation to whom they are "married" or "single."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the words from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of these will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 24 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, steamship company, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition, as to the head, face, and body.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1		*American Citizen.*																		
2		by hmi 820	05	Pa			Cousin Polidoro [illegible] Baylor Co												Amanda	
3	"	60	00	=			Cousin Jno Cervinardy 3/4 East 4th St												Carmine	Belmonte
4	"	10	00	=			Cousin Saverio S. Bath 108 Grand St.												Luigi	Palagrano
5	"	10	50	04	08	NY	Cousin Jno Raccello 329 Main St.												Bernardo	Barletta
6	"	1	00	24	07	NY	Uncle Bianco Gennaro 3 Cor Main St.												"	"
7	"	10	00	=			Uncle Giovanni De Maio 10 Main St.												"	"
8	"	10	00	=			Another in law Gennaro Bianco Vasi St 19												"	"
9	"	100	00	07	NY		Br. in law De Sella 113 Allan St 20.												"	"
10	"	10	00	=			Uncle Giovanni De Maio 10 Main St.												"	"
11	"	40	00	07	NJ		Cousin Gabriele Bigiani 130 So Jefferson St												Carmine	Bianchi
12	"	2	50	07	NY		Brother in law Vincenzo Merlino 91 James St												Benedetto	Barchi
13	"	"	12	00	=		Br. in law Gabriele Nichilo 107 James St.												"	"
14	"	"	18	00	=		Cousin Ant=Barbara 107 103 James St												"	"
15	"	"	80	00	=		Jno Viola 699 North St.												"	"
16	"	"	60	00	09	Canada	Uncle												"	Bovino
17	"	"	60	00	=		"												"	"
18	"	"	60	00	=		Another in law Carlo 5th Ave & Hubert St												Biagio	Vito
19	"	"	12	00	=		Another Carlo 802 E. 149 St.												"	Rapolla
20	"	"	10	50	04	06	NY	Another Carmine 251 East Broome St.												Pietro	Castelgrande
21	"	"	60	00	=		Husband Paola Cuozzo 137 4th Ave												Caserta	Aversa
22	"	"	"	00	=		Father " "												"	"
23	"	"	"	00	=		" " "												"	"
24	"	"	18	00	=		Cousin Marianantonio Cristino 77 Mott St												Potenza	Ofra Pietrapertosa
25	"	"	10	00	=		Uncle De Rosa Donato 209 E. 9th St.												"	"
26	"	"	20	00	=		Br. in law Rocco Riapulo 416 So Ninth St												"	"
27	"	"	50	00	07	NY	Br. in law Riapulo Rocco 416 So Ninth St												"	"
28	"	"	20	00	05	NY	Br. in law Dec Laurito 911 Hudson Ave												"	"
29	"	"	12	00	=		Cousin Paulo Donato 416 So Ninth St												"	"
30	"	"	10	00	=		Cousin Martinuccio 911 Hudson St												"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Ortega Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(Title whether Master, Master Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Ortega
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 8
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAP S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 12 MAG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Falcone	Teodosio	26	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Potenza	Pehagalla	Wife Dolores	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Travasco	Salvatore	24	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Pehagalla	"	"	"
3	Gozzi	Eugenio	16	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Abruzzo	Montepedano	Mother	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Lettini	Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Montepedano	Wife Teresa	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Jacobucci	Giuseppe	21	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Pescosansonesco	Wife Catarina	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Troiani	Nicola	37	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Abruzzo	Montepedano	Father Luigi	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Mauriello	Carmine	22	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Carmine	N.Y.	City
8	Laita	Giuseppe	35	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Filia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Barone	Raffaele	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Camicalabria	N.Y.	Babylon
10	Mauriello	Carmine	25	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	N.Y.	Hartsdale
11	Greco	Pietro	14	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Angelo	N.J.	Trenton
12	Morace	Domenico	61	m	m	Tailor	yes		"	"	Reggio	Fallico	Friend	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	wife Petronilla	Domenica	28	f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	daughter	Giovanna	20	f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	Son	Salvatore	14	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	Giacomo	Giuseppe	25						American Citizen U.S. of A.						New York
17	D. Benedetto	Vincenzo	39	m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaz	Pizzone	Wife Domenica	Ill.	Chicago
18	Coletta	Maria Anna	23	f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Pizzone	Father Colella	N.Y.	Naples
19	Ettarca	Carmina	18	f	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Jornelli	Father Domenico	Pa.	Scalera
20	D. Benedetto	Abele	17	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Pizzone	Father Gabriele	Ill.	Chicago
21	Ucci	Michelangelo	25	m	m	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Jornelli	Brother Felicia D. Carlo	Pa.	Archie
22	wife	Angela	21	f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Jornelli	"	"
23	daughter	Luigina	6	f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	daughter	Emilia	4	f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pace	Domenico	60	m	m	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico		Jornelli
26	Apollonio	Pietro	16	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Alessandro		Jornelli
27	Ciancaletta	Domenico Antonio	32	m	m	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora		Jornelli
28	Coletta	Maria Silvia	26	f	m	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola		Jornelli
29	Filippo	Michele	28	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Abruzzo	Chiaro	Wife Vita Maria	Conn.	New London
30	Nardo	Pasquale	24	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Pizzone	Father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn

1-15-1466 11-22-35

2-956166- 2/13/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2*, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Reed, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Reed
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

52 #5

...Treasury Dept.
...of Commerce and Labor
...IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mancio	Francesco	35	m	m	Contadino			Italia	Italiano	Italia	Gatta Sannita		Pa	
2	Saini	Cinciantuno	53	m	m	Agricoltore			Italia		Italia	Gatta Sannita		Pa	
3	Pallaran	Stefano	24	m	s	Agricoltore			Italia		Italia	Gatta Sannita	Maria Pallaran Padre	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Spinozzi	Luigi	18	m	s	"			Italia		"	Gatta Sannita	Antonio Padre	"	"
5	Primi	Rocco	18	m	s	"			Italia		Italia	Gatta Sannita	Nicola Primi Padre	Pa	
6	Santilocchi	Giovanni	21	m	s	"			Italia		"	"	Pasquale Padre	"	"
7	Cocacci	Francesco	20	m	s	Agricoltore			Italia		"	"	Antonio Padre	"	"
8	Peroni	Costantino	23	m	s	Agricoltore			Italia		Italia	Gatta Castiglione	Pietro Padre	Pa	Utica
9	Spatini	Benedetto	26	m	m	"			Italia		"	"	Eugenia Moglie	"	"
10	Capriotti	Nicola	20	m	s	"			Italia		"	"	Pietro Padre	"	"
11	Bujamonte	Giovanni	27	m	m	Agricoltore			Italia		Italia	Gatta Castiglione	Domenica Madre	Pa	Reading
12	Ciabattoni	Giovanni	24	m	m	Agricoltore			Italia		Italia	Colli Frentani	Nicola Padre	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Moretti	Marino	19	m	s	"			Italia		"	Gatta Sulmona	"	"	"
14	Bonauro	Giuseppe	44	m	m	"			Italia		Salerno	Cicciola	Vito Cicciola	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Imbriaco	Nicola	28	m	m	"			Italia		"	Cicciola	Carmela Moglie	"	"
16	Imbriaco	Saverio	52	m	m	"			Italia		"	Cicciola	Vincenza Moglie	"	"
17	D'Alessio	Vincenzo	16	m	s	"			Italia		Aquila	Roccamorice	Gabriele Padre	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Fialdelli	Francesco	32	m	m	"			Italia		Abruzzi	Gatta Fabriano	Angelo Padre	Pa	Troia dei Marsi
19	Scarapicchia	Angelo	29	m	m	"			Italia		Abruzzi	Roccamorice	Vito Padre	Pa	"
20	Scarpanti	Antonio	25	m	s	"			Italia		Abruzzi	Gatta Gaetano	Pasquale Padre	Pa	Philipsburg
21	Attilio	Angelo	22	m	s	"			Italia		"	"	Giuseppe Padre	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Boston
22	Nouti	Luigi	18	m	s	"			Italia		"	"	Francesco Padre	Pa	Cass
23	Franchi	Adelmo	19	m	s	"			Italia		"	"	Antonio Padre	Pa	N.J.
24	De Luca	Francesco	22	m	s	"			Italia		"	"	Pietro Padre	"	"
25	Sisi	Giuseppe	25	m	s	"			Italia		"	"	"	"	"
26	Longe	Giuseppe	19	m	s	Laborer			Italia		"	Gatta Francavilla			
27	Rossi	Rocco	23	m	s	Agricoltore			Italia		Abruzzi	Gatta Castiglione	Pasquale Padre	Pa	Boston
28	Colasanti	Adolfo	29	m	m	"			Italia		"	Abruzzi	Vito Padre	Pa	N.J.
29	Russo	Rosario	33	m	m	Agricoltore			Italia		Abruzzi	Gatta Sulmona	Pietro Padre	Pa	
30	Silvestri	Edmondo	19	m	s	Laborer			Italia		Aquila	Celano	Gabriele Padre	Pa	Charlotte

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of '90 '93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of hair.	28 Color of eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Number of Manifest.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age.)—The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex.)—Self-explanatory.

Column 3. (Married or single.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons or divorced persons should be entered M.

Column 4. (Occupation.)—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive machinist, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, brass moulder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No. can neither read nor write; or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6. (*Nationality.*)—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not **Negroes**).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not **Negroes**).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race not appearing more accurately on schedule as admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Assistant Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian (French).	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 12 MAR 1910 . 190

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saramita	Leonardo	58		M	Agricultore			Italy		Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
2	Caiazzo	Teresa	60		F	Casalinga					Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
3	Fazzica	Pietro	24		M	Agricultore					Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
4	Scalalano	Ruggero	25		M	Agricultore					Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
5	Lupone	Giuseppe	41		M	Agricultore			Italy	South	Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
6	Lupone	Maria	17		F	Casalinga					Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
7	Difazio	Felicia	20		F	Casalinga			8-268406	1/30 #2 501 No 17	Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
8	Sagnino	Vincenzo	25		M	Agricultore					Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
9	Gaspanelli	Felice	20		M	Agricultore			Italy	South	Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
10	Ruggiero	Carmelo	24		M	Agricultore					Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
11	Di Tolve	Mariano	25		M	Agricultore					Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
12	Fazzina	Carmela	25		F	Casalinga					Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
13	Lombardo	Cerere	41		F	Casalinga			2-96140	1/[illegible]	Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
14	Lombardo	Francesca	21		F				2-15585		Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
15	Fichella	Maria	29		F	Casalinga					Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
16	Zanone	Francesco	5		M						Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
17	Zanone	Angelo	4	6	M						Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
18	Zanone	Maria	2		F						Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
19	Zanone	Lucia	1	6	F				11-1761 52		Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
20	Lombardo	Felice	11		M						Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
21	Ditolo	Maria	21		F	Domestic	Italy	South			Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
22	Cuca	Carmine	11		M		Italy				Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
23	Cucchiaino	Gaetano	26		M						dozaco			
24	Cultotta	Giorgio	34		M	Molinaio					Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
25	Chiodello	Pasquale	18		M		Italy	South			Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
26	Calabrese	Antonino	53		M						Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Detroit
27	Lauro	Antonino	24		M						Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
28	Greco	Giuseppe	40		M						Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
29	Cappari	Giuseppe	20		M		Italy				Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago
30	Marino	Francesco	34		M	Molinaio	Italy	South			Italia	Napoli	Illinois	Chicago

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1100

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

'90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

	14	15	16	17	18			21							
No. in List	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address			Nationality	Last Residence	Race or People	Height				
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], solemnly swear [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—[illegible]

Column 3.—[illegible]

Columns 4 and 5.—[illegible]

Column 6.—[illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible] and should be [illegible] inspection and registry officers [illegible] arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not [illegible] should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming [illegible] the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as "Temporary visitors" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8.—[illegible] Columns 7 to 8 are intended [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes if can read and write. No if cannot read or write, or Yes or No if can read but not write.

Column 9.—Nationality.—Column 9 should be [illegible] the country of which immediate is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry ports in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] Islands, [illegible] Islands, [illegible] settlements at Phillipsburg, Lowlands, [illegible] and Limeburg, [illegible] reading in Part, St. Eustatius, Saba, [illegible] as "Indian [illegible]." Most of these people [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to these portions [illegible] the Island of the Riviera [illegible] Guadeloupe, Les Saintes, Desirade, La Marie-Galante, Iles des Petites Antilles, Martinique, Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, Santa Lucia, St. Vincent, and the Grenadines, should be classed as "French West Indian."

Column 11.—Last permanent residence.—The object of [illegible] is to ascertain whether any of them have last permanent residence in countries other than their country of birth. Persons coming to the United States to settle permanently should be classed as "immigrants" [illegible] independently of country of temporary residence, indefinite or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as "United States [illegible]" [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 12.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give [illegible] relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13.—Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

54

Form 1500.11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906

No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex (M or F)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read (Yes or No)	Able to Write (Yes or No)	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came (Country)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came (City or Town)	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1149

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

1907 106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. of List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

65

Bureau [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK '90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible] 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ... Purser ... Second Officer

I, ... Master ... of the ... Steamship ... now arriving at the Port of ... from ... do solemnly swear, severally, that the following statements are made by me respectively, and each of us, with full knowledge of the contents thereof, and that they are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, in relation to the persons specified by me or us respectively in the manifest of the cargo, list or Manifest of Aliens ... now produced and shown to me ... and which manifest, list or paper I ... have signed ... and that I ... have caused the same to be posted up in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, where it can be conveniently seen by the passengers, and that I ... will cause the same to remain so posted up during the time the said vessel ... remains in port, and that I ... will not ... any person named in the said manifest, list or paper, without the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of ... or his authorized agent, and that I ... have complied with the requirements of the Immigration Act of 1907 in respect thereto.

... day of ... 19..

... Master ... Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Page No.) and 2 (Line No.) ... [illegible] ... manifest. ... [illegible] ... the United States.

Columns 3 (Name in full) ... [illegible] ... by surname ... [illegible] ... Christian name ... [illegible] ... middle initial, if any.

Columns 4 (Age) ... [illegible] ... Persons ... [illegible] ... age ... [illegible] ... should be entered as under 1 year.

Columns 5 (Sex) ... [illegible] ... Females ... [illegible] ... Male ... [illegible] ... Female.

Columns 6 (Married or single) ... [illegible] ... Married ... [illegible] ... Single ... [illegible] ... Widowed ... [illegible] ... Divorced ... [illegible] ... Married ... [illegible] ... Single ... [illegible] ... Widow ... [illegible] ... Divorced ... [illegible] ... Married ... [illegible] ... Single ... [illegible] ... Widower

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

56

Bureau Issue 81
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling	Married or Single	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.		Occupation		Read. Write			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ... First or Second Officer

I, ... master ... of the ...

... Officer.

... day of ... 19...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Ship's list or manifest No.*). The ship's list or manifest should be numbered consecutively, beginning with No. 1 for the first list or manifest of each fiscal year (July 1 to June 30), and the number should be entered in this column.

Column 2 (*Name of vessel*). The name of the vessel should be entered in this column.

Column 3 (*Number in company*). The number in company should be entered in this column.

Column 4 (*Name of master*). The name of the master should be entered in this column.

Column 5 (*Name of each passenger*). The names of passengers must be entered in this column in the order in which they appear on the list or manifest, and the name of every person, including children and infants, must be given.

A distinction should be made between persons who are and persons who are not "citizens" on account of having shown or failed to show.

A former is one who possesses a right, either by birth or otherwise.

A citizen believes to one who would on a basis (in the case of a) possesses a.

Steamship companies should make this entry plain, as the manifests, [illegible] conclusive would be made if because of by inspectors and others [illegible] the [illegible] examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through to [illegible] should likewise appear and be numbered under head of occupation as "in transit."

Aliens who have been in the United States, but who intend to pass through to Canada or Mexico, should be entered under head of occupation as "Canada" or "Mexico" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (*Age*). The age of each person should be entered in this column. Infants should be given as under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*Sex*). The entry in column 7 should show the sex of each person, whether male or female, by the use of the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 8 (*Married or single*). This column is to be filled out for all persons over 15 years of age, by the use of the letter M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 9 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 9 should indicate as accurately as possible the occupation of each person. If no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Persons without occupation, including women and children, should not be returned as laborers unless they have been actually employed at labor, and in no case should any occupation, profession, or employment be returned unless actually followed.

A distinction should be made between laborers and persons with special mechanical training, the amount of former shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm (in the case of a [illegible]).

Steamship companies should make this entry plain, as the manifests, [illegible] conclusive would be made if because of by inspectors and others [illegible] the [illegible] examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through to [illegible] should likewise appear and be numbered under head of occupation as "in transit."

Column 10 (*Nationality*). Citizens of the United States should be entered as "American."

Column 11 (*Nation or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrants are citizens or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors as to entries therein. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

57
50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from NAPOLI 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4150

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. '90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ... First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] vessel, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest, and that the statements therein made are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the number entered opposite my name is correct; that the other persons mentioned in the manifest as having been employed on the vessel during the present voyage have been so employed; that no other persons have been employed on the vessel during the present voyage; that no persons have been taken on board the vessel to be landed elsewhere than at the port of arrival mentioned in the manifest; that no money or property belonging to any of the persons mentioned in the manifest has been received by me or by my knowledge or with my consent by any other person for the purpose of transportation or to be delivered after arrival; that no part of the property of any of the persons mentioned in the manifest will be landed from the vessel except at the port of arrival mentioned in the manifest; and that I have not, nor has any person employed on the vessel, to my knowledge or belief, been interested directly or indirectly in the purchase or sale of any of the property of any of the persons mentioned in the manifest, except as follows: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

5-8

Form 500-01
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or not	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The unmarried person or head of family to whom the immigrant is going	Final Destination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring [illegible] they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-0118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

'90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commander or Other Person or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

59
5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* NAPOLI 190

No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Whether Ticket Is Through to Destination	Final Destination	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Nationality	Race or People	Whether Ever in U. S.	Whether Ever Before	Whether Ever Imprisoned	Whether Ever Supported by Charity	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether Ever Before Deported	Whether Can Read	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible]

[illegible]

page 6]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

60

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION, GALVESTON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Coming Alone or in Company	If Coming to Join a Relative or Friend, What Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of $50 and Over	Whether Ever Before in the United States	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract	Whether Assisted	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	10																						

[illegible] 184 76-4 45 505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(†) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *1901*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] tons burden, now lying in the port of [illegible], and bound for [illegible], do solemnly swear that the number of passengers specified in the annexed manifest, and now delivered by me to the boarding officer, is a full, true, and correct list of all the passengers who have been taken on board the said [illegible] at any foreign port or place, and that the said manifest contains the name of every such passenger who has been taken on board the said [illegible] at any foreign port or place, whether he or she intends to land at some port or place in the United States or not, or who has been transferred to the said [illegible] from any other vessel or vessels, whether American or foreign, at any foreign port or place; and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of cabin passengers who have been taken on board the said [illegible] at any foreign port or place, and intend to land at some port or place in the United States, and of the number of such passengers who have been transferred to the said [illegible] from any other vessel or vessels, whether American or foreign, at any foreign port or place; and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of steerage passengers who have been taken on board the said [illegible] at any foreign port or place, and intend to land at some port or place in the United States, and of the number of such passengers who have been transferred to the said [illegible] from any other vessel or vessels, whether American or foreign, at any foreign port or place; and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of passengers who have been taken on board the said [illegible] at any foreign port or place, and have died during the voyage, and of the cause of death of each of such passengers; and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of passengers who have been taken on board the said [illegible] at any foreign port or place, and have been landed at any port or place in the United States, or have been transferred to any other vessel or vessels, whether American or foreign, at any port or place in the United States, and of the number of such passengers who have been taken on board the said [illegible] at any foreign port or place, and have been landed at any port or place in the United States, or have been transferred to any other vessel or vessels, whether American or foreign, at any port or place in the United States, and of the number of such passengers who have been taken on board the said [illegible] at any foreign port or place, and have died during the voyage, and of the cause of death of each of such passengers; and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Final Destination
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

*Instead of showing exemption of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board before [illegible] from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATIONS ACTING AS ARRIVED [illegible]

| | | |

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

62
55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 12 March 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and, if so, Name and Relationship	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Nationality	Race or People	Whether a Passport or Not	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract Labor Laws	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7-13,004-sm 1/12/40

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK,

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Erik Eskil Jones

Sworn to before me this

day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Japanese	West Indian

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S ... sailing from ... 19..

NAME IN FULL

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Race	Last residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief	Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to send for this particular individual, and if so, what is the relationship, if any, between the person sending for him and the person coming	Whether in addition to the price of his passage he has paid his own expenses hither, and if not, who paid them	Whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States	Whether a person who has been in the United States before and returned to his native country at the expense of the United States	Whether a person who has been in the United States before and returned to his native country at the expense of the United States	Whether a person who has been in the United States before and returned to his native country at the expense of the United States
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Instead of stating occupation, if unmarried child or wife, state in addition whether they are "unmarried" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY RETURN ISSUED BUT UNSERVED MAY 11, 1903

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

64

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Not	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Coming Wholly or Part by Means of Prepaid Passage	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, and How	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Identification Mark
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2-944341 12/11/41

2-947455-1-6-42

*Instead of showing occupation of foreigners and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transitu" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

THIS SHEET ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer ... First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Briggs, Master ... Report

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

(CENTRAL AMERICA.)

"Spanish-America" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Assistant Surgeon

Fort Lyon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 12 MAY 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality: Country to which subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 of

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] 190 139

13 List No.	14 Whether having a Ticket to final destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	16 Whether in possession of a Ticket through to interior of United States	17 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height: Feet, Inches	25 Complexion	26 Color of— Hair	26 Color of— Eyes	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth: Country	28 Place of Birth: City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bruno, Master, of the [illegible], from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bruno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

16
2
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

66

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MAY 7 MAG 1907

S. S. GA DI GENOVA sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Spinelli	Emilio	40		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian				Wife Brooklyn		
2	Giancarello	Erminio	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes					Father Torlonia	NY	Hoboken
3	D'Aurora	Domenico	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes					Wife Felicia Ciotta	Pa	Erie
4	Pinto	Filippo	25		M M	Farmer	no	yes					Father Vincenzo	NY	Brooklyn
5	Martini	Giovanni	26		M M	Farmer	yes	yes					Wife Gentile Natalina	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Molle	Attilio	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes					Father Nicola		
7	Zola	Pasquale	40		M M	Farmer	yes	yes					Wife Pasquale		
8	Zola	Tommaso	14		M S		yes	yes					Father Pasquale		
9	Talento	Gaetano	37		M M	Farmer	yes	yes					Wife Pasqualina	NY	Rochester
10	Pettiono	Antonio	8		M S								Mother Maria Cilento		
11	Bizzarro	Giuseppe	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes					Father Cesario	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Bazzotti	Anna	30		F M	Housewife	no						Husband Maria		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Ricasto	Giuseppe	33		M M	Farmer	no						Wife Maddalena		
15	Battista	Pasquale	34		M M	"	no						Wife Ruffo Caterina		
16	Binacci	Alessandro	23		M S	Worker	no						Father Giuseppe		
17	Pirrone	Antonio	42		M M	Farmer	yes						Wife Maria Pistolese	Pa	Utica
18	Giuliano	Agnello	26		M S	"	yes						Father Raffaele	NY	Buffalo
19	Ferrentino	Agnello	26		M M	"	no						Wife Marinella Nofelle		
20	Cica	Domenico	29		M S	"	yes						Wife Capuano Pellegrina		
21	De Angelis	Albino	24		M S	Farmer	yes						Father Rocco	NY	Paterson
22	Ruggiero	Rosa	14		F S		no						Mother Angela		
23	Bartolucci	Rosa	24		F S	Servant	no						Father Domenico	NY	Utica
24	Carlino	Francesco	18		M S	Farmer	yes						Father Domenico		
25	D'Aquillo	Domenico	50		M M	Farmer	yes						Wife Maria Sabatino	Pa	Pittsburg
26	D'Aquillo	Pasquale	8		M S		yes						Father Domenico		
27	Cerasino	Abelonio	19		M S		no						Father Giuseppe	NY	Red Spring
28	Maria Grazia	Piccirillo	32		F M		no						Father Antonio		
29	D'Aloia	Pellegrino	19		M S		no						Father Filippo	Pa	Utica
30	De Angelis	Nicola	24		M M		no						Wife Leone Angela		

INSPECTION DISCHARGED

J. H. Tuttle
Immgt Inspector

(Ex 27)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 21*, 190 . 132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or stranger or sojourner who has been in the United States before, and has been deported by reason of the new law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$10	no			husband Cosmo Andria 29 y 76. ave							5 3	med chestnut			Reggio Calabria
2	"	nephew	$15	no			uncle Del Bianco 35 Madison st							5 11	" "			" Rocca Imperiale
3	"	"	20	yes		Pa	brother Ignacchino 16 E Cherry st							5 6	" "			" Bari Sequanira
4	"	"	10	yes		Bro	friend Nicola Anselmo 16 Stone ave							5 2	" "			" Caserta Alvito
5	"	"	60	yes		Pa	brother Cenito [illegible]							5 6½	" "			" Romaniano
6	"	"	10	yes		Bro	[illegible]							5 4	" "			" "
7	"	"	10	no			brother Sala Savi 10 Bernard Court							5 11	" "			" "
8	"	"	10	no			brother Mrs Guiseppe. Boat Steo							5 11	" "			" "
9	"	"	17	no			brother Guiseppe. 418 State st.							5 4	" "			Caserta Pignataro
10	"	"	10	no			brother Giorgio. [illegible] 247							5 6	" "			" "
11	"	"	14	no			brother Gaetano 2316 Lexington st							5 4	" "			Avellino Forino
12	"	"	20	no			son di Lorenzo [illegible]							5 4	" "			Potenza Muro
13	"	"	10	no			brother Vincenzo [illegible]							5 3	" "			Reggio Cittanova
14	"	"	20	yes	7	yes	Cousin Rosario 82 [illegible]							5 4	" "			" Delianova
15	"	"	25	yes	4	Pa	brother Giuseppe [illegible]							5 5	" "			" "
16	"	"	20	yes		Pa	Friend [illegible] Locomotta							5 7	" "			Potenza Cirigliano
17	"	"	22	no			Cousin Fiorello Pietro [illegible]							5 4	" "			Potenza Colonnella
18	"	"	30	yes	3	yes	Buffalo Cousin Fiorindo 82 [illegible]							5 8	" "			Campo Basso
19	"	"	50	yes	20	yes	[illegible] Fiorindo Avellino 15 E 3 517							5 6½	" "			Salandra "
20	"	"	40	yes	7	yes	Father Raffaele Lucia 85 [illegible] 3 517							5 8	" "			" "
21	"	"	25	yes	3	yes	brother Emanuele 289 Avenue B							5 3½	" "			" "
22	"	"	19	no			" " "							5 2	" "			" "
23	"	"		no			" " "							5 1	" "			" "
24	"	"	10	no			brother Pasquale [illegible]							5 2	" "			" "
25	"	"	12	no			Father St H. Mulberry St Uncle Emanuel [illegible] 229 Mundo St	Deported [illegible] Italy						5 3	" "			Orienta Mt. C. Vetere
26	"	"	8	no			brother Giovanni [illegible]							5 6	" "			" "
27	Regnante	"	20	no			[illegible]							5 3	" "			" Paola Pr.
28	"	"	10	no			brother Carlo Cosino Regnante Rose brother Michel Cohen [illegible]							5 2	" "			Benbequet "
29	"	"	15	yes			brother Alessandro [illegible]							5 7	" "			" Cerchiara
30	Regnante	"	16	no			Uncle Michel Cohen Regnante [illegible]	Deported [illegible] Italy						5 6	" "			" "

H O M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Orengo master, of the D...A U. ...ENOVA, from N... ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Orengo
C... ...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

133

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

67

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Melchiorre Fortunato	31	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Stromboli	Father Antonio Stromboli	N.Y.
2	wife Amalia	21	f	m		no			" "	" "	"
3	Di Mutri Paolo	46	m	married	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Stromboli	wife Maria Stromboli	Pa. Ambler
4	Cipparelli Francesco	20	m	s		yes			" "	" "	" Pittston
5	Foglia Liberato	30	m	married	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Stromboli	wife Maria Concetta Bacconnaudo	" Connellsville
6	Mucillo Francesco	21	m	s		yes			" "	Mother Anthina Bacconnaudo	Ill. Rockford
7	Scarcerra Pichiarturio	21	m	m		yes			" "	Wife Angela Mucillo Bacconnaudo	Ill. Joliet
8	Cortabio Carmelo	40	m	married	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno Castel Italy	Father Agostino Castel d'Iungo	Pa. Pittsburg
9	Sarro Luigi	15	m	s		no			" "	" "	" "
10	Sarro Luigi	10	m	s		no			" "	" "	" "
11	Sarro Antonio	4	m	s		no			" "	" "	" "
12	Scaglia Raffaele	6	m	s		no			" "	" "	" "
13	Lo Schiavo Caterina	34	f	m	housekeeper	yes			Italy Stromboli	Father Antonino Stromboli	Ill. Brooklyn
14	Dangelo Maria	4	f	s		no	2-542176		" "	" "	" "
15	D'Angelo Angela	4	f	s		no	2-805730	11/10/37 10/25/40 - 505 - not a (a.L.) - 206-1-21-41)	" "	" "	" "
16	Pachetteri Giuseppe	39	m	married	Laborer	yes			" "	Wife Concetta Stromboli	" "
17	Di Mattio Mariada	40	f	married		yes			" "	Sister Maria Stromboli	" "
18	Alcimo Pasquale	29	m	married	Laborer	yes			" "	Wife Maria Stromboli	" "
19	Alcimo Giuseppe	41	m	m		yes			" "	Wife Concetta Stromboli	" "
20	Son Gaetano	13	m	s		no			" "	" "	" "
21	Cirio Giovanni	37	m	m	Laborer	yes			" "	Wife Caterina Stromboli	" "
22	Canettieri Giacomo	21	m	s	Laborer	yes			" "	Father Giuseppe Stromboli	" "
23	Barnao Francesco	21	m	s	Laborer	yes			" "	Father Giacomo Stromboli	" "
24	Famolaro Domenico	27	m	m	Laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Stromboli	Brother Carolina Sister	" "
25	Frizzo Giuseppe	14	m	s		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Stromboli	Mother Rosalia Maria	" "
26	Carnao Giacomo	24	m	m	Laborer	yes			" "	Father Crigenio Stromboli	" "
27	Bellomo Gaetano	24	m	m	Laborer	yes			Italy Stromboli	Wife Giuseppa Messina	" "
28	Nonno										
29	Sarro										
30	Sarro										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *1905*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read (or not).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself $22	No	No			Brother Giovanni Bonnino Ill						Constitution					Italy	Sessiano
2	"	"	"	"			" " " "						"					"	"
3	"	"	"	"															
4	No	"	"	"			Nephew Baltazar Re Box 48						Constitution	5 6	"	"		Italy	Udine
5	"	"	"	"			Cousin Della Savonitta 46 E. Harrison St						"	5 6	"	"		Foggia	"
6	No	"	"	"			Brother Paolano Commercial Point St.						"	5 6	"	"		Ohio	Pennsylvania
7	No	"	"	"			Brother and Sebastiano Rockey Pa						"	5 5	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"			Uncle Pasquale Sestiera Box 95						"	5 5	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"			Stephano Andrea Lombroso 1st Penna St						"	5 5	"	"		Italy	Castel S. G.
10	"	"	"	"			Father " "												
11	"	"	"	"			" " "												
12	"	"	"	"			" " "												
13	"	"	"	"			Husband Vandenfelo Barto 1st Avenue St												
14	"	"	"	"			Father " "												
15	"	"	"	"			" " "												
16	"	"	"	"			Brother Giacomo 1st Avenue St							5 3	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Husband Michelo 5th St							5 6	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"			1st Avenue St												
19	"	"	"	"			Brother Antonio Avenue 89							5 2	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"			Brother Antonio 1st Avenue St							5 1	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"			Uncle " " "												
22	"	"	"	"			Bro in law Pometta Pa							5 6	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"			1st Avenue St												
24	"	"	"	"			Brother Antonio 1st Avenue St							5 4	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"			Brother Domenico 1st Avenue St							5 5	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Cousin Pietro Servio 1st Avenue St							5 2	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"			Cousin Michele Stefano 1st Avenue St							5 2	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"			Brother Domenico 1st Avenue St							5 3	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"			Cousin Viola Ambrosiano 114 E. 116 St							5 1	"	"		Italy	Matera
30																			

Inspector Edward Corrao

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo Master, of the [illegible] from Napoli ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the OCA DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Migliaccio	Giuseppe	35		M S				Italy	Italian	Naples	Casandrino	Mother Filomena Migliaccio	N.J.	Newark
✓2	D'Costanzo	Giovanna	4		F S				U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓3	D'Costanzo	Luigi	3		M S				U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Esposito	Abele	44		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples	Arienzo	Sister Concetta Esposito	N.J.	
✓5	Ambrosecchia	Michele	23		M S				U.S.	"	"	"	Mother Maria Rosario Ambrosecchia	"	
✓6	Mirello	Giacomo	39		M M	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Villaricca	Wife Raffaela Mirello	"	
✓7	D'Giammarino	Domenico	20		M S	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Cagnano	Wife Rosaria Galiante Cagliegliacorno	"	
✓8	Addietta	Pasquale	33		M M	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian	Naples	Arienzo	Father Addietta Arienzo		
✓9	wife	Laura	29		F M			No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓10	daughter	Antonietta	5		F S			No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓11	daughter	Gaetano	2		F S			No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓12	daughter	Angeta	2		F S			No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓13	Vitone	Emanuele	21		M S	Laborer		No	U.S.	Italian	Benevento		Uncle	N.J.	Bayonne
✓14	Ruccuste	Alberto	18		M S	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno		Aunt Vincenza Rocca	N.J.	
✓15	Cicoletti	Ernesto	29		M S	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza		Father Carlo Potenza	N.J.	
✓16	Milano	Gregorio	17		M S	Laborer		Yes	U.S.	Italian	Bernalda		Father Francesco Bernalda	N.J.	
✓17	Martire	Henrico	21		M S	Shoemaker		Yes	U.S.	"	"		Mother Maria Martire	N.J.	Jersey City
✓18	Esposito	Maria	29		F M	Housewife		Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Cairano	Father Domenico Cairano	N.J.	
✓19	D'Stano	Luigi	54		M M	Laborer		No	U.S.	"	"	"	Father Cairano	N.J.	
20	Carlo	Concetta	28		F M			Yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza		Father Carlo Potenza	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	wife	Carmella	22		F M			No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓22	Olivina	Lucrezia	30		F M	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian	Reggio	Campora	Father Antonio Casapo	N.J.	Newark
✓23	Rosario	Rosario	4	8	M S	None		No	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓24	Angelina	Angelina	2	11	F S	"		No	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
✓25	Ambra	Carmine	52		M M	Carpenter		Yes	Italy	South	Calanna	Arienale	Daughter Agostino Ambra	Pa.	Phila.
✓26	daughter	Maria	8		F S	None		Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Arienale "	"	"
✓27	daughter	Maria	10		F S	"		No	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
✓28	Son	Santo	6		M S	"		No	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓29	Son	Vittorio	4		M S	"		No	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓30	Ferraro	Domenico	45		M M	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Amantea	Wife	N.J.	Lawrence

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24th, 190

136

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or expected by others to come.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by her husband	no		husband Cook Carmine Clark 482							P 3				Naples Casandrino
2	"	mother	no		father " "											
3	"	"	no		" " "											
4	yes	by himself	no		Uncle Ambrosecchia Mike 487 E 14th St							P 2				Catania Aidone
5	"	"	no		brother Nicola 487 E 14th St							P 3				" "
6	"	"	no		cousin Spirito Angelo 431 - 1st E 116th St							P 6				Naples Cagliesano
7	"	"	26 yes 6/08	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Polly							P 1				Aquila Sarno
8	"	"	no yes 6/08	N.Y.	1st cousin							P 3				Naples "
9	"	"	no		father in law house Dillsworth U.S. President							P 3				" "
10	"	"	no		father " " "											
11	"	"	no		" " "											
12	"	"	no		" " "											
13	"	"	no		" " "											
14	"	"	12 yes 6/08	N.Y.	brother Umberto 149 Mulberry St							P 5	4	Chestnut		Napoli Pontrelli
15	"	"	15 yes	N.Y.	father Antonia Concetta 342							P 6				" "
16	"	"	10 no		cousin Alfredo Amore Box 194							P 5				New York
17	"	"	10 no		brother Romanni 23 St Quentin St							P 4				Palermo Renarda
18	"	"	10 no		Prof Italia Bruni Fine 19 Bergen St							P 5				" "
19	"	"	10 no		Br. in law Mario Giorgio Grand St 189							P 5				Naples Casavano
20	"	"	10 no		brother Giorgio Grand St 189							P 3				" "
21	"	"	10 yes 8/08	Pa.	brother Vito Central Ave 28							P 5				Catania
22	"	"	no		Br. in law " "							P 3				" "
23	"	"	12 no		husband Filo Pretoro 149 " St Mani St							P 3				Reggio Campo
24	"	"	no		father " " "											
25	"	"	5 no		" " "											
26	"	"	10 no		Daughter Angelina 6 1111 Carpenter St							P 5	4	Chestnut		Catania Acireale
27	"	"	no		sister " "							P 4				" "
28	"	"	no		" " "											
29	"	"	no		" " "											
30	"	"	9 yes 9/08	N.Y.	br. in law Luigi Ramirez Box 223							P 3				Corleone Sicily

James F. Wells
Receipt #114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Orengo master, of the _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Orengo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of _____, 190—,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

62

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the Duca di Genova, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1.41 83 1-7 57 $4 10.80 237 Del

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

69

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SDB

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1	Costa	Salvatore	33	m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Catania	Acireale	Wife Maria Costa	Pa.	Philadelphia
J 2	Ambra	Antonino	23	m	s	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandfather Ffe Mariuccia	"	"
3	~~Bosco~~	~~Francesco~~	~~44~~	~~mer~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~Acireale~~	~~Sp. Lorenzo~~
J 4	Vereale	Vincenza	33	f	m	"	no		"	"	Naples	Casandrino	Mother Caterina Casandrino	Piacenza	N.Y.
J 5	Morelli	Luigi	24	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Egisto Casandrino	Pa.	Scranton
6	~~Saccenta~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~38~~	~~male~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bari~~	~~Ospirito~~	~~Wife Rosina~~	~~S. Spirito~~	~~Italy~~
7															
8															
9	~~Chirra~~	~~Francesco~~	~~30~~	~~male~~	~~married~~	~~none~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Capua~~	~~Bologna~~	~~partner~~	~~Pirrone~~	~~Del Vecchio~~
10	~~Paulella~~	~~Celidia~~	~~27~~	~~male~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife Mª Bordigali~~	~~Bordigali~~	~~"~~
J 11	Guerra	Carmela	33	f	m	housewife	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Napoli	mother Raffaela Giustina	N.Y.	Napoli
J 12	Stefanoni	Antonio	9	m	s	-	no		"	"	"	"	great mother	"	"
J 13	"	Domenico	7	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	great mother	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	no	no			brother Orazio Bevilacqua Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	dark	Italy	Acerno
2	no	"	no	yes	20 years	Phila	father Salvatore "	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	brother	10	no			brother Cirino " 179 Columbia St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sinasina
4	"	by him	10	no			husband Morelli Michele 27 Terrace Port Richmond S.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Blk	"	Naples	Casandrino
5	"	"	10	no			brother Pasquale Smith St 619	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	no			cousin Gaetano Sarcinella 425 W. 41st St	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	"	"	"	"	Bari Bitonto
7																			
8																			
9	no	Himself	40	no			none	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"		Foglia	Perdigno
10	no	Owner	50	no			Vincenzo Maria Paritato 525 Commercial Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
11	yes	husband	10	yes	5 years	N.Y.	husband Stefanoni Vincenzo 250 Hamilton Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown		Spagna	Napoli
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	father "	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS.

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Orengo master, of the ....., from Napoli ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 190 ,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 515

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1415

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D[illegible] GENOVA arrived May 24, 1909, 19, M., from 139

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
X	1	Bottino,	Paolo A	40	27		1	To tel	11:20 Bro b-i-l-Luigi Calabrese, NJordan Utah	J	5/24	2 —		1	—
X	2	Bravoco,	Angelina	34	5		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Angelo Di Vincenzo 250 E 148 St Nyc	P	25	9 a		1	
X	3	D'Agosto,	Barbara	28	27		1	" sister	Bro L Vincenzo Grantham rec Wayne Jcty	"	"	9 a		1	
X	4	Coiascio,	Pasquale	28	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Erichetti Epsom N E 7. Nyc	P	"	10 40		1	
X	5	Ciano,	G'ppe	34	9		1	" b-i-l	bro-l. Matteo Capobianco, 3400 3rd St. Nyc	P	24	4" —		1	—
X	6	DiJulio,	Carmine	14	16		1	" tel	Nyc to Bro Dir Cert. Di Loreto Hartley Mic	P	25	2"		2	
X	7	Malena,	Elia	16	2/7		1	" brother	Bro. Francesco 20 28-12 St Nyc	P	25	1 20		1	
X	8	Belmonte,	Isabella & son	14	7/8		2	" b-i-l	bro-l. Rocco Cofone, 149 W 51 St Nyc	P	24	1 30	—	2	—
X	9	Migro,	Elisa	19	12		1	" father	Fath Michele —, 59 Watts St. Nyc	P	24	4 51	—	1	—
X	10	Vincenzi,	Teresa & son	18	1/2		2	" husband	St. Francis Hosp. Jersey City Nyc Cert. Immigrant Service, Boston	Ellis	26	11 a	4	4	4
X	11	Di Rienzo,	Maria	26	17		1	" ~~at~~ aunt	Aunt Mrs Teodoro Camilla, 345½-12 St. Jcty	P	24	4 12	—	1	—
									Ret'd to Reg Dir						
X	12	Fozzolari,	Rocco	37	16		1	" tel	RR bro Carmine —, Trenton Ont	J	24	2	—	1	—
X	13	Alpinolo,	Olivelli	27	15		1	" Canada	husb. Antonio —, 9 Cornelia St. Nyc	P	24	1	—	—	—
X	14	Bosco,	Maria & dau	22	28/9		2	" husband	p.i-l. Mrs Vincenza Lico, 413 E 202 St. Nyc	P	24	3 22	—	1	—
X	15	Sica,	Clorinda	22	27		1	" cousin	Weehawken husb Alessandro —, 233 Clinton Ave. NJ	P	24	1 04	—	—	—
X	16	Vespasiani,	Maria & 3 ch	24	11/14		4	" husband	bro Pasquale —, 1397 Franklin Ave. Nyc	P	24	4 50	—	1	—
X	17	Errico,	Domenica	25	20		1	" brother	Bro. Saverio 291 - 6. Nyc	P	25	10 41		1	
X	18	Juliano, Juliano,	Cristina	24	1		1	" brother	Stat Sec	C	25	1 30		2	
X	19	Mazzio,	Antonio	17	30		1	" ~~ind~~ Ind.add.	bro Battista, 616 Hoboken St. W Hoboken NJ	B	24	3 30	—	—	—
X	20	Ronzoni,	Luigia	3	15		1	" brother 1:50	husb Luigi, 512 Central Ave. " "	P	24	4 45	—	5	—
X	21	Volonteri,	Luigia & 4 ch	4	4/8		5	" husband	Stat Sec	C	25	4 30		2	
X	22	Belardo,	Carmino	7	9		1	" ind.add.	husb Giov Colomba, 451 Central Ave. W Hoboken NJ	P	24	4 30	—	3	—
X	23	Cairoli,	Angela & 2 ch	6	15/17		3	" husband	Uncle Ferd. Botti 10 Eliz. Nyc	P	25	9 57	2	2	2
X	24	Di Nuoio,	Eliz.	10	18		1	" uncle	husb Ventorino, 32 Mulberry St. Nyc	P	24	3 40	—	2	—
X	25	Razzetta,	Carlotta & dau	2	1/2		2	" husband	husb Murzio Liogrande, 167 Havemeyer St. Bklyn	P	24	4 21	—	1	—
X	26	Cangiorgio,	Maria	22	8		1	" husband	" Tomasso Gianplone, 153 Prospect St. Bklyn	P	24	1 47	—	1	—
X	27	Marsico,	Angela	8	19		1	" husband	Nyc to sis Florinda Sui 339 Waterbury Con	C	25	2 00		1	2
X	28	Ducuschi,	Anna	4	18		1	" sister							

Duca D Genova May 24.

Form 419
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D' GENOVA arrived , 19 , M., from 110 12

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								1101 E Italian Immigrant Station						
X 29	Zona,	Maria & dau	1	19/20	2		To tel "	2:10 Frank Nunzio Maranda Fazzani	D	5/24	2	2	X	X
X 30	Izzo,	Reparata	23	24	1		" cousin	Cous Giuseppe Paragona, 361 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn	P	5/24	307	—	1	—
X 31	Puglia,	Rosa & 2 ch	55	13/15	3		" husband	husb. Giuseppe, 113 Jefferson St. Hoboken, NJ	P	5/24	245	—	3	—
X 32	Perilla,	Francesca & dau	6	4/5	2		" husband	husb. Gaetano Ambrosio, 738 Liberty Ave. Bklyn	W	5/24	305	—	2	—
X 33	Commisa,	Maria	57	13	1		" cousin	Cous Giorgio Cardarelli, 235 E. 107 St. NYC	P	5/24	455	—	1	—
X 34	Franco,	Giov'a & brother	48	6/7	2		" father	fath Antonio, 233 E. 11 St. NYC	P	5/24	330	—	2	—
X 35	Mattaliano,	Francesca	57	9	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs Girolama Bonaccorta, 341 E. 107 St. NYC	B	5/24	334	—	1	—
X 36	Lavina,	Carmela & 2 ch	46	12/14	3		" husband	husb Ant° Lombardo, 521 E. 13th St. NYC	B	5/24	331	—	3	—
X 37	De Capua,	Concetta & son	20	1/2	2		" husband	[illegible]						
X 38	Ruggiero,	Annunziata	24	27	1		" husband	husb Carmine Rielli, 418 E. 13th St. NYC	P	5/24	455	—	1	—
X 39	Ciaramella,	Grazia & dau	21	21/22	2		" husband	husb Alfonzo —, 2751-3 St., Coney Island, NY	P	5/24	408	—	2	—
X 40	Manicardi,	Angela	2	3	1		" husband	bro Galileo —, 296 Paterson Plank Road, JC, NJ	B	5/24	240	—	—	—
X 41	Lacatena,	Angela La	26	3	1		" father	Father Leo 101 di Sig Italy	C	25/4				
X 42	Di Risi,	Anna Teresa	19	28	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs [illegible]						
X 43	Pugliese,	Maria	38	6	1		" brother	bro Ippe, 43 Lockett St. Bklyn.	P	5/24	3	—	1	—
X 44	Rosato,	Marianna	13	12	1		" nipote	Bro. Ardelle 204 18 Gladstone Ny	P	25/11	KC			
X 45	D'Agostino,	Maria & 2 ch	20	22/24	3		" husband	husb Francesco Del Gozzo, 56 Morris Ave. NYC	B	5/24	3	—	3	—
X 46	Romboli,	Celestino	7	30	1		" friend	Frd. Aniello Feretti 387 E 22 Italy	C	25/	22		1	2
X 47	Petito	Filomena	14	26	1		" brother	bro. Alfonzo, 192 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn	P	5/24	302	—	1	—
X 48	Pagnotta,	Filomena	14	30	1		" father	fath. Angelo, 211 N. 8 St. Bklyn	P	5/24	335	—	1	—
X 49	De Faro,	Rosa	38	19	1		" uncle	Uncle Rocco Correglano, 355 E. 88 St. NYC	P	5/24	342	—	1	—
X 50	Vinci,	Nicolo	56	21	1		" ?	Stat Soc	C	25/4	20	/	2	/
X 51	Caserio,	Rosa & dau	21	19/20	2		" husband	husb Alfonzo —, 2335 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn	P	5/24	336	—	2	—
X 52	Cassone,	Ma Carmela	38	21	1		" brother	bro Antonio, 38 Mulberry St. NYC	B	5/24	309	—	1	—
X 53	Gilardi,	Rosa & 2 ch	13	26/28	3		" husband	Husb Ant. Albano Box 6 Fremont	P	25/11	KC	3	3	3
X 54	D'Urso,	Giov'a	33	17	1		" brother	bro Giovanni, 422 Columbus Ave. NYC	P	5/24	303	—	1	—
X 55	Barbagallo,	Angela & dau	33	15/16	2		" husband	Husb Salv. 77 Grove Newark	P	25/9	32	2	2	2
X 56	Puzzio,	Carmela & 2 ch	62	11/13	3		" tel "	4 Vincenzo Stefanini 200 Wash. Newburg NY	C	25/10	40	3	3	3

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D'Genova arrived , 19 , M., from

111 112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Seccone,	Maria & son	21	15/16		2	To husband 2:45	[illegible]		24	[illegible]			
58	Apostolico,	Raffaela & son	23	7/8		2	" husband	hust Girolamo, 500 Belmont Ave. Nyc	P.	24	3.34	—	5	—
59	Bevacqua,	Dante 4 ch	39	1/5		5	" husband	hust Rocco Calabrese, 64 Madison St. "	B	24	3.35	—	15	—
60	De Rosa,	Rosario & 2 ch	16	11/13		3	" husband	" Giovanni, 222 E. 11th St. Nyc	P.	24	3.31	—	25	—
61	Di Mattio,	Nunziata	60	17		1	" husband	" Giuseppe Perabile, 91 Union St. Brklyn	P	24	3.30	—	—	—
62	Loschiaro,	Caterina & 2 ch	60	13/15		3	" husband	" Bartolomeo, " " "	P	24	4.15	—	—	—
63	Messina,	Lucrezia & 2 ch	61	22/24		3	" husband	Ret to Reg Dis	—					
64	Donato,	Ma & 2 ch	37	27/29		3	" husband	hust Filippo Delfino, 43 Sackett St Brklyn	B.	24	3.31	—	—	—
65	Paduano,	Concetta	37	30		1	" b-i-l	sis Gius. Carlle, 178 Sackett St. Brklyn	B.	24	3.31	—	—	—
6	Schibila,	Ma & dau	56	17/18		2	" husband	hust Carlo Ragno, 410 60th St Nyc	P	24	3.30	—	—	—
67	Ciancaretti,	Assunta & 2 ch	58	20/22		3	" tel ♀	[illegible]		24	3	6	6	6
68	D'Alstri,	Ma & son	29	8/9		2	" husband	hust Pietro Sarandrea, 291 Nott St Nyc	B.	24	3.30	—	—	—
69	Ciancola,	Adele	28	7		1	" sister	sis Ludovina Teorico, 206 E Houston St "	B.	24	3.41	—	—	—
70	Riviello,	Lucia	39	18		1	" cousin	St Rapt Hal Soc	C	24	11	—	—	—
71	Di Ciuccio,	Cincetta & son	37	8/9	1	1	" husband	[illegible]		24	2.30	2	2	2
72	Sparacino,	Fortunata & 2 ch	37	5/8	1	2	" husband	[illegible]		24	2.31	4	4	4
73	Prodenzano,	Corratina	57	30		1	" tel ♀	[illegible]						
74	Piccirillo,	Ma G	59	28		1	" tel ♀	& f	C/O	25	3.30	1	1	
75	Schillaci,	Maria C & son	49	4/5		2	" husband	hust Vincenzo, 37 Fairmount Ave Jersey	P.	24	4.52	—	—	—
76	Giordano,	Antonia	49	13		1	" husband	" Peppe Maggio, 227-5 St Jersey	P	24	11.10	—	—	—
77	D'Angelo,	Domenica & 3 ch	39	6/9		4	" son	Son Pasquale 1.0 Hampton Ryk	P	25	9.00	4	4	4
78	Lamonica,	Mattea	39	15		1	" brother	bro Dco — 11 Union St, Brklyn	P.	24	5.02	—	—	—
79	Carriero,	Marietta & 2 ch	37	1/3	1	2	" husband	Hust Salvatore 710 Hillman St Brklyn	P	25	9.11	2	2	2
80	Di Girolamo,	Vincenzo	49	1		1	" tel ♀	[illegible]						
81	Spinelli,	Emilia	59	1		1	" husband	hust Cosima d'Andrea, 208 Hamilton Ave, Brklyn	P.	24	4.10	—	—	—
82	Mastrodomenico,	Filomena	10	6		1	" husband	Hust Leo Grace 254 Grayson Jersey	P	25	9.11	1	1	1
83														
84														

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

S. S. Duca Di Genova, Navigazione Gen.Itali arrived May 22,1909, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv't.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv't.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv't.	Class.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	55m	1	Rainone, Paolo	28	6	1	LPC	11.20	Sparklin					5/26 37 Gillan 1												
	14f	2	Culle, Giuse	42	28	1	LPC	11.10	Mitchell					5/25 138 Gold 1										1	3	2
	16f	3	Cerilli, Adele	42	29	1	LPC	11.10	"					5/25 138 Gold 1										1	2	1
	16m	4	La Rocco, Antonio	28	15	1	LPC	11.50	Sparklin					5/26 50½ Gillan										1	1	1
	59m	5	Stamegna, Pasquale	28	13	1	LPC	11.40	"					5/26 50½ Gillan										2	3	2
	43m	6	Peroni, Constantino	45	8	1	LPC	11.45	Snider	5/24 6 Gold				5/29 5 Gillan 4.25										1	6	5
	55m	7	Meolla, Domenico	45	15	1	LPC	11.45	English					5/27 91 Gillan 11.25										3	3	3
	12m	8	Lamanna, Rocco,	54	20	1	LPC wit 54-26	11.45	Connor	5/24 15 Gold				5/30 197 La G 1.25										6	7	6
	40m	9	Morra, Carmel	54	26	1	LPC wit 54-20	11.40	"	5/24 15 Gold				5/29 8 Gillan 4.25										5	6	5
	15m	10	Palmisano, Giuseppe	27	23	1	LPC	11.50	Dimiceli	5/24 4 Gillan				5/27 [illegible]										3	6	5
	20m	11	Giuggio, Rocco and bro	26	1920	2	LPC	12.40	Fitzgerald	5/24 91 Gillan 10.30				5/31 196 La G 1.25										3	4	3
	15m		" Cuglio																					14	14	14
	36m	12	Catalono, Giovanni	31	21	1	LPC Conf.Mot.	12.40	Murphy					5/[illegible] E 3.50												
	30m	13	Alvaro, Giovanni	3	27	1	LPC	12.45	Fitzgerald					5/26 [illegible]										3	4	3
	58f	14	Paduano, Mari Pasquale	13	1-2	2	LPC Dr's Cert	12.45						5/25 30 La G 4.25										2	3	2
	18f		Vietri" Rosa																					1	4	2
	73m	15	Nardiello, Domenico	23	2	1	LPC Dr's.Cert	1.00	Tuttle	5/24 [illegible]				5/25 165 Gold 1.50										1	2	1
	37m	16	Galena, Luigi & wf	25	14	2	LPC With. 27-17-16	1.05	Pearsall					5/25 73 Gillan 10.30										2	2	2
	32f		Marziliano, Grazia																							
	8m	17	Galena, Marco and sist.	25	17-18	2	LPC Wit 25-19	1.00	"					5/25 73 Gillan										2	2	2
	6f		" Antonia																							
	21m	18	Monti, Elenterio	16	1	1	LPC Dr's.Cert	1.15	Newburn	5/[illegible]																
	47f	19	De Mauro, Maria and son	25	15-16	2	LPC	1.10	Pearsall					5/25 24 La G 3.45												
	14m		Maggi, Giovanni																					1	4	2
	56m	20	Scoccetti/Gio.Battista	27	1	1	LPC	1.16	Dimiceli	5/[illegible]																
	13m	21	Catti, Alfredo and bro	6	9-10	2	LPC	2.00	Newburn					5/25 15 Gillan 10.30										2	2	2
	9m		" Armando																							
	9m	22	Ginocchio, David Alfred	7	1	1	LPC & under 16	2.10	Mann					5/25 27 La G 4										1	1	1
	34m	23	Battel, Abele & wf	1	9/10	2	LPC Guard. of 324	2.15	Dimicelli					5/26 1 K 11.30										4	2	1
	21f		Maria																							

Totals,

Totals,

Form 818
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S.S. Duca di Genova (N.G.I.) arrived May 24, 1909., 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	24	Vanzella, Luigi	1	7	1	LPC	Guard of	25	2.15	Dimicelli																	
15m	25	Lettieri, Edwardo	9	20	1	LPC	with	26	2.16	Cuttle																	
25m	26	Campella, Erminio	9	17	1	LPC	with	25	2.18	Cuttle																	
32f	27	Cairoli, Regina & 3 nieces	6	21/24	4	LPC			2.10	Newburn																	
12f		Montrasio, Teodora																									
11f		Chiarina																									
9f		Ermelinda																									
18f	28	DeBalbo, Benedetta & sis	37	27/28	2	LPC			2.10	Pearsall																	
1[illegible]		Eloisia																									
24m	29	Germini, Emanuel & sis	37	2/3	2	LPC			2.10	Pearsall																	
15f		Lucia																									
49f	30	Morelli, Paola, & 2 ch	11	14/16	3	LPC			2.20	McGregor																	
11m		Chiodini, Ferdinand																									
19f		Nelda																									
33m	31	Bellafiore & wf?, Vincenzo	50	6/7	2	LPC			2.25	Leonard																	
16f		Lodato, Anna																									
45f	32	D'Iorio, Genarina & 2 gr.dtrs	30	28/30	3	Dec. 10			2.30	Murphy																	
7f		Rossi, Anna				Under 16																					
4f		Gennarina				Under 16																					
19m	33	Mobile, Guiseppe & cous	57	25/26	2	LPC			2.20	Pearsall																	
14m		Rosario																									
45f	34	Polizzi, Giovanna & ch	49	27/28	2	LPC	Guard of	35	2.36	Dimicelli																	
8f		Scelfo, Damiana																									
16f	35	Trapani, Carmela & sis	49	29/30	2	LPC	Guard of	34	2.30	Dimicelli																	
13f		Vincenza																									
50f	36	Delfino, Caterina & 4 ch	38	20,22/25	5	LPC			2.30	Yates																	
21f		Ranieri, Maria																									
12f		Angela																									
9f		Antonina																									
4m		Vincenzo																									

Totals.

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1 to 111

S. S. Duca di Genova (M.C.I.) arrived May 24, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
30f	37	Della Cava, Maria & son	6 bis	6/7	2	LPC		2.35	Fitzgerald															
10m		Cavaiola, Francesco																						
35m	38	Miscletto, Nicolo	15	2	1	LPC	Ins in prison	2.35	English															
50m	37a	Amormino, Vito, wife & 4 ch	49	6/10	6	LPC		2.45	Di Nicelli															
50f		Buttafusco, Francesca																						
15m		Amormino, Salvatore																						
13m		Antonino																						
9f		Maria																						
22f		Carmela																						
42m	38a	Impellizzeri, Giovanni	54	30	1	LPC		2.41	Murphy															
55m	39	Gallarello, Frco.	6 bis	9	1	LPC		2.30	Fitzgerald															
14m	40	Palombo, Angelo	7	1	1	Under 16		2.51	Mann															
15f	41	Petrarco, Carmina	44	19	1	LPC	with #42	2.30	Forster															
56f	42	Coletta, Mar. Silvia	44	28	1	LPC	Guard. of #41	2.30	Forster															
7 m	43	Achille, Virginio	1	26	1	LPC	With Aunt #44	3.00	Di Nicelli	26193 E														
21f	44	Ferrari, Maria	1	25	1	LPC	Guard. of #43	3.00	Di Nicelli	26193 E														
30f	45	Testino, Luigia & 3 sons	5	18/20	4	LPC		2.05	Watson															
11m		Ricci, Emilio					Med. Cert.																	
7m		Gian Battista																						
3m		Dairde																						
67m	46	Vitelli, Nicodemo	12	24	1	LPC		3.05	Snider															
64m	47	Feliciano, Gaetano	38	11	1	LPC		3.15	Fawcus															
17f	48	Isola, Pasqua & sis	59	7/8	2	LPC		3.20	Cuttle															
14f		Tommasa																						
49f	49	Caminiti, Annunziata	39	13	1	LPC		3.20	Fawcus															
55f	50	Bassotti, Anna	59	12	1	LPC		3.30	Tuttle															
53m	51	Coppola, Antonino	46	26	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.40	Newburn															
67m	52	Lemmatti, Giuseppe	6	19	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.45	Newburn															
7m	53	Di Forte, Francesco	57	29	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.40	Mearsall															
5m	54	La Sorte, Giuseppe	48	20	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.49	Raczkiewicz															

706

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

S.S. Luca di Genova (R. I.) *arrived* ... Dec 24, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	56m	55	D'Aniello, Domenico	39	25	1	M.C.	Med. Cert.	3.45	Cuttle																	
✓	57f	56	Mussini, Milene	6	29	1	M.C.	Med. Cert.	3.45	Cuttle																	
✓	44m	57	De Angelis, Nicola	39	30	1	M.C.	Med. Cert.	3.30	Cuttle																	
✓	15m	58	Mautino, Antonio	25	9	1	M.C.		3.45	Worrall																	
✓	76f	59	Peti, Orientonia	25	9	1	M.C.	Med. Cert.	3.30	Worrall																	
✓	89f	60	Venucci, Maria G.	23	17	1	M.C.	Med. Cert.	3.30	Cuttle																	
✓	73f	61	Cosenza, Maria ... & son	32	29	2	M.C.	Med. Cert.	4.00	Calder																	
✓	34m		Lineo, Tomasso																								
✓	4[illegible]	62	Vega, Domenico & son	11	22/22	2	M.C.		4.11	Corregor																	
✓	18m		Aniello					Med. Cert.																			
✓	26m	63	Patane, Giovanni	33	27	1	M.C.	Cert. in Hosp.	4.15	Mitchell																	
✓	34m	64	Venditti, Teresa & 3 ch	30	235/8	4	M.C.	Con in Hosp.	4.15	Corrigy																	
✓	12m		Salvatore, Antonio																								
✓	10m		Giovanni																								
✓	6f		Maria																								
✓	21m	65	Lova, Giovanni & Father	4	9/10	2	M.C.	Med. Cert.	3.10	Forster																	
✓	51m		Gerassio																								
✓	61mi	66	Morace, Domenico	40	7/5	1	M.C.	L.P.C. & Detained																			
✓	58f		Petrolina, Domenica																								
✓	70f		Morace, Giovanna																								
✓	71m		Antonio																								
✓	15mi	67	Salvatore, Francesco	38		1	M.C.	From Hosp.																			
✓	27f	68	Piccirillo, Maria	59	38	1																					
✓	20f	69	Lerna, Assunta	18	8	1	D.C.D.	In Hosp. Quarantine																			
✓	22f	70	Pirrone, Maria	39	16	1	"	"																			
✓	23mi	71	Capalbo, Aurelio	20	30	1	"	"																			
✓	16mi	72	Volpe, Nicolangelo	38	28	1	"	"																			
✓	17mi	73	Pellecano, Giuseppe	35	27	1	L.P.C.	From Hosp.																			
✓	19f	74	Sorbello, Rosa	33	28	1	D.C.D.	In Hosp. Quarantine																			

TOTALS,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jemme J Georges, Surgeon of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE" . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris Faculté of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Liberty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 1907

at NY P S Brighton

D Jemme

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
5 French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
3 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	5 Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	2 Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
10 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIE** sailing from Cherbourg, Bordeaux, La Corunna, 8 May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Wallis of	29	m	m	Electrician	yes		American	Boston American		Chicago	Boy Brother-Law Richardson Bordeaux French	Ill	Chicago
2	Scott	Genievie	23	f	m	Nothing	yes		American	American		Chicago	Boy Brother-Law Richardson Bordeaux	Ill	Chicago
3	Scott	Genievie	2	f	s	Nothing	no		American	American		Chicago	Boy Uncle Richardson Bordeaux	Ill	Chicago
4	Guichané	Jeanne Sister	22	f	s	Governess	yes		French	French	French	Cap Breton	Boy Father Guichané Justin in Cap Breton	N.Y	City
5	Guichané	Rosa	17	f	s	Dressmaker	Ye		French	French	French	Cap Breton	Boy Father Guichané Justin in Cap Breton	N.Y	City
6	Latapie	Basile	20	m	s	Cook	Yes		French	French	French	Saint Pé	Boy Father Latapie Jean in saint Pé	N.Y	City
7	Sayous	Benjamin	19	m	s	Cook	Yes		French	French	French	Lourdes	Boy Father Sayous Daniel in Lourdes	N.Y	City
8	Ducuing	Bernard	23	m	s	Cook	Yes		French	French	French	Bordeaux	Boy Friend Paul Lalonne Paul Restaurant Palais Justice Street 8 Bordeaux	N.Y	City
9	May	Alfonse	55	m	m	Merchant	Yes		French	French	American	Los angeles	Boy Home in Bordeaux	N.Y	City
10	May	Adeline	50	f	m	Nothing	Yes		French	French	American	Los angeles	Boy Home in Bordeaux	N.Y	City
11	Tassi	Giovanni Bro	28	m	m	Miner	Yes		Italian	Italian	French	Tebessa algerie	Boy Home in Tebessa	Ga	Smock
12	Tassi	Dusolinda Sis	31	f	m	Nothing	Yes		Italian	Italian	French	Tebessa algerie		Ga	Smock
13	Tassi	Gustavo Uncle	8	m	s	Nothing	Yes		Italian	Italian	French	Tebessa algerie		Ga	Smock
14	Tassi	Clarinda Cousin	6	f	s	Nothing	no		Italian	Italian	French	Tebessa algerie		Ga	Smock
15	Tassi	Ersilia do	2	f	s	Nothing	no		Italian	Italian	French	Tebessa algerie		Ga	Smock
16	De Ferrari	Giovanni	19	m	s	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian	Italian	Ferrada	Boy Father Guiseppe De Ferrari in Ferrada Genoya	Mass	Greenfield
17	Turrini	Guiseppe	37	m	s	Miner	Yes		Italian	Italian	French	Tebessa algerie	Boy Home in Tebessa	Ga	Stanbotton
18	Tintori	Libercio	37	m	s	Miner	Yes		Italian	Italian	French	Tebessa algerie	Boy Home in Tebessa	Ga	Smock
19	Bononi	Dante	24	m	s	Miner	Yes		Italian	Italian	French	Tebessa algerie	Boy Home in Tebessa	Ga	Smock
20	Martelli	Giovanni	26	m	s	Miner	no		Italian	Italian	French	Tebessa algerie	Boy Home in Tebessa	Ga	Smock
21	Estefan	Hilerahim	53	m	s	Clergyman	yes		Syrian	Syrian	Turkish	Mont Liban	Boy Cousin Abdalaly Estefan Mont-Liban Turkish	N.Y	City
22	Bakash	Elias	26	m	s	Shoemaker	yes		Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Aleppo	Boy Cousin Jacob Bakash in Aleppo	Ga	Pittsburg
23	Rossie	Louis	23	m	s	Clerc	yes		Turkish	Greek	Macedonia	Coritza	Boy Mother Helene Rossie in Coritza	Mass	Salem
24	Bacchon	Demy Father	34	m	m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Methum	Boy Wife Vassilio Bacchon in Methum	N.Y	City
25	Bacchon	Sarantay Son	10	m	s	Nothing	yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Methum	Boy Mother Vassilio Bacchon in Methum	N.Y	City
26	Domingo	Falgado Husb	41	m	m	Engineer	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Ferrol	Boy Father Gen. Jose Gonzalez in Ferrol	N.Y	City
27	Domingo	Isabel Wife	29	f	m	Nothing	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Ferrol	Boy Father Jose Gonzalez in Ferrol	N.Y	City
28	Domingo	Elias Child	4	m	s	Nothing	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Ferrol	Boy Grandfather Jose Gonzalez in Ferrol	N.Y	City
29	Pita	Antonio Cruz	17	m	s	Farmer	no		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Carral Corima	Boy Father José Pita in Carral Corima	N.Y	City
30	Berriozabarenechea	Jean	18	m	s	Cultivator	no		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Arbacegui	Boy Father Francisco Berriozabarenechea in arbacegui	Idaho	Mountain Home

*In regard to showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Passenger					
2	no	My Husband	400				U. S. A. C
3	no	My Father					
4	yes	Passenger		yes	1905	N. York	Brother Odilon Staye Gratiot 116 West 89th Street N.Y. City
5	yes	My Sister	45	no	no	no	My Friend Gratiot 116 West 89 Street N.Y. City
6	yes	Passenger	60	no	no	no	My Friend Joseph Lafleur 233 West 27 Street N.Y. City
7	yes	Passenger	60	no	no	no	My Brother Joseph Lafleur 233 West 27 Street N.Y. City
8	yes	Passenger	60	no	no	no	My Friend Casteran Guillaume Chief Steward Cafe Lafayette 9th Street Washington Place N.Y.
9	yes	Passenger					U. S. A. C
10	yes	My Husband	200				U. S. A. C
11	yes	Passenger	$200.00	no	no	no	My Brother-Law Rioli Francesco Fayette C. R.L.O. N°25-16 Smocks
12	yes	My Husband		no	no	no	My Brother Rioli Franicsco fayette C R.L.O. N° 25-16 Smocks
13	yes	My Father	200	no	no	no	My Uncle Rioli Francisko fayette C R.L.O N°25-16 Smocks
14	yes	My Father		no	no	no	My Uncle Rioli Francesco Fayette C R.L.O N°25-16 Smocks
15	yes	My Father		no	no	no	My Uncle Rioli Francesco Fayette C R.L.O N°25-16 Smocks
16	no	Passenger	$20	no	no	no	My Brother-Law Lussiglio Lucieffie 1 Bedford Square Greenfield Mass
17	yes	Passenger	40	no	no	no	My Friend Rioli Francisco Fayette C R.L.O N°25-16 Smocks Shamokin Penn
18	yes	Passenger	$20	no	no	no	My Friend Rioli Francisco Fayette C R.L.O N°25-16 Smocks
19	yes	Passenger	$15.00	no	no	no	My Friend Rioli Francisco Fayette C R.L.O N°25-16 Smocks
20	yes	Passenger	$20	no	no	no	My Friend Rioli Francisco Fayette C R.L.O N°25-16 Smocks
21	yes	Passenger	2000	yes	1901 1905	Cleveland	My Friend Clergyman Theraheins Bachurwat Washington street N.Y. City
22	no	Passenger	40	no	no	no	My Brother Louis Boulos Bakeash St Marys church 407 grand river ave. Detroit Mich
23	no	Passenger	$11	yes	1902 1908	Salem	My Friend H.H. Batchelder of Salem Electric Lighting Co 39 Lafayette St. Salem Mass
24	yes	Passenger	30	yes	1900 1907	N. York	My Friend Leanyes Karvelas 504 sixth ave. New-York
25	yes	My Father					My Friend George Karvelas 504 sixth ave. New-York
26	yes	Passenger	30	yes	1904 1909	N. York	My Friend Jose Castao 14 Oak Street 226 New York City
27	yes	My Husband		no	no	no	
28	yes	My Father		no	no	no	
29	no	Passenger	$10	no	no	no	My Friend Jose Lucyez 5 Mt Carmel St Jersey City
30	yes	Passenger	30	no	no	no	My Friend Victor Yguine Mountain Home Idaho

19 Exempt (unless one of the classes mentioned in the next column is claimed) from the operation of the law excluding illiterate persons.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	French	Cape Breton
	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Cape Breton
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Saint Pé
	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	Black	Nothing	French	Lourdes
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Lartet
												French	Saint Gui
												French	Saint Savin
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	
	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Mussat Algeria
	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Mussat Algeria
	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	White	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Debessa Algeria
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Ferraza
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Black	Nothing	Italian	Polenago
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Black	Nothing	Italian	Castellaro
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Loma Bocagro
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	Nothing	Italian	Loma Bocagro
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Black	Nothing	Turkish	Mount Liban
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Alep
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Macedonie	Carstaa
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	greek	Nethoni
	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	greek	Nethoni
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Ferrol
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Ferrol
	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	White	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Ferrol
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Ferrol Spain
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Arbacegui	Arbacegui

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 May, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or violation of law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Passenger														
2	no	My Husband	400	U. S. a C												
3	no	My Father														
4	Yes	Passenger		yes 1905	N.Y.	Public Stays Gratiot 116 West 89th Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	French	Cape Breton
5	Yes	My sister	45	no	no	no	My Friend Gratiot 116 West 89 Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Cape Breton
6	Yes	Passenger	60	no	no	no	My Friend Joseph Safous 233 West 27 Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Saint Pé
7	Yes	Passenger	60	no	no	no	My Brother Joseph Safous 233 West 27 Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	Black	Nothing	French	Lourdes
8	Yes	Passenger	60	no	no	no	My Friend Casteran Guillaume Chief Steward cafe Lafayette 9th Street Washington Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Luxter
9	Yes	Passenger		U. S. a C															French	Saint Qui
10	Yes	My Husband	200	U. S. a C															French	Saint Savan
11	Yes	Passenger	$200.00	no	no	no	My Brother-Law Rioli Francisco Fayette C. R.L.O. N°25-16 Smoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	
12	Yes	My Husband		no	no	no	My Brother Rioli Francisco Fayette C. R.L.O. N°25-16 Smoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	
13	Yes	My Father		no	no	no	My Uncle Rioli Francisco Fayette C. R.L.O. N°25-16 Smoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Mussot algerie
14	Yes	My Father		no	no	no	My Uncle Rioli Francisco Fayette C. R.L.O. N°25-16 Smoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Mussot algerie
15	Yes	My Father		no	no	no	My Uncle Rioli Francisco Fayette C. R.L.O. N°25-16 Smoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	White	Chestnut	Nothing	French	Bebessa algerie
16	no	Passenger	$20	no	no	no	My Brother-Law Bursiglia Giuseppe 1 Bedford Square Greenfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Ferraca
17	Yes	Passenger	70	no	no	no	My Friend Rioli Francisco Fayette C. R.L.O. N°25-16 Smoke Shamokin Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Black	Nothing	Italian	Tolinago
18	Yes	Passenger	$20	no	no	no	My Friend Rioli Francisco Fayette C. R.L.O. N°25-16 Smoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Black	Nothing	Italian	Castellaro
19	Yes	Passengers	$45.00	no	no	no	My Friend Rioli Francisco Fayette C. R.L.O. N°25-16 Smoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Loma Nocago
20	Yes	Passenger	$25.00	no	no	no	My Friend Rioli Francisco Fayette C. R.L.O. N°25-16 Smoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	Nothing	Italian	Loma Nocago
21	Yes	Passenger	2000	Yes 1905	Cleveland	My Friend Clergyman Abrahim Bachuwat Washington street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Black	Nothing	Turkish	Mount Liban
22	no	Passenger	40	no	no	no	My Brother Louis Boulos Bakeash 1st Ways Lincoln 107 grand view ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Alep
23	no	Passenger	$11	Yes 1906 1908	Salem	My Friend H.H. Batcholder Salem Electric Lighting Co 30 Lafayette St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Macedonie	Carlaar
24	Yes	Passenger	30	Yes 1900 1904	N. York	My Friend Leonze Karvelas 504 sixth ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	greek	Nethoni
25	Yes	My Father																		
26	Yes	Passenger	30	Yes 1901 1909	N. York	My Friend Jose Castas 114 Clay Street 226 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	greek	Nethoni
27	Yes	My Husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Ferrol
28	Yes	My Father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Ferrol
29	no	Passenger	10	no	no	no	My Friend Jose Lopez 5 Mott Canal St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	White	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Ferrol
30	Yes	Passenger	30	no	no	no	My Friend Victor Yturbe Mountain Home Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Caraval Puma
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Arbacegui	Arbacegui

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabian Louis, first officer of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE", from Liverpool, Bordeaux, Corunna
(Insert Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 1909

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lambert, Georges, Surgeon of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE" (State whether a citizen or subject), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Etats Unis (State where entitled to practice), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May 1907

at Ellis Island

R Bright

Immigration Officer.

118

11—115

5 6 7 14 - -

14

27 - 5 - 47

31 - 5 - 44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

11—111a

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIE** sailing from Dunkerk, Bordeaux, Coruna, 8 May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Menendez	Josefa Alvarez Wife	20	f	m	Nothing	Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Santiago	My Mother of Maria Gonzalez Santiago Oviedo	Kansas	Wilson
2	Menendez	José Child	1	m	s	Nothing	Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Santiago	My Grandmother Maria Gonzalez Santiago Oviedo	Kansas	Wilson
3	Menendez	Maria Wife	21	f	s	Nothing	no		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Santiago	My Grandmother Maria Gonzalez Santiago Oviedo	Kansas	Wilson
4	Suarez	Manuela Gonzalez Wife	32	f	m	Nothing	Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	St Juan de Villa	My Father Bernardo Gonzalez	Kansas	Montgomery
5	Suarez	Hijos Child	7	f	s	Nothing	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	St Juan de Villa	My Grandfather of Bernardo Gonzalez	Kansas	Montgomery
6	Suarez	Sofia do	11	f	s	Nothing	no		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	St Juan de Villa		Kansas	Montgomery
7	Suarez	José do	11	m	s	Nothing	no		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	St Juan de Villa		Kansas	Montgomery
8	Suarez	Emilio do	3	m	s	Nothing	no		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	St Juan de Villa		Kansas	Montgomery
9	Suarez	Labineta do	1	f	s	Nothing	no		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	St Juan de Villa		Kansas	Montgomery
10	Fernandez	Encarnacion Wife	32	f	m	Nothing	no		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Villalegre Aviles	My Father of José Fernandez in Villalegre Aviles	W. Va.	Piedmont
11	Fernandez	Hijos Child	7	f	s	Nothing	no		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Villalegre Aviles	My Grandfather of José Fernandez in Villalegre Aviles	W. Va.	Piedmont
12	Fernandez	José do	11	m	s	Nothing	no		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish			W. Va.	Piedmont
13	Fernandez	adelia do	3	f	s	Nothing	no		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish			W. Va.	Piedmont
14	Menendez	Alejandro	52	m	m	Workman	Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Castellon	My Wife Maria Diaz in Castellon	Kansas	City
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at number 14

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 May, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the person or any one in his family been in any institution or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Mrs Husband Estefan Menendez Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Santiago
2	Yes	Mother	no	no			Mrs Father Estefan Menendez Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	White	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Santiago
3	Yes	Mother	no	no			Mrs Father Estefan Menendez Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	White	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Santiago
4	Yes	Passenger	$20 00	no	no	no	Mrs Husband Ramon Suarez Cheryvale 22 Montgomery Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	...	White	Black	Nothing	Spanish	S. Juan de Villa
5	Yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Mrs Father Ramon Suarez Cheryvale 22 Montgomery Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no			White		Nothing	Spanish	S. Juan de Villa
6	Yes		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			White		Nothing	Spanish	S. Juan de Villa
7	Yes		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			White		Nothing	Spanish	S. Juan de Villa
8	Yes		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			White		Nothing	Spanish	S. Juan de Villa
9	Yes		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			White		Nothing	Spanish	S. Juan de Villa
10	Yes	Passenger	$40	no	no	no	Mrs Husband Antonio Fernandez Piedmont West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no			White		Nothing	Spanish	Villalegre de Vill
11	Yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Mrs Father Antonio Fernandez Piedmont West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no			White		Nothing	Spanish	Villagre de Villa
12	Yes		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			White		Nothing	Spanish	Villagre de Villa
13	Yes		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			White		Nothing	Spanish	Villagre de Villa
14	Yes	Passenger	10	Yes	1908	New York	Husband Pasta Segare Cherryvale Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Black	Nothing	Spanish	Castellon
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabian Ware, First officer, of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE" from [illegible] Kiel, Bordeaux, Genoa.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d *day of* May, *1909*

at New Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer Georges, Surgeon of the **S. S. CALIFORNIE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had deux years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Italian

ITALIAN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
22 Italian (North).	Turkish.
7 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIE** sailing from Dunkirk, Bordeaux & La Havre, 6 May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lupinazzo	Santo	24	5	m m	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian N	Italian	Acro	My Wife Vincenzina Lupinazzo Acro Bonga	Mount Vernon	N Y
2	Labagnara	Michele	46	11	m m	Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian N	Italian	Guardia San Fromonte	My Wife Philomena Deblasio Guardia San Fromonte	Paterson	N Y
3	Lamboglia	Antonio	49	3	m m	Tinman	yes		Italian	Italian N	French	Nice	My Wife Maria Lo Cufo Providence St 21 Nice	French Gloucester	N Y
4	Lamboglia	Giuseppe	13	2	m S	Schoolboy	yes		Italian	Italian N	French	Nice	My Mother Lomboglia Providence St 21 Nice	French Gloucester	N Y
5	Di Spirito	Alberto	31	3	m m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian N	Italian	Santagapito	My Father Di Spirito Stefano Cimorelli Esposito Santagapito	Frankfort	P
6	Di Spirito	Maria	33	5	f m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian N	Italian	Santagapito	My Father-Law Di Spirito Stefano Cimorelli Esposito Santagapito	Frankfort	P
DEPORTED	Lorenza	Argenio	25	4	f m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian N	Italian	Avellino	My Father Raffaele Petregenia Avellino	Basto	Massachusetts
8	Salvadori	Luigi	35	2	m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian N	Italian	Mezzana	My Wife Domenica Salvado Mezzana	Hurley	Wis
9	Ravelli	Guglielmo	39	5	m m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian N	Italian	Mezzana	My Wife Emmerylda Ravelli Mezzana 92	N Y	City
10	Ravelli	Cesare	25	1	m S	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian N	Italian	Mezzana	My Mother Teresa Ravelli Mezzana 48	Hurley	Wis
11	Rizzi	Michele	39	7	m m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian N	Italian	Cauzzano Castellina	My Wife Teresa Rizzi Castellina	Hurley	Wis
12	Rossa	Maria	26	5	f S	Workwoman	yes		Italian	Italian N	Italian	Martellina	My Father Battista Rossi 15 Martellina	Hurley	Wis
13	Stablum	Maria	24	6	f m	Workman	yes		Austria	Italian N	Italian	Piano	My Brother Capo Castance Habluem Piano	Tolica	Illinois
14	Stablum	Adelaide		11	f S	—	no		Austria	Italian N	Italian	Piano	My Uncle Castance Habluem Piano	Tolica	Illinois
15	Stablum	Angelo		1	m S	—	no		Austria	Italian N	Italian	Piano	My Brother Giovani Monticelli Ledroné Rivoli	Carnegie	P a
16	Monticelli	Eardido	41	3	m m	Workman	yes		Austria	Italian N	Italian	Ledroné	My Wife Ceresani Ammunciato San Lorenzo in Campo	Montreal	Canada
17	Ceresani	Antonio	30	4½	m m	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian N	Italian	San Lorenzo	My Wife Schiarole Carola San Lorenzo in Campo	Montreal	Canada
18	Schiaroli	Vincenzo	39	5	m m	Mason	no		Italian	Italian N	Italian	San Lorenzo	My Father Droglini Pietro San Lorenzo in Campo	Montreal	Canada
19	Droglini	Antonio	18	4	m S	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian N	Italian	San Lorenzo	My Father Fontana Angelo San Lorenzo in Campo	Montreal	Canada
20	Fontana	Sante	19	—	m S	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian N	Italian	San Lorenzo	My Wife Rossini Lazzarella San Lorenzo in Campo	Montreal	Canada
21	Rossini	Vincenzo	50	3	m m	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian N	Italian	San Lorenzo	My Mother Ceccarelli Cerreto Cerreto Conti	Barre	P a
22	Ceccarelli	Enrico	18	8	m S	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian N	Italian	Serrade Conti	My Wife Luigi Nunziata Serrade Conti	Butler	P a
23	Luzi	Serafino	42	4	m m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian N	Italian	Serrade Conti	My Father Martino Donato Foggi	Windber	P a
24	Martino	Giuseppe	24	3	m S	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S	Italian	Foggi	My Father Cananelo Antonio Palermo	N Y	City
25	Cananelo	Pasquale	25	11	m S	Seamen	yes		Italian	Italian S	Italian	Palermo	My Father Alexandro Valeriano Sonerie Manelli	Ottawa	Ontario
26	Valeriano	Bariano	18	11	m S	Workman	no		Italian	Italian S	Italian	Sonerie Manellia	My Father Dominico Pizzano Sainte Pauline	Orange	N J
27	Pizzano	Louis	18	2	m S	Joiner	no		Italian	Italian S	Italian	Sainte Pauline	My Wife Concetta Cabaretta Siciliano	Newark	N J
28	Canapo	Camillo	34	4	m m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S	Italian	Siciliano	My Mother Francesca Nigro Naples	N Y	City
29	Nigro	Nicola	22	6	m S	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian S	Italian	Naples	My Father Caponese Alesandro Saveria Canella	Newark	N J
30	Caponese	Micheli	18	11	m S	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian S	Italian	Saveria Canella			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	passenger	10	Yes	1905 1908	Mount Vernon	Bro-in-law Francesco Ferraudo 26 H th ave Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Airo Cerenzo	Catanzaro Italian
2	no	passenger	10	no	no	no	Mary Son angelo Labaignara Martin st. 209 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Nothing	Guardia Sanframondi	Benevento Italian
3	no	passenger	20	no	no	no	Mary Brother Lambuglia Francesca H 26 Yt Way Gloucester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Black	Goldplated	Santa Domenica Cosenza	Italian
4	no	Boy Father	20	no	no	no	Mary Uncle Lambuglia Francesca H 26 Yt Way Gloucester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	7	White	Black	Nothing	Nice	French
5	Yes	passenger	6	Yes	1904 1908	Oder Barcelona	Giuseppe Valletta Frankfort I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Black	Nothing	Marzanochippo	Italian
6	Yes	passenger	6	Yes	1904 1908	Oder Barcelona	Giuseppe Valletta Frankfort I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Black	Nothing	Marzanochippo	Italian
7	Yes	passenger	12	no	no	no	Mary husband Luigi di Lorenzo Boston Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Avellino	Italian
8	no	passenger	Yes	1908	Hurley		Mary Brother-Law Marina Rodolfi Box 122 Hurley Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Mezzana	Italian
9	Yes	passenger	20	Yes	1908	American Exile								5	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Mezzana	Italian
10	no	passenger	no	no	no		Mary Friend Marino Ballaloro Box 425 Hurley Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Mezzano	Italian
11	no	passenger	Yes	1908	Ilbing	1905	Mary Friend Giovanni Rudolfi Hurley Wis Box 414	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Cavezzana	Italian
12	no	passenger	40	no	no	no	Mary Guido Russi Box 452 Hurley Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Martellina	Italian
13	Yes	passenger	18	no	no	no	Mary husband Battista Stablum Box 343 Tolmezzo Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Black	Nothing	Piano	Italian
14	Yes	Boy Brother	—	no	no	no	Mary Father Battista Stablum Box 343 Tolmezzo Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Black	Nothing	Piano	Italian
15	Yes	Boy Brother	—	no	no	no	Mary Father Battista Stablum Box 343 Tolmezzo Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Black	Nothing	Piano	Italian
16	Yes	Boy Brother	10	Yes	1900 1909	Carnegie	Mary Brother Modesto Pontarelli Carnegie P.a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Cedroné	Italian
17	Yes	Passenger	20	Yes	1904 1908	Montreal Quebec	Mary Friend Rosaini Pepi 603-1091 Dominique street Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chestnut	Nothing	San Lorenzo	Italian
18	Yes	Passenger	40	no	no	no	Mary Friend Simoncelli Giuseppe 603-1091 Dominique st. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Nothing	San Lorenzo	Italian
19	Yes	Passenger	18	no	no	no	Mary Friend Simoncelli Giuseppe 603-1091 Dominique st. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chestnut	Nothing	San Lorenzo	Italian
20	Yes	Passenger	18	no	no	no	Mary Friend Simoncelli Giuseppe 603-1091 Dominique st. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	San Lorenzo	Italian
21	Yes	Passenger	20	Yes	1904 1908	Montreal	Mary Nephew Rusoni Domenico Domenique 603 1091 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Chestnut	Nothing	San Lorenzo	Italian
22	Yes	Passenger	30	no	no	no	Mary Brother Antonio Buccarelli P.O Box 100 Butler P.a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Serra d'Conte	Italian
23	Yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	Mary Son Luigi Nemo Box 100 P.O Butler P.a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Serra d'Conte	Italian
24	no	Passenger	22	no	no	no	Mary Brother-Law Generoso Dell'Occhio P.O Box 458 Windber P.a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Saggi	Italian
25	Yes	Passenger	12	Yes	1904 1909	Brooklyn	Mary Cousine Rosalie Redes 163 Hamilton St West Sacramento N.J. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Palermo	Italian
26	no	Passenger	21	no	no	no	Mary Uncle Chioda Rosario 16 Camillo st Ottawa Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Black	Nothing	Lucera Pamiglia	Italian
27	no	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Mary Brother Serafino Pizzano Scollbut St 13 Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Santo Paolo	Italian
28	no	Passenger	30	no	no	no	Mary Friend Santo Berato 195 Miller Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Sciliano	Italian
29	Yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	Mary Brother Agostino Negro 166 N Hamilton Street N.J. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Naples	Italian
30	no	Passenger	14	no	no	no	Mary Uncle Santo Berato 195 Miller Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Black	Nothing	Severa Pamiglia	Italian

... FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Gilbau Louis 1re Officer, of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE", from Dunkerque Bordeaux (...), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

---- IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer George, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at Boulogne

Immigration Officer.

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIE** sailing from Dunkirk, Bordeaux, La Coruna, 8 May, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Martino	Ciro	43	2	m	m	Schoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Egypte	Alexandrie	My Wife Fortuna Martino Alexandrie Egypte	City	N.Y.
2	Loreto	Albino	52	3	m	m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Sarno della Romare	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. My Wife Chiera di Loreto San Gio della Tamere	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Ulisse	Francesco	55	11	m	m	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	San Gio dell'Abanere	My Wife Vincenza Ulisse San Gio della Tamere	Pa	Ridgway
4	Guida	Raffaelle	20	3	m	s	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Cermiara	My Father Guida Francesca Cermiara Avellena	N.Y.	City
5	Peluso	Nicola	25	3	m	s	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Baiano	My Father Peluso Domenico Avellino	N.Y.	City
6	Puopolo	Pietro	18	5	m	s	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Anzano	My Father Puopolo Giuseppe anzano Avellino	Mass.	Boston
7	Polo	Giuseppe	33	6	m	m	Mason (stone)	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Formidi Sotto	My Wife Polo Elena Formidi Sotto	Pa	Kelly Island
8	Damiano	Rocco	35	11	m	m	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Anzano	My Wife Marcelli Madelena anzano Avelino	Mass.	Boston
9	Mariani	Ambrogino	35	6	m	m	Mason (stone)	no		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Formi di Sotto	My Wife Pola Battistina Formi di Sotto	N.Y.	City
10	Cassiani	Antonio	40	3	m	m	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	San Biasella Jam	My Wife Giovanella Cassiani San Gio della Tamere	Pa	Buffalo
11	Saparozzi	Michele	19	11	m	s	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Bussi	My Father Saparozzi Domenica Bussi	N.J.	Lodi
12	Cerasoli	Remo	24	2	m	m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italian	Sarno della Romare	My Wife Elisabetta Cerasoli San Gio della Tamere	Pa	Ridgway
13	Sidonio	Salvatino	30	7	m	m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	San Gio della Romare	My Wife Rosina Sidonio San Gio della Tamere	N.y	Buffalo
14	Sidonio	Pasquale	30	2	m	m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Prato d'Sessadonia	My Wife adelina Sidonia Prato d'Sessadonia	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Sidonio	Andrea	40	5	m	m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Prato d'Sessadonia	My Wife adelina Sidonia Prato d'Sessadonia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Natale	Francesco	31	2	m	m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italian	Oppido	My Wife Filomena Versaca Oppida Mamertina	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Rossi	Merchante Amato	19	3	m	s	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	San Lorenzo	My Father Rossi Secondo San Lorenzo in campo	Mass.	Oakdale
18	Gizzoferrata	Felino	31	1	m	m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Fratola	My Wife Giammodo di Loreta Fratola Foligna	N.Y.	City
19	Dalessandro	Vincenzo	45	2	m	m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Fratola	My Wife Annunziata Varulli Fratola Foligno	N.Y.	City
20	Terio	Antonio	38	3	m	m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	San Gio della Romare	My Wife Maria Terio San Gio della Romare	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Santilli	Raffaele	31	2	m	m	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Fratala	My Wife Lucia di Marino Fratala Foligna	N.Y.	City
22	Dubaldi	Giuseppe	19	5	m	s	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Pescara	My Father Dubaldi Filippo Pescara	N.Y.	City
23	Lolli	Ernidio	24	3	m	s	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Atessa	My Lolli Raffaelle Atessa	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Faracchini	Nicola	17	11	m	s	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Atessa	My Brother Pietro Faracchini Atessa	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Pizi	Tommasso	37	5	m	m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Atessa	My Wife Annina Tindaro Atessa	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Tantangini	Angela	58	3	f	m	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Atessa	My daughter-in-law Annina Talmaro Atessa	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Flamio	Filippo	18	11	m	s	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Anzano	My Brother Tomicano Francesca anzano	Mass	Boston
28	Jacobicci	Rocco	39	2	m	m	Cultivator	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italian	Fratola	My Wife Palmira di Cristofaro Fratola	N.Y.	City
29	Clot	Pierre	35	3	m	m	Cook	yes		French	French	French	Meze	My Father Clot Controleur Salins de Meze	N.Y.	City
30	Bozanic	Antonio	21	11	m	m	Cultivator	yes		Dalmatian	Slavonian	Austrian	Comisa	My Wife Margaritta Bozanic Comisa	Calif.	Mt Peter

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York *23 May* , 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Passenger	20	no			Brother Edoardo Marino 8th Avenue 2nd New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Naples
2	yes	Passenger	30	yes	1907	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Friend Salvatore Frank Gandieri Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	San Biadilla
3	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	Nephew Vincenzo Cauze 206 Mulberry River Street 206 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	San Biadilla
4	no	Passenger	14	yes	1906	New York	Brother Leonarda Nicola 113 West Houston New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Black	Nothing	Italian	Benimara
5	yes	Passenger	20	yes	1908	New York	Brother Silvio Bracco 93 Park Street N. York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Italian	Biviano
6	no	Passenger	20	no	no	no	Uncle Vito Cuneo 115 Salem Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Angano
7	no	Passenger	25	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Longo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Black	Nothing	Italian	Formedi Frosolone
8	yes	Passenger	1	yes	1907	Boston	Brother Giovanni Antonio Bianca 46 Salem Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Angano
X 9	yes	Passenger	2	yes	1906	New York	Friend Giovanni Lulo 46 State Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Formedi Frosolone
X 10	no	Passenger	30	yes	1907	Buffalo	Friend Giovanni Bianchelli 206 Cuire Street 31 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	San Pio delle Camere
11	no	Passenger	16	no	no	no	Brother Caparozzi Andrea Box 188 Rodi N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Bussi
12	no	Passenger	20	yes	1907	N. York	Brother Ignazio Raphaele Dinardo 206 Elizabeth Street 206 Edgeway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	San Pio della Camere
13	yes	Passenger	20	yes	1908	Buffalo	Brother of Francesco Sidoni 206 Cuire Street 31 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	San Pio della Camere
14	no	Passenger	30	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Brother Isidoro Lorenzo 927 South Eighth Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Frato d'Ausonia
15	no	Passenger	30	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Brother Isidoro Lorenzo 927 South Eighth Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Frato d'Ausonia
16	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Father Salvatore Palumbo 206 Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Ofpido
17	no	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Brother Rocco Vercante alberta Box 132 Oakdale Mass. P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	San Lorenzo in Campo
18	yes	Passenger	20	yes	1907	Kansas	Brother-law Dominico di Loreto c/o Bianca Liliana 44 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Fratola Pelegna
19	yes	Passenger	20	yes	1907	Welz	Cousin Edoardo de Cillo c/o Bianca Liliana 44 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Fratola Pelegna
20	no	Passenger	30	yes	1907	Oakdale	Cousin Giuseppe Dinardo 206 Cuire Street 31 Bufalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	San Pio della Camere
21	yes	Passenger	20	yes	1907	Rencon	Brother Lanville antonio c/o Bianca Liliana 44 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut Hazel	Nothing	Italian	Fratola Piliana
22	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Cousin Daniel di Camillo P.O. Box 330 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Pescara
23	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Brother Nicola Guarnaccia 816 Warnock Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Atessa
24	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Brother Nicola Guarnaccia 816 Warnock Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Atessa
25	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Brother Noe Pezzi 1180 S11 Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Atessa
26	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Son Noe Pezzi 1180 S11 Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Atessa
27	no	Passenger	12	no	no	no	Uncle Domingo Pietro c/o Bianca Liliana 1 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Anzana
28	yes	Passenger	20	yes	1907	Huntsville	Brother Iacobucci Vincenzo c/o Bianca Liliana 44 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Fratola Pelegna
X 29	yes	Passenger	30	yes	1907	New York	Friend Donati Joseph 28th Street West 139 N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Black	Nothing	French	Frondigney
30	yes	Passenger	10	yes	1907	Los Angeles	Bro. in Law Florindo Marinbocco P.O. N. Salem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Italian	Cromessa

Japanese.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Lane Vice Officer, of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE" from Dunkerque B. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer, Geo. Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number (—), according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

154 G

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

11—1116

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIA** sailing from Danbury, Bordeaux Genoa & Boston, 190 1

1	2	3			4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Lahoud	Tannous	21	11	m	S	Cultivator	No		Ottomane	Syrian	Syria	Tannourine	My Father Joseph Lahoud Tannourine	Pa	[illegible]
2.	Tanios	Hebe	23	5	f	m	Housemaid	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Fatkoucha	My House in Fatkoucha	Mass	[illegible]
3.	Mansur	Tannous Georges	21	11	m	m	Cultivator			Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Hammé	My Wife at Tannous Georges Hammé	Ohio	[illegible]
4.	Raad	Obeded	32	2	m	S	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Zaouie	My House in Zaouie	Pa	Pittsburg
5.	Raad	Aadel	22	4	m	S	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Jezzi	My House in Jezzi	Pa	Pittsburg
6.	Thurby	Stine	30	4	m	m	Mason	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Zmar Chail	My House in Zmar Chail	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Shandarf	Felfelle	35	4	f	m	Housemaid	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Hardine	My House in Hardine	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8	Dib	Mariam Hanna	35	2	f	m	Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Hardine	My Sister Gebara Michael Hardine	Pa	Wilkesbarre
9	Barbar	Joseph	20	4	m		IN HOSPITAL Ottoman	DISCHARGED	no		Syrian	Syrian	Alep	My Mother Mona Barbar Alep	NY	Brooklyn
10	Tanous	Elias	25	3	m	m	Workman	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Hardine	My Wife Lola Tannous Hardine	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Heran	Joseph	17	11	m	S	Tailor	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Alep	My Father Michael Heran Alep	NY	Lisbon
DEBARRED	Youssef	Sadia	1	6	f	S	IN HOSPITAL Boulogne	DISCHARGED	no	Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Bazza	My House in Bazza	NY	Utica
13	Hanna	Joseph	18	4	m	S	Clerk	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Essoua	NUN IMMIGRANT My House in Essoua	Mo	St Louis
14	Duck	Jacob	18	2	m	S	Weaver	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Alep	My Father Ezza Duck Alep	NY	Lisbon
15	Raad	Zahie	20	1	m	S	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Dame	My House in Dame	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Assaf	Moussa	20	2	m	m	3-192602 - 3/21/440 (505) Workman	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Jdeidem	NUN IMMIGRANT My Wife Zoha Assaf Hardine	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Saad	Warde	25	1	f	S	Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Zmar	My House in Zmar	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Bashkangi	Joseph	22	2	m	m	Tailor	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My House in Damas	R I	Pawtucket
19	Bashkangi	Hedia	20	1	f	m	Housemaid	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My House in Damas	R I	Pawtucket
20	Tayoun	Tanous	19	2	m	S	3-195291-10/30/141-505 Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Zgharta	My Mother Manoura Tayoun Zgharta	Mass	Springfield
Admitted 21	Yazbek	Moussa	52	5	m	m	Cultivator	no		ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Hardine	My House in Hardine	Pa	Wilkesbarre
22	Mohamad	Kassem	20	2	m	S	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Tenjale	My House in Tenjale	Mass	Lowell
23	Ismain	Mohamad	20	2	m	S	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Tenjale	My House in Tenjale	Mass	Lowell
24	Mohamad	Ali	20	1	m	S	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Tenjale	My House in Tenjale	Mass	Lowell
25	Bichir	Tanous	40	6	m	m	16-1340 - 11/17/13 Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Hardine	My Wife Sinorred Tannous Hardine	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Eberianos	Hoda	22	3	m	m	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	My Father Tannous Eberianos Bousmaya	Kansas	Pittsburg
27	Eberianos	Nazira	22	4	f	m	Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	My Father-Law Tannous Eberianos Bousmaya	Kansas	Pittsburg
28	Eberianos	Zaine	6		f	S	Nothing	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	My Grand father Tannous Eberianos Bousmaya	Kansas	Pittsburg
29	Dagrit	Nearoush	30	2	f	m	Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Tenjale	NUN IMMIGRANT My House in Tenjale	Mass	Lowell
30	Barbari	Elanni	26	4	f	m	Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Hardine	My Father Elias Tanous Bou Hamad Hardine	Pa	Pittsburg

No 164

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 May, 1909

155

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled (specify which).	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Passenger	120	no			My Brother-in-Law Riggadah Nakey 1015 Bedford ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Canonsburg
2	no	Passenger	10	no			My uncle Tilyfa Raney 354 Elm Str. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Fallsington
3	no	My Brother	15	no			My Brother Elisha Nassour c/o Richard Jacobs 25 Sycamore Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Hamme
4	no	Passenger	20	no			My friend Habib Saad 1221 W Liberty ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Zahle
5	no	Passenger	20	no			My friend Habib Saad 1221 Webster ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Syria
6	no	Passenger	15	yes	1907	Youngstown	My cousin Sleman Khettar 1511 Glenwood ave. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Lemor Jebal
7	no	Passenger	25	no			My Brother George Hasbert 96 Woodlawn st. Wilkes Barre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Hardine
8	no	Passenger	16	no			My friend Tia no Gib 185 Holland st Wilkes Barre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Hardine
9	yes	Passenger	10	no			My Cousin Orginte Assar 135 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Ainjar
10	no	Passenger	35	no			My Brother Jacob Germans 76 E. North Hampton St Wilkes Barre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Hardine
11	yes	Passenger	25	no			My Friend Yakoum Hasan 98 Greenwich Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Aiej
12	no	Passenger	10	no			My Father Abdalla Jaussef 55 third ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Chestnut	Dock-Mark	Syrian	Barza
13	no	Passenger	25	yes	1907	St Louis	My Brother Farid Hanna 618 South Fourth St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Essoun
14	yes	Passenger	50	no			My friend Ezra Blanco 27 Hazel st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Aleje
15	no	Passenger	20	no			My Friend Habib Saad 1221 Webster ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Damie
16	no	Passenger	30	yes	1907	Wilkesbarre	My Father Assaf Seriers 39 Ro Haye St Wilkes Barre	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	Tatooage on the right hand	Syrian	Hardine
17	no	Passenger	10	no			My Brother Jerios Saad 1221 Webster ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Imar
18	no	Passenger	16	no			My cousin Elias Nassaui c/o Joseph Dabo 10 Beneth St Pawtucket	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Damas
19	no	Wife	20	no			My Cousin Elias Nassaui c/o Joseph Dabo 10 Beneth St Pawtucket	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Damas
20	no	Passenger	15	no			My Brother Abdan Yaqum 21 Perry St. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Scar of the right hand	Syrian	Zghanta
21	no	Passenger	25	no			My sons Andrew, Joseph, Hamaa Yazbeck 188 Holland Street Wilkes Barre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Chestnut	Tatooages of the two hands	Syrian	Hardine
22	no	Passenger	14	no			My Uncle Yassem Mahomad c/o Narcus Thomas 72 Suffolk St Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Tripoli
23	no	Passenger	16	no			My Nephew Ali Hyassy c/o Thomas 72 Suffolk St Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Tripoli
24	no	Passenger	20	no			My cousin Michael Thomas 72 Suffolk St Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Tripoli
25	no	Passenger	15	yes	1898	Pittsburg	My cousin Salem Antara 81 83 Basin alley Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Hardine
26	no	Passenger	60	no			My cousin M. Lamous 406 Locust st. Pittsburg Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	Tatooage on the right hand	Syrian	Bassmaya
27	no	Wife	60	no			My cousin M. Lamous 406 Locust st. Pittsburg Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Bassmaya
28	no	Father		no			My cousin M. Lamous 406 Locust st. Pittsburg Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Bassmaya
29	no	Passenger	20	no			My Brother Issa Tomit c/o Wilhem Talbert 1107 Belfort ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Tripoli
30	no	Passenger	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	My Husband Bakhos Zaaibo Non Daoud Basin alley Washington st. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Black	Tatooage on the right and	Syrian	Hardine

11 20

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian, 1st Officer, of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE" from Dunkerque [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1909

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer Georges, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from Dunkirk, Bordeaux Corunna 8 May , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saad	Marie	30	6	f m	Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey (Asia) California	My House in Fallbrook	Conn.	No Haven
2	Saad	Elias	11		m s	School	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Fallbrooka	My House in Fallbrooka	Mass	New Haven
3	Abdon	Youssef	39		m m	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Turquie	Asie Mi	My Wife Teufica Abdon in Telemsha Turquie	Mass	Lawrence
4	Salamé	Selim	17		m s	Clerck	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	My Father Marie Salamé Beyrouth	N.Y.	City
DEPORTED	Kleiman	Hanna	17		m s	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Baurs Lafitte	My House in Baurs Lafitte	S. a	[illegible]
6	Jarshet	Tanias	16		m s	Cultivator	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	My Father Ribard Jarshet Beyrouth	S. a	Wilkes Barre
7	Haddad	Youssef	24		m s	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Zahla	My Father Brahim Haddad in Zahla	Ohio	Marietta
8	Osman Nimtalla	Mohamed Ahmed	29		f m	Fisherman	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Tripoli	My Father Law Ahmed Osman in Tripoli	Canada	Montreal
9	Mathass	Fares	30		m s	Joiner	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Laida	My House in Laida	Conn.	New London
10	Thurby	Loussia	25		f m	Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Jemaa Zeiad	My House in Jemaa Zeiad	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Thurby	Hanna	2		m s	Nothing	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Jemaa Zeiad	My Mother Thurby Loussia in Jemaa	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Kabboutzi	Skandar	32		m s	Shoemaker	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Alep	My House in Alep	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Khouri	Youssef Anna	22		f m	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Khalbie	My House in Khalbie	V.a	Lynchburg
14	Hanna	Metten	25		m m	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Jemaa	My House in Jemaa	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Hanna	Labibe	20		f m	Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Jemaa	My House in Jemaa	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Sammak	Zaheeh	18		f m	Joiner	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My Mother Chafica Sammak Damas	N.Y.	City
17	Tanous	Michail	20		m s	Cultivator	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Metten	My Brother Brahim Tanous Metten	N.Y.	Glens Falls
18	Mouassab	Brahim	25		m s	Joiner	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My Mother Marian Mouassab Damas	N.Y.	City
19	Hanna	Elias Samy	20		m s	Cultivator	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Metten	My Father Elias Hanna Metten	S. a	Wilkesbarre
20	Lahoud	Sofia	30		f m	Housemaid	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Felouwa	My Mother Habouba Tannous Felouwa	Mass	Lawrance
21	Lahoud	Tamia	9		f s	Nothing	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Felouwa	My grandmother Habouba Tannous Felouwa	Mass	Lawrance
22	Mahossab	Deba	30		f m	Housemaid	yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My Father Khalil Dekmas Damas	N.Y.	Summit
23	Mahossab	Mehomey	10	2	8 s	Nothing	Yes		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My grand father Khalil Dekmas Damas	N.Y.	Summit
24	Mahossab	Tomia	7	1	8 s	Nothing	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My grand father Khalil Dekmas Damas	N.Y.	Summit
25	Mahossab	Maria	5	4	8 s	Nothing	Yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My grand father Khalil Dekmas Damas	N.Y.	Summit
26	Bou Rizk	Sarkis	26		m s	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Toula	My House in Toula	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Bou Rizk	Messihie	16		f m	Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Toula	My House in Toula	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Hawa	Aboud	20		f s	Housemaid	no		ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Jemaa	My House in Jemaa	Pa	Pittsburg
29	El Dark	Zaineh	22		f s	Housemaid	no		ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Jemaa	My House in Jemaa	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED	Brahim	Michail	20		m s	Cultivator	Yes		ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Yazdich	My House in Yazdich	Pa	Washington

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1X108373 1/14/44

Except 10,11,30

Forfeited Sept.

No 2/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th May, 1909

157 8

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, agreement, contract, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Husband Chafira Assad 6 Hadd Street New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Tripoli
2	no	Boy Mother	25	no	no	no	Mother Fatima Chafira Assad 6 Hadd Street New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	[illegible]
3	no	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Nephew Rashid Joseph 35 H Salem St Lawrance Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	H	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Tripoli
4	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Simon Arazie 14 Allen Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Beyrouth
5	no	Passenger	12	no	no	no	Brother Khandarat Simon c/o Elias Evans Catred Box 158 West Newton		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Beyrouth
6	no	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Friend Joseph Jere 81 Hickory Street W Lawrance		no	no	no	good	no	5	H	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Beyrouth
7	no	Passenger	32	no	no	no	Cousin Khalil Haddad 8 Elder Way Marietta Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Zahla
8	yes	Husband	6	no	no	no	Husband Mohamad Ahmed Osman 339 Notre Dame St. East Montreal		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Tripoli
9	no	Passenger	18	no	no	no	Brother Nageb Nahass 19 Bolles av. New London Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Zaida
10	no	Passenger	15	yes	1907	Youngstown, Ohio	Husband Steve Tehurby 1514 Glenwood av. Youngstown Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Semar Jbail
11	no	Boy Brother		no	no	no	Father Steve Tehurby 1514 Glenwood av. Youngstown Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Semar Jbail
12	no	Passenger	20	no	no	no	Cousin Rouri Boulos Bakah St Mary's Church 407 Transview av. Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Aleh
13	no	Passenger	20	no	no	no	Brother Mike H Khoury 67th Ninth Street Lynchburg V.a		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Khalbie
14	no	Passenger					Cousin Habibi Saad 1828 Webster av. Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Jemarl
15	no	Boy Husband	40	no	no	no	Cousin Habibi Saad 1221 Webster av Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Jemarl
16	yes	Boy Brother	20	no	no	no	Brother of Michel Shumak c/o Eulechian Bros 73 Washington St Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Damas
17	no	Passenger	15	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Abraham Kirk 78 Canal Street Niews Falls N.Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Wetten
18	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	Brother Tadlo Moussa 95 Washington Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	6	H	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Damas
19	no	Passenger	26	no	no	no	Brother of Laura Elias Hanna 132 Grove Street Wilkes Barre Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Wetten
20	no	Passenger		no	no	no	Brother-Law Simon Cahoud 354 Elm St Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Felouza
21	no	Boy Mother	20	no	no	no	Uncle Simon Cahoud 354 Elm St Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Felouza
22	no	Boy Husband		no	no	no	Husband Mike Mahassab 518 Morris ave. Summit N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Damas
23	no	Boy Father		no	no	no	Father Mike Mahassab 518 Morris ave Summit N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Damas
24	no	Boy Father	20	no	no	no	Father Mike Mahassab 518 Morris ave Summit N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	4	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Damas
25	no	Boy Father		no	no	no	Father Mike Mahassab 518 Morris ave Summit N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	4	2	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Damas
26	no	Passenger		no	no	no	Father Michael Joseph 1221 Webster ave. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Koula
27	no	Boy Son	35	no	no	no	Husband Michael Joseph 1221 Webster ave. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Koula
28	no	Passenger	25	no	no	no	Cousin Habib Saad 1221 Webster ave. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Catalogue of the Left Hand	Syrian	Jemarl
29	no	Passenger	20	no	no	no	Cousin Habib Saad 1221 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Jemarl
30	no	Passenger	20	no	no	no	Brother Mysessa Brahom Y.M.C.A. Washington D.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Yazdich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis [illegible], of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE" from Dunkerque Port de Sauvetage Extérieur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zuiner, George, Surgeon of the S.S. California, do solemnly, sincerely and truly certify that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

159

II—115

3
1
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	30 Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIE** sailing from Liverpool, Boulogne Cherbourg & Havre, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mamary	Mousta	22	11	M S	Weaver	Yes		Roman	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Koy Fakel	Koy Fakel Mamary Yaacoub House	N.Y.	Lawrence
2	Michail	Helene	20	3	F S	housemaid	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Zgharta	Koy Zgharta Mamary Michail House	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Aboud	Benjamin	1	11	M S	Infant			Ottoman	Syria	Syrian	Hakel	Koy Hakel Aboud Habib Habib	N.Y.	City
4	Nosni	Joseph	28	1	M S	Barber	Yes		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Aleppo	Koy Mother Nassar Nassar in Aleppo	N.Y.	City
5	Laboud	Elias	2	3	M S	Infant	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Beit	Koy aunt Martha Hannania in Beit	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Laboud	Teresa	27	11	F S	housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Beit	Koy Aunt Martha Hannania in Beit	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Honein	Michael	21	1	M S	Weaver	Yes		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Zahle	Koy Husband in Zahle	N.Y.	Lawrence
8	Himary	Hella	18	11	F S	Housemaid	Yes		Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Beit	Koy Uncle Jammous Abdo in Beit	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Mastrone	Elias	22	6	M S	Cultivator	Yes		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Zahle	Koy Brother Yackmas Nassrane in Zahle	N.Y.	City
10	Mamary	Dahad	19	11	M S	Weaver	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Hamra	Koy Father Gaspour Mamary in Hamra	N.Y.	Lawrence
Admitted 11	Zahia	Nahel	45	3	F M	housemaid	no		ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Zahla	Koy Husband in Zahla	N.Y.	City
Admitted 12	Zahia	Louis (grand-son)	3	8	M S	—	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Zahla	Koy Brother in Zahla	N.Y.	City
13	Tannous	Hanna	20	2	M S	Workman	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Deir Zeheal	Koy Husband in Deir Zeheal	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Homsy	Georges	19	5	M S	Weaver	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Zahle	Koy Brother in Zahle Joseph Homsy in Beit	N.Y.	Lawrence
15	Shallita	Zeina	23	2	F M	housemaid	no		Ottoman	Syria	Syrian	Beit		Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Khouri	Nasia	20	3	F S	housemaid	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Soydanieh	Koy Husband in Soydanieh	Kansas	Kansas City
17	Chierallah	Fares	22	5	M M	cultivator	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Eilich	Koy Wife Zahie Chierallah in Eilich Syria	Mass	Fall River
18	Sawaya	Nicolas	20	2	M M	Cultivator	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Zahle	Koy Brother Fahda Sawaya in Zahle	N.Y.	City
19	Sawaya	Alia	16	3	F S	housemaid	Yes		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Zahle	Koy Father Youssef Sakhat in Zahle	N.Y.	City
20	Samal	Ali	30	11	M S	Cultivator	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Turkish	Tripoli	Koy Home in Tripoli	Mass	Lowell
21	Jerius	Adla	25	3	F M	housemaid	no		Ottoman	Syria	Syrian	Homsie	Koy Home in Homsie	N.Y.	Cohoes
22	Jerius	Mariam	11	2	F S	—	no		Ottoman	Syria	Syrian	Homsie	Koy Mother in Homsie	N.Y.	Cohoes
X 23	Tannous	Manouch	45	2	F M	housemaid	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	Koy Home in Beyrouth	Kansas	Pittsburg
24	Rasheed Asef	Rosa (mother-in-law)	27	5	F M	housemaid	Yes		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Ras el Kart	Koy Home in Ras el Kart	Mass	Lawrence
25	Elias	Fadda	25	1	F M	housemaid	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Homsie	Koy Home in Homsie	N.Y.	Glens Falls
26	Elias	Mariam	6	11	F S	—	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Homsie	Koy Mother in Homsie	N.Y.	Glens Falls
Deported 27	Ali Atman	Ahmed	28	H	M S	IN HOSPITAL Cultivator	no	DISCHARGED	Ottoman	Syrian	Turquie	Tripoli	X Koy Home in Tripoli	Mass	Lowell X
28	Kaled	Mohamad	25	4	M S	Cultivator	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Turquie	Tripoli	Koy Home in Tripoli	Mass	Lowell
X 29	Tannus	Adra	20	6	F M	housemaid	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Marmite	Koy Father Koury Joseph in Marmite	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Ali Atman	Abbal	25	3	M S	Cultivator	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Turquie	Tripoli	Koy Brother Ali Atmans Tripoli	Mass	Lowell

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of New York *23 (Nov)* *1909*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Passenger	15	no	no	no	Mr. Gaison Rached the only Greatest Uncle Gaison N.Y.	no	no	no	a	good	no	5	3	white	Chestnut	Hazel	Syrian	Hums
2	Yes	Mother	20	no	no	no	16 Lazan Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	3	Pale	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Zahrabagge
3	Yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	Mrs. Eva Boulos Gaisan 68 West Street New York city	no	no	no	a	good	no	5	5	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Habal
4	Yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	Mrs Friend Hanna Gaisan 98 premier St West N York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Obi
5	Yes	My Brother	10	no	no	no	Mrs Brother Hanna Gaboul 100 Livingston St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Beer
6	Yes	My Brother	10	yes	1908	Worcester Mass	Mrs Brother Hanna Gaboul Prof. Alexander Joseph St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Beer
7	no	My Brother	10	no	no	no	Mrs Brother Kalil Gaisan 811 Grand West Street New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Damad
8	Yes	Passenger	6	no	no	no	Mrs Brother Assad Gaisan 120th Bed Port Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Beer
9	Yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	Mrs Aunt Farida Chandar Francis 76-78 West Street in West York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Hazel	Syrian	Zahle
10	no	My Brother	16	no	no	no	Mrs Brother Assad Gaisan 60 Prospect St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Hazel	Syrian	House
11	Yes	Passenger	18	no	no	no	Mrs Son Brahim Zahia 49 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	White	Chestnut	Hazel	Syrian	Zahle
12	Yes	Grandfather	—	no	no	no	Mrs Father of Brahim Zahia 49 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Pale	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Zahle
13	no	Sister	15	no	no	no	Mrs Brother Estefan Gamous 1118 Glenwood ave. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Zemar Beer
14	no	My Brother	10	no	no	no	Mrs Brother Lions of Kalil 811 Grand West Street Gaisan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Damad
15	Yes	My husband	8	no	no	no	Mrs Husband Michael Joseph Arbeene 30 Marshall Ronjo St Bassin alley Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Beer
16	Yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	Mrs Husband Joseph Kouri 408 9th Street Mankato Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Hazel	Syrian	Loyzeuta
17	no	Passenger	65	no	no	no	Mrs Cousin Salem Mansour 56 Jacobs Bedford Kalkaska 2146 Cent St. Allegheny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Hazel	Syrian	Fyzalich
18	Yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Mrs Uncle Farida Chandar Francis 76-78 West Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	White	Chestnut	Hazel	Syrian	Zahle
19	Yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	Mrs Uncle Farida Chandar Francis 76-78 West Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chestnut	Hazel	Syrian	Zahle
20	Yes	My cousin	10	yes	1908	Lowell Mass	Mrs Cousin Hamed Sesha Suffolk Street 72 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Hazel	Turquie	Tarsous
21	no	Passenger	20	no	no	no	Mrs Husband Gerges Moussa 20 Willow St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Hasroune
22	no	Passenger	20	no	no	no	Mrs Father Gerios Moussa 20 Willow St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	White	Chestnut	Hazel	Syrian	Hasroune
23	no	Passenger	28	no	no	no	Mrs Son M. Gamous 406½ 4. Locust St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Barmaya
24	Yes	My Husband	20	no	no	no	Mrs Husband Rasheed Assef 315 Oak Street Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Ras-El Bey
25	no	Passenger	20	no	no	no	Mrs Husband Elias Moussa c/o Abraham Mesha 7 Canal Street Lewis Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Hasroune
26	no	My Mother	20	no	no	no	Mrs Father Elias Moussa c/o Abraham Mesha 7 Canal Street Lewis Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Hasroune
27	no	Passenger	20	yes	1908	Lowell	Mrs Cousin Hanna Ali c/o Gramos Michael 72 Suffolk Street Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Hazel	Turquie	Tarsous
28	no	Passenger	12	no	no	no	Mrs Brother Kalil Issa Mohamad c/o Thomas Michael 72 Suffolk Street Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	White	Chestnut	Hazel	Turquie	Tarsous
29	Yes	Passenger	8	no	no	no	Mrs Husband Tannus Ibrahim c/o Michael Jacob 132-32 Sycamore St. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	Black	Hazel	Syrian	Marmarita
30	no	Passenger	20	no	no	no	Mrs Cousin Ali Aouad c/o Thomas Michael 72 Suffolk Street Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Black	Hazel	Turquie	Tarsous

Cancelled
Ticket #21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Lantz 1st Officer, of the S.S. "CALIFORNIE" from Dunkerque Bouches Du Nord do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Zimmer, Geo. Geo. Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Comp that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from Liverpool Bordeaux Vienna 8 May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eshac	Joseph	21	2	m m	Cultivator	yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey Ghetton	Husband Wife Francis Eshac Metten	Pa	
2	Eshac	Yassich	18	2	m	Housemaid	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Ghetton	Father Eshac Metten	Pa	
3	Jodey	Mary	24	2	m	Housewife	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Fellouisa	My husband Yacoub Yacoub Allouis ca	Mass Fallsriver	
4	Mohamad	Abdelkarim	20	1	m s	Cultivator	yes		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Kalat Yoon	My father Mohamad Karim Kalat Yoon	Pa	
5	Khalil	Bou Lafir	25	2	m m	Shoemaker	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Zahla	My wife Khalcha Khalil Zahla	W. Va	
6	Heiman	Brahim Daoud	12	4	m s	cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Kaury Lafita	My father Hanna Daoud Kaury Lafita	Pa	
7	Seman	Hanna	20	2	m s	Cultivator	yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	My Home in Beyrouth	Pa	
8	Daud	Hissin	23	4	m s	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Damié	My Home in Damié	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Khouri	Jacoub Yahoud	20	3	f s	Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Hieldie	My Home in Hieldie	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Awad	Jamile	19	11	f s	Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My Home in Damas	Mass	Springfield
11	Fahoni	Bassil	31	2	m m	Farmer	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My Home in Damas	N.Y	Cuby
12	Fahoni	Elias	111	6	m s	Nothing	yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My Father in Damas	N.Y	Cuby
13	Zahil	Serias	28	2	f s	Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Ramelnehr	My Home in Ramelnehr	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Hodeen	Kaled	20	8	m s	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Tripole	My Home in Tripole	Mass	Lowell
15	Saad	Abaud	30	6	m s	Cultivator	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Amsor	My Home in Amsor	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Youssef	Abdallah	40	3	m m	Workman	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Semar Zebad	My Wife Fazmi Youssef Semar Zebad	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Francis	Keahoum	43	2	m m	Mason	yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Semar Zebad	My Wife Amine Francis Semar Zebad	N.Y	Buffalo
18	Francis	Keahoum Ayoub	17	5	m s	Mason	yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Semar Zebal	My Brother Amine Francis Semar Zebal	N.Y	Buffalo
19	Baroudi	Abraham	35	4	m m	Cultivator	yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Metten	My Wife Rahmé Baroudi Metten	N.Y	albany
20	Baroudi	Kagi	11	4	m s	Nothing	yes		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Metten	My Brother Rahmé Baroudi Metten	N.Y	albany
21	Dallule	George	25	2	m m	Cultivator	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Barza	My Home in Barza	N.Y	Utica
22	Fianna	Bias	20	5	m s	Cultivator	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Bein	My aunt Almauna Jeroge Bein	Pa	Pittsburg
Admitted 23	Gani	Keazira	22	2	f s	Housemaid	no		ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My Home in Damas	R I	Central Falls
Admitted 24	Gani	Sorria	19	4	f s	Nothing	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My Sister in Damas	R I	Central Falls
Admitted 25	Abraham	Mariam Joseph	14	2	f s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Jessiel el Aoule	My Home in Jessiel el Aoule	N H	Manchester
Admitted 26	Abdhem Orens	Mariam Jacob	16	8	f s	Housemaid	no		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Jessiel el aoule	My Home in Jessiel el aoule	N.H	Manchester
Admitted 27	Mathem	Dahood Jacob	16	11	M s	Nothing	1-35937 yes		Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Jessiel Elaoule	My Home in Jessiel El Aoule	N H	Manchester / El Aoule
28	~~Yassef Rashed Ayoub~~	~~Rachid~~ Majid Zahié	7	4	m s	School boy	yes		ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Ras-el-Arf	My mother Ras-el-Arf	mass	Lawrence El Aoule
29	~~Rashed Assef~~	Zahié	4	8	f s	School girl	no		ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Ras-el-arf	My mother Ras-el-arf	mass	Lawrence El Aoule
30	Kirkor	Jakobian	40	3	M m	Joiner	yes / no		ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Damas	My mother Marie Kirkor Damas Syrie	N.Y.	New York / Damas

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of New York, *23 Nov* , 1904

11-1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a public almshouse; whether deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; whether crippled or feeble-minded; whether under contract to perform labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Passenger	no	no	no		My Brother Kuba Eshaa Joseph Baroudi 172 Prospect Street Water Bary		no	no	no	no	good		5	1	[illegible]	Westliving	Syrian	Mersten
2	no	Wife/Husband 35	no	no	no		Mrs Brother Kuba Eshaa Joseph Baroudi 132 Grove Street Walker Barre		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Greymount	Syrian	Mersten
3	Yes	Wife/Husband 19	no	no	no		My Husband Warner Tody 354 Elm Street Lawrence		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Tarsaigna
4	no	Passenger 18	no	no	no		Mrs Cousin Farres Hanna 431 Jordan Street allentown		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Kfiat Hasn
5	no	Passenger 20	no	no	no		My Cousin George Solomon Kanawaha Co Pomestone		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Sahla
6	Yes	Passenger 45	no	no	no		My Brother Elia Sliman David Jo a 47 Aunt? Box 11 Anstown		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Beun Sapita
7	no	Passenger 10	no	no	no		My friend Joseph Simis 81 Hickory St Wilkes Barre Pa		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Beyrouth
8	no	Passenger 20	no	no	no		My Friend Elias Saad 1228 Webster ave. Scottsdown		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Westliving	Syrian	Damour
9	no	Passenger 16	no	no	no		My Brother Kouri Kulke 67 Ninth Street Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Hadeth
10	no	Passenger 40	no	no	no		My Brother Wadad Helow 228 main Street Springfield		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Damas
11	Yes	Passenger	yes	1904	To Jonas		My Cousin Zainar Bilous 44 West 29th Street New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Damas
12	Yes	Wife/Father 40	yes	1904	To Jonas		My Cousin Zainar Bilous 44 West 29th Street New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Damas
13	no	Passenger 20	no	no	no		My Brother Halib Moussa 1228 Webster ave Scottsdown		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chestnut	Westliving	Syrian	Karmelarcher
14	no	Passenger 20	no	no	no		My Cousin Charles Thomas 76 Suffolk Street Lowell Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Westliving	Syrian	Zahleh
15	no	Passenger 22	no	no	no		My Brother Habib Saad 1228 Webster ave Scottsdown		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Cimmer
16	no	Passenger 16	no	no	no		My Brother George Sawaya 1514 Glenwood ave. Youngstown		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Westliving	Syrian	Sma-l
17	no	Passenger 25	Yes	1899 1906	Lawrence		My Cousin John Nassif 32 Mangon St. Cohoes N.Y.		no	no	no	no	said	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Westliving	Syrian	Zemor. Shai
18	no	Wife/Father 40	no	no	no		My Cousin John Nassif 32 Mangan St. Cohoes N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Aemar Shai
19	no	Passenger 35	Yes	1895 1904	Albany		My Sister Mary Barouti 194 Broadway Albany N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Metten
20	no	Wife/Father 35	no	no	no		My aunt Mary Baroudi 194 Broadway albany N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Metten
21	Yes	Wife 40	no	no	no		My Wife Wadad Dallule 661 Catharine St. Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Westliving	Syrian	Bazza
22	Yes	Husband 40	no	no	no		My Brother Milad Hanna 1007 Bedford ave Scottsdown		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Bsa
23	no	Passenger	no	no	no		My Brother abraham Sams 144 Washington st Central Falls RI		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Damas
24	no	Wife/Father 40	no	no	no		My Brother abraham Sams 144 Washington st Central Fall RI		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Damas
25	Yes	Wife/Brother 100	no	no	no		My Friend Tanous G abougaunan 5 1/2 Elm Street Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Deir El Ahmar
26	Yes	Wife/Cousin 10	Yes	1904 1908	Manchester		My Friend Tanous G abougaunan 5 1/2 Elm Street Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	White	Chestnut	Westliving	Syrian	Deir El Ahmar
27	Yes	Wife/Cousin	no	no	no		My Friend Tanous G abougaunan 5 1/2 Elm Street Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Black	Westliving	Syrian	Deir El Ahmar
28	Yes	My Brother 20	no	no	no		My father Rasheed Asef 315 Oak Street in Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	7	3	9	Brown	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Ras el Asf
29	Yes	My Brother	no	no	no		My father Rasheed Asef 315 Oak Street in Lawrence		no	no	no	no	good	no					Brown	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Ras el Asf
30	Yes	Passenger 20	Yes	1895 1903	Citizen		My Home 45 Washington Street New York		no	no	no	no	good	Yes	5	8			Brown	Black	Nothing	Syrian	Damas

Municipal Lit. Milwaukee 100.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Lavis, 1re Officier, of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE" from Dunkerque, France, via Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer Georg, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 J

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIE** sailing from Liverpool, Bordeaux, Corcuna. 8 May, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kvikor	Wadia	10	2	f S	Nothing	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Bardizag	my mother Hamis Kvikor	N.Y.	New York
2	Misai	Gregoire	46	5	m M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Canadian citizen	French Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my home à jerusalem	ont.	Montreal
3	Santos	Andres	45		m M	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Seda Corunna	my wife Dominga Lagare Seda	N.Y.	New York
4	Naya	Francisco	34		m M	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Bergondo Coruna	my father Juan naya à Bergondo	N.Y.	New York
5	Blanco	Rosendo Sabio	25		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	oleiros Coruna	my brother Antonio Pita y Jose Blanco Rios	N.Y.	New York
6	Balseiro	Evaristo Gonzalez	21	2	m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Jubia Coruna	my father Jose Belseiro à Jubia	N.Y.	New York
7	Docampo	Manuel Aldas	41	3	m M	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Bergondo	my father Ricardo Campo Ursado Berzalas	N.Y.	New York
8	Francisco	Fernandez Martinez	26		m M	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	oleiros	my wife Agustina Fernandez Pineiro	N.Y.	New York
9	Vidal	Ramon Viseté	38		m M	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	oleiros	my mother Josefa Viseté Vidal. à Cabreiros alleiros	N.Y.	New York
10	Lugris	Eduardo Vazquez	42		m M	Farmer	no	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	oleiros	Father in law Ignacio Suarez Franco Negro Mondego	N.Y.	New York
11	Lazos Canto	juan Maria	34		m M	Farmer	no	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Seda	my wife Antonia Vilacha à Vilar Seda Corunna	N.Y.	New York
12	Ken	Jose	30	5	m M	Farmer	no	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	oleiros	my wife Josefa Pasto Sancha Abuelas	N.Y.	New York
13	Farina	Pedro Vecino	26		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Loureiro	my father Jose Farina à Loureiro	N.Y.	New York
14	Farina	Franc Vecino	25		f M	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Seda	my wife Francisca Canedo à Seda	N.Y.	New York
15	Dans	Manuel Gonzalez	28		m M	Farmer	no	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Cambre	my wife Juana Miguel à Cambre	N.Y.	New York
16	Macias	Lucas Pedro	42		m M	Farmer	no	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Oleiros	my wife Maria Ramallo Vivero Coruna	N.Y.	New York
17	Rocha	Agustin	17		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	St Catalina Betanzos	my father Balbino Rocha St Pantaleon	N.Y.	New York
18	Rios	Manuel Perez	42		m M	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	oleiros	Mrs. Josepha Cruzo Mera.	N.Y.	New York
19	Fraga	Evaristo	25		m M	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	oleiros	my wife Antonia Otero à Mera	N.Y.	New York
20	Sabio	Francisco Perez	25		m M	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Espagne	oleiros	my wife Conception Blanco à Oleiros	N.Y.	New York
21	Garcia P-40[illegible] 8/31/40	Rosa	26		f S	Nothing 2-42444	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Erubia	my brother Manuel Garcia à Erubia oviedo	N.Y.	New York
22	Parto	Filomena	26		f S	Nothing	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Valladolid	my mother Lorenza Parra à Valladolid	N.Y.	New York
23	Rego	José do	19		m S	Merchant	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	San Miguel	my mother Ramona do Rego à San Miguel Lugo	N.Y.	New York
24	Quiroga Fernandez	Ramonito Juan	18		m S	Workman	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Barbadanes	my father Manuel Fernandez à Barbadanes	Calif.	San Francisco
25	Enriquez	Honorato Rapela	19		m S	Workman	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Barbadanes	my mother Dolores Enriquez à Barbadanes	Calif.	San Francisco
26	Conto Couzil	Antonio	24		m S	Workman	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Barbadanes	my father José Conto Couzil à Barbadanes	Calif.	San Francisco
27	Cubelo	Domingo	32		m M	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Espagne	Oleiros	my wife Dolores Baleiroso à Nuno	N. York	New York
28	Cubelo	Luis	29		m M	Farmer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Moiros	my wife Obdulia Santiago à Oleiros	N. York	New York
29	Castelos	José Rosa	35		f M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Paderne	My wife Jesusa Lorenzo à Orbes	N.Y.	New Orleans
30	Meijide	José Pedro	24		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagne	Bergond	my wife Leocadia Lorenzo à Bergond	N.Y.	New Orleans

Closed at Number of Bergond

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *23 May*, 1909

163

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	My father	Yes	yes 1904	Spain		My Home 45 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Spain	Cadiz
2	yes	Passenger	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
3	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1905 1908	Spain		My friend Juan Garcia 113 New York Bank Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Leda
4	yes	Passenger	Yes	1904 1908	Cavegando		My friend Angelo de Black Berkeley St. 26 Posada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Bergond
5	Yes	Passenger	Yes				My friend Juan antonio Baral Roosevelt St. 121	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Ste Cruz
6	Yes	Passenger	No	no	no		My friend Angel Ginea Prince N. Y. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Julie
7	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1904	Cavegando		My friend José Franco 484 Brooklyn Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Begond
8	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1904	New York		My friend Ramon Lizo Canal Street 514 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Donedo Olmo
9	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1905 1909	Navegando		My friend Andres Blas Vieno Canal Street 514 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Muganco
10	yes	Passenger	Yes	1905 1909	Cavegando		My friend Do Castro 332 New York Water Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Mondego
11	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1905 1909	Navegando		My friend Jose Suarez 445 N. York Wester Street W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Leda
12	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1905 1909	Navegando		My friend Ramon Lizo 514 Canal Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Ste Cruz
13	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1905 1909	Navegando		My friend Ramon Lizo Canal Street 514	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Loureiro
14	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1905 1909	Navegando		My friend Ramon Lizo Canal Street 514	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Leda
15	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1905 1909	Navegando		My friend Ramon Lizo Canal Street 514	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Cambre
16	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1905 1909	Navegando		My friend Juan Lizo Walter Street 514	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Miño
17	Yes	Passenger	No	no	no		My friend Juan Lizo Walter Street 332	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	St Pantaleon
18	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1905 1909	Cavegando		My friend Ramon Lizo Canal Street 514	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Mera
19	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1905 1909	Navegando		My friend Ramon Lizo Canal Street 514	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Oleiros
20	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1908 1909	Navegando		My friend Cipriano Battan Chuvel Street 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Espagne	Oleiros
21	Yes	Passenger	No	no	no		My friend Cesareo Virgil 138 St. 217 W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Espagne	Coubre
22	Yes	Passenger	No	no	no		My friend Cesareo Virgil 138 St. 217 W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Santibanez
23	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1908	Cavegando		My friend Elias Olivar 91 Fort Hudson St. N. Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	S. Miguel Lugo
24	Yes	Passenger	No	1908	no	no	My friend Demetrio Rapola Kennett Bella Vista Cal N. J. et Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Barbadanes
25	Yes	Passenger	No	no	no	no	My friend Demetrio Rapola Kennett Bella Vista Cal N J et Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Barbadanes
26	Yes	Passenger	No	no	no	no	My friend Demetrio Rapola Kennett Bella Vista Cal N J et Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Barbadanes
27	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1908	Navegando		My friend Cipriano Banto 41 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Muros
28	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1908 2	Navegando		My friend Cipriano Banto 41 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Muros
	Yes	Passenger	Yes	1908	Navegando		My friend Augusto Gimia Julian Roosevelt St. 98 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Duces
	Yes	Passenger	No	no	no		My friend Manuel Emova Roosevelt Street 98 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Bergond

11 cases

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis 1st officer, of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE" from Dunkerque Bordeaux Corunna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190–,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ——

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer Georg, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Zimmer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
30 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIE** sailing from Londres & Bordeaux & Gibraltar 8 May, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorgabris,	Dmt	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Crète	My father Constantin Fiorakis Crète Grèce	N.Y.	
2	Ezanakis	Nicol	28	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Crète	My mother Mme Maria Ezanakis Crète Grèce	N.Y.	New York
3	Koutsounis	Nicol	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turc	Grecque	Grèce	Lymnos	My father Anastasia a Lymnos	N.Y.	New York
4	Estratios	Georges	20	2	m	Workman	yes	no	Turc	Grecque	Grèce	Lymnos	My father Stratios a Lymnos	Newark	New Jersey
5	Karagiannis	Harald	38	5	m	Workman	no	no	Turc	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My wife Antonia a Lemnos Turquie	N.Y.	New York
6	Hadji Eustratios	Efigenia	18	2	f	S. Housemaid	no	no	Turc	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My father Hadji Eustratios a Lemnos Turquie	N.Y.	New York
7	Constantinou	Georges	27	3	m	m Workman 2-5-34007	yes	yes	Turc	Grecque	Grèce	Lymnos	My wife Fotini a Lymnos Grèce	Connecticut	Hartford
8	Eligeorgis	Kranianthe	20	1	f.	S Housemaid 2-18-38	no	no	Turc	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My father Constantinos a Lemnos Turquie	N.Y.	New York
9	Eleftheria Bilio	Karatambou	17	3	f	S. Housemaid	no	no	Turque Asie	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My mother Despina a Lemnos Turquie	N.Y.	New York
10	G. Constantis	Foteini	18	7	f.	S. Housemaid	yes	yes	Turque Asie	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My father Georges Constantin a Lemnos Turquie	N.J.	New York
X 11	C. Zarifis	Eftychia	17	3	f	S. Housemaid	yes	yes	Turque Asie	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My mother Helene a Lemnos Turquie	N.J.	New York
12	N. Geragacos	Stamatis	25	m	s	Seaman	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Skopelos	My father Nicolas a Skopelos (Grèce)	N.J.	New York
13	Kazavanghelis	Evangelos	26	3	m	m Engineer	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Trikeri	My wife Maria Kazavanghelis a Trikeri Turquie	N.Y.	New York
14	Ambros	Photin	31	1	m	m Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My wife Vassiliki a Lemnos Turquie	N.J.	New York
15	Velissarios	Georges	32	-	m	m. Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My wife Catherina a Agiasos Turquie	Connecticut	Hartford
16	Bikakis,	N. Kyriaco	23	2	m	m Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Crète	Apocorona	My mother Helene a Apocorona Candie	N.J.	New York
17	Papadakakis	Antonios Kir.	18	7	m	S Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Calyves Apocorona	My father Demetrios a Calyves Apocorona	N.J.	New York
18	Karitas	Andronakis	18	3	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Apocorona	My father Georgios a Calyves Apocorona	N.J.	New York
19	Spiros	Joannou	20	1	m	m Workman	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My wife Eriantafilo a Lymni Turquie	N.J.	New York
20	Lambertis	N. Denis	25	3	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Koroni	My father Marcos a Koroni (Grèce)	N.J.	New York
21	Billakis	Demetrios N.	23	7	m	S Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Kissamos Crète	My father Georgios a Kissamos Crète	Utah	Salt Lake
22	Kaviadis	Haralambos E.	33	4	m	m Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My wife Despina a Lemnos (Turquie)	Utah	Ogden
23	Paleologou	Maria	22	3	f.	S. Housemaid	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Lymnos	My father Paleologos a Lymnos Grèce	Connecticut	Hartford
24	Athanasiou	Théodore	30	6	m.	m. Workman	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Lymnos	My wife Efstratios a Lymnos Grèce	Connecticut	Hartford
25	Zervas	Jean	25	3	m.	S. Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Chalkida	My father Basile a Chalkida Grèce	Utah	Salt Lake
26	Atiliano	Panag	24	2	m.	S. Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My father Atiliano a Lemnos (Turquie)	N.Y.	New York
Admitted	Argirion	Georges	17	5	m	S School boy	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My mother Anastasoula a Lemnos (Turquie)	N.J.	Newark
Admitted	Constantinou	Dimos	18	7	m	S Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Turque	Turquie	Lemnos	My mother Chrissoula a Lemnos Turquie	N.Y.	New York
29	Evangelatos	N. Dimos	25	7	m	m Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My wife Anastasie a Lemnos Turquie	N.Y.	New York
30	Tsakos	Grégory	22	5	m	m Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Icaparia	My wife Zoro a Icaparia (Turquie)	Ohio	Canfield

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York, *23* April, *1909*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or any practice of polygamous nature.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming with intention to return to country whence he came.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Passenger	14..	No			My friend Marcos Nicolelakes Central Park West 72d St. Hotel Majestic	no	no	no	no	good	Nothing	5	6	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Crete
2	Yes	Passenger	14	no	no		My friend Marcos Nicolakakes Central Park West 72d St. Hotel Majestic N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Crete
3	Yes	Passenger	25	Yes	1904 1907	N.Y.	My Cousin Dano Xanthis 28 Pine Co Turco American 23-25 North St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Lesvos
4	Yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	My brother Demetrios Xanthis 4241 Butler stret Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Lesvos
X 5	Yes	Passenger	50	Yes	1902 1908	St Louis	My brother-in-law G. Bakerzis 58 olive Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Lesvos
6	Yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	My brother Dano S. Xanthis 28-25 North St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Lesvos
7	Yes	Passenger	25	no	no	no	My cousin Dimitelli Yoanina 86 High Street (Connecticut)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Lesvos
8	Yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	My Brother Georgios Georgili 287 Nicolson street New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Lesvos
9	Yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	My father Pietro A. Bolzara 23-25 North street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Lesvos
10	Yes	Passenger	25	no	no	no	My brother Elias G. Constantinos 75 Chrystie street (room 32 2d fl.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Lesvos
11	Yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	My uncle Nicolas Hydreos American Tobacco Co 23-25 North St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Lesvos
12	Yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	My friend Manolis Xanthis 113 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Skopelos
13	Yes	Passenger	20	Yes	1902	Galveston	My brother-in law Georgios Kanakaris 135 Columbia avenue Newark New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Skopelos
14	Yes	Passenger	10	Yes	1907 1904	New York	My cousin D. Nestoras Uplingville Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Lesvos
15	Yes	Passenger	21	no	no	no	My friend Basilios P. Carvalas P.O. Box 578 Compounville Connect.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Lesvos Mytilene
16	Yes	Passenger	52	no	no	no	My friend Nicolas Quavoulakis 13 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Lesvos
17	Yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	My friend S. Kalaouzides 13 Morris street new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Corgos Naxos
18	Yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	My friend S. Kalaouzides 13 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Corgos Naxos
19	Yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	My Cousin Antoni Nestora 524 Hudson street new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Lesvos
X 20	Yes	Passenger	15	Yes	1903 1908	S. Francisco	My friend Nicolas Xanthelas 27 Roosevelt street new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Koroni
21	Yes	My brother	10	no	no	no	My brother Georges A. Biblakis P.O. Box N 203 West Jordan Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Kissamos
22	Yes	Passenger	25	yes	no	no	My brother Theodore Karamis 138, 25th street Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Lesvos
23	Yes	Passenger	25	no	no	no	My brother Georges Paleologos No 23 Hight street à Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Lesvos
24	Yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	My Cousin Georges Paleologos No 23 Hight street à Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Lesvos
25	Yes	My brother	15	no	no	no	My cousin Georges Velliotis A 543 West 20th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Grece	Kalkida
26	Yes	Passenger	30	no	no	no	My Cousin Efram. Ch. Karamitros Lab No 1322 Avenue A 21st Stret N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Lesvos
27	Yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	My brother-in-law Georges Xigrico 156- 5e avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Lesvos
28	Yes	Passenger	30	no	no	no	My cousin Costa Lederis Keiths & Proctors 5e Ave theatre N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Lesvos
X 29	Yes	Passenger	30	Yes	1903 1908	New York	My cousin Panagis Nestora 524 Hudson street new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Lesvos
X 30	Yes	Passenger	20	Yes	1903 1908	Mansfield	My uncle Nick Xirion no 243 Frank ave. Mansfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut		Nothing	Turquie	Krapari

Japanese. West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *23 May* , 1909

165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Passenger	14	No	no	My friend Marcos Nicolaidakis Central Park West 220 71 Hotel Majestic	no	no	no	no	good	Nothing	5	6	White	Dark	Chestnut	Nothing	Greece	Crete
2	Yes	Passenger	14	no	no	no	My friend Marcos Nicolaidakis Central Park West 220 71 Hotel Majestic N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Greece	Crete
3	Yes	Passenger	25	Yes 1904 1907	N.Y.	My Cousin Dano Kadzis Tobacco Co Turco American 23-25 North St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Greece	Cyprus
4	Yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	My brother — unit station 4241 Butler Street Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Greece	Lemnos
X 5	Yes	Passenger	50	Yes 1904	St Louis 58	Olive Street New York	My brother-in-law D. Bakerzis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
6	Yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	My brother Dano S. Kadzis Turco American Tobacco Co 23-25 North St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
7	Yes	Passenger	25	no	no	no	My cousin Dimitelli Yoanina 86 High Street Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Greece	Cyprus
8	Yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	My brother Theodore Georgeli 287 Nicolson Street New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
9	Yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	My father Maria A. Bolaraki 23-25 North Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
10	Yes	Passenger	25	no	no	no	My brother Michael G. Constantinou 75 Chrystie Street Room 32 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
11	Yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	My uncle Nicolas Hydreos American Tobacco Co 23-25 North St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
12	Yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	My friend Manolis Ellis 113 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Greece	Skopelos
13	Yes	Passenger	20	Yes 1902 1907	Galveston	My brother-in-law Georgios Kanakis 135 Columbia Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Greece	Skopelos
14	Yes	[illegible]	16	Yes 1904	New York	My cousin D. Nestora [illegible] Springville Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
15	Yes	Passenger	21	no	no	no	My friend Basilios P. Capsalis D.S. Box 578 Tompsonville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Asiou Nikolaos
16	Yes	Passenger	52	no	no	no	My friend Nicolas Averanlakis 13 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Greece	Cyprus
17	Yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	My friend S. Kalamarides 13 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Greece	Cyprus Kapsoma
18	Yes	Passenger	18	no	no	no	My friend S. Kalamarides 13 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Greece	Cyprus Kapsoma
19	Yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	My Cousin Antoni Nestora 529 Hudson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Greece	Lemnos
X 20	Yes	Passenger	15	Yes 1903 1908	S Francisco	My friend Nicolas Karbelas 27 Roosevelt Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Greece	Koroni
21	Yes	My brother	16	no	no	no	My brother Georges A. Biblakis P.O. Box # 243 West Jordan Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Greece	Kisamos
22	Yes	Passenger	25	no	no	no	My brother Theodore Karanis 138, 25th Street Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
23	Yes	Passenger	25	no	no	no	My brother Georges Baleologos No 23 High Street à Nouvelle Cou)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Grèce	Cyprus
24	Yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	My Cousin Georges Baleologos No 23 High Street à Nouvelle Cou)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Grèce	Cyprus
25	Yes	My brother	15	no	no	no	My cousin Georges Velisiotis A 1543 West 8th Street 8th Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Grèce	Halkida
26	Yes	Passenger	30	no	no	no	My Cousin Chrom. Ch. Karanicolas Lab No 1322 Avenue A 21st Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
27	Yes	Passenger	26	no	no	no	My brother-in-law Georges Kyrica 156- 5th avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
28	Yes	Passenger	30	no	no	no	My cousin Costa Kederis Keiths & Proctors 5th Ave theatre N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
X 29	Yes	Passenger	30	Yes 1903 1908	New York	My Cousin Panago Nestora 529 Hudson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
X 30	Yes	Passenger	20	Yes 1903 1908	Mansfield	My uncle Nick Spirion No 243 Frank ave. Mansfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Arapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Gulrian Louis 1st Officer, of the "S.S. CALIFORNIC" from Dunkerque Bordeaux (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer, Georges, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Zimmer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
30 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIE** sailing from [illegible] 8 May , 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Telonis	Georges L.	28	8	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Mavromati	My father Dionisios à Mavromati Grèce	Utah	Salt Lake
2	Kremidas	Dimitrios G.	22	8	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Mavromati	My father Georges à Mavromati Grèce	Washgg	Seattle.
3	Conderis	Dimitrios	35	4	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Fichtia Argos	My wife Pangoula à Fichtia Argos	Utah	Salt Lake
4	Peristeristis	Laras	28	8	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Argos	My wife Parasckevi à Argos Grèce	N.Y.	New York
5	Vasilios	Athanassio	22	8	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottomane	Grecque	Turquie (Lemnos)	Lemnos	My father Athanassios à Lemnos (Turquie)	N.H.	Lebanon
6	Joannou	Const.	17	2	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie (Lemnos)	Lemnos	My brother Vasso à Lemnos (Turquie)	N.Y.	New York
7	Bachides	Thassis	26	4	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie (Lemnos)	Lemnos	My father Théophanes à Lemnos Turquie)	N.Y.	New York
8	Pezoulas	Anastasios	29	8	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Fichtia Argos	My wife anastasis à Fichtia Argos (Grèce)	Ga	Atlanta
9	Pezoulas	V.[illegible] Nicolas	15	8	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Fichtia Argos	My mother anastasis à Fichtia Argos (Grèce)	Ga	Atlanta
10	Eyrovolas	[illegible]	17	8	m s	Boxmaker	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Fichtia	My father Stylianos à Fichtia (Grèce)	Mass.	Lynn
11	Tsoulo	Antonio B.	45	5	m m	Workman	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Langadia	My wife Romanto à Longudia Gortynia Grèce	Pa	Altoona
12	Zanglis	G. Eustkio	24	4	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Langadia	My wife Hélène à Longadia Gortynia Grèce	Pa	Altoona
13	Vassilion	Alexios	32	3	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Chublista	My wife Euthalia à Chublista (Turquie)	N.H.	Nashua
14	Papadopulo	Jean	35	6	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My wife Hariclia à Lemnos (Turquie)	N.Y.	New York
15	Castopoulo	Const	32	7	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Argos	My wife Evangeliki à Fichtia Argos Grèce	Mass	Lynn
16	Georgiou	Antoni	29	3	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Ichropiota	My wife Eleni à Ichropiota Turquie	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Bakiano	Jean	21	5	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My mother Jotta à Lemnos Turquie	N.Y.	New York
18	Georgoutis	Jean	38	8	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My wife Laskarini à Lemnos	Conn	[illegible]
19	Georgoutis	Vassilion	15	8	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My mother Laskarina à Lemnos	Conn	[illegible]
20	Nicolaou	Theophanes	21	2	m s	Workman	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My father Nicolas à Lemnos Turquie	N.Y.	[illegible]
21	Papaconstantinou	Evangelos	18	7	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Macedoine Turquie	Castilion	My father Papaconstantinou à Castilion (Turquie)	Mass	Lowell
22	Pantelis	Joannou	24	4	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Ida	My wife Vasiliki à Ida Turquie	Mass	Lowell
23	Loukas	Aristides	30	5	m m	Workman	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Katherina	My mother Helene à Katherine Turquie	Pa	Carnegie
24	Pantelis	Efstration	24	2	m s	Workman	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lynn	My father Stati à Lynn	N.Y.	New York
25	Garofalos	Kaimacamis	37	2	m m	Workman	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My wife Kyriaconla à Lemnos Turquie	N.Y.	New York
26	Christos	Athanassios	26	2	m m	Workman	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My wife Stylianen à Lemnos Turquie	N.Y.	New York
27	Donari	Manuel	17	4	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My father Emmanuel à Lemnos Turquie	N.Y.	New York
28	Ghiorghi	Basile	25	m	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grevena	My wife Despo Ghiorghi à Grevena Turquie	N.H.	Manchester
29	Savas	Christophi	25	6	m m	Workman	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My wife Angelico à Lemnos	N.Y.	New York
30	Christo	Apostolou	18	5	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grevena	My mother Ghiamoula Apostolou Grevena	Mass	Lowell

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York 24 May 1907 167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, passage was paid, and by what person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my Brother son. Nicolas Costantis 20 street Salt Lake by Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mulatto	brown	Nothing	Greece	Marmarath
2	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my brother Jon. G. Kravitidas 205 main street a Seattle Washing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Mulatto	brown	Nothing	Greece	Marmarath
3	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my cousin Dimitrios Anastasiou P.O. Box 196 N. Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Filitia Argos
4	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my cousin Epaminond Athanas- Ki 124 West street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Argos
5	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friend Dimitris Xekis Lebanon New Hampshire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
6	yes	Passenger	22	no	no	no	my father Jean Mennet 169 Jane street N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
7	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my friend John Costacousinus 453 West 47th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
8	yes	Passenger	50	no	no	no	my cousin Nicolas Mastranges 38 Peachstreet Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Filitsa Argos
9	yes	Passenger		no	no	no	my cousin Nicolas Mastranges 38 Peachstreet Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	chesnut	nothing	greece	Filitsa Argos
10	yes	my brother	12	no	no	no	my brother and my sister John and Angelique 91 Pleasant st Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Filitsa
11	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	my brother-in-law A.A. Kekalos 805 15th street Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Langadas
12	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	my Uncle A. A Kekalos 805 15th street Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Langadas
13	yes	Passenger	24	no	no	no	my brother-in-law Démétri. Panta Bieta to Eatton that hasuha H.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Anatolie
14	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friend Papavassilion № 1322 Ave A. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
15	yes	Passenger	12	yes	1903 1906	Lynn Mass.	my Cousin Jonnasy Ezekriety Flent street № 6 W. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Filitia Argos
16	yes	Passenger	50	yes	1904 1906	Mansfield	my Brother Nicolas Georgion № 293 Frank av. Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Anapista
17	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my friend Jean Papaghorion 1322 abenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
18	yes	Passenger	50	yes	1904 1906	Norwich	my cousin № 85 Height street à Norwich (Connecticut)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
19	yes	my brother					my cousin № 96 Height street à Norwich (connecticut)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
20	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my cousin Démétri. Papavas- silion Maidon Mas avenue 1322 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
21	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my brother Papadopoulo P.O. Box 1080 à Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Erotilion
22	yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	my friend James Papadopulo P.O. Box 1080 Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Ida
23	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my brother Nicolas Rukas à 101 Spring street à Connonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chesnut	scar of the left yes.	Turquie	Kathirini
24	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my cousin Vallin Georges 304 Seventh street Yonky city New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
25	yes	Passenger	28	yes	1903 1907	New York	my cousin Nicolas Laskaris 28 East 28 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
26	yes	Passenger	58	yes	1902 1907	New York	my cousin Dimit. Karaco 156, 5th avenue New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
27	yes	Passenger	25	no	no	no	my brother Anast Khalidis 453 W 47 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
28	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my cousin Georges Dallas 71 Spruce street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
29	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my cousin Spiramond Diletson 154 Duane street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
30	yes	Passenger	18	no	no	no	my brother Basile Apostolou 404 Merrick street Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York , 24 May , 190 7

167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by himself, parent, husband, wife, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my Brother son. of Nicolas Short 2 street Salt Lake ty Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	greece	Marmarath
2	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my brother John S. Kreniotis 205 main street a Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	greece	Marmarath
3	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my cousin Constantinos Scouteris P.O. Box 196 V. Jordan Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chesnut	Nothing	greece	Filitsia Argos
4	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my Cousin Epaminond Athanas Ki 129 West Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Argos
5	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friend Dantelis Xekis Lebanon New Hampshire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
6	yes	Passenger	22	no	no	no	my father Jean Emmet 159 Jersey street N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
7	yes	Passenger	30	no	no	no	my friend John Catacasinos 453 West 47th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
8	yes	Passenger	50	no	no	no	my cousin Nicolas Mratsages 38 Peachstreet Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Fichtia Argos
9	yes	Passenger		no	no	no	my cousin nicolas Mratsages 38 Peachstreet Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	chesnut	nothing	greece	Fichtia Argos
10	yes	my brother in law	12	no	no	no	my brother and my sister John and Angelique 91 Pleasant st. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Fichtia
11	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	my brother-in-law A.A. Kekalos 805 15th street altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Langadas
12	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	my Uncle A. A. Kekalos 805 15th street altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Langadas
13	yes	Passenger	24	no	no	no	my brother-in-law Demetri. Panta Bieta to Eatten street Lasalle Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Chiliodromi
14	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friend Papavassilion № 1322 Ave A. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
15	yes	Passenger	32	yes	17 1906	yes	my Cousin Thomas Eseklioty 5 Lent street № 6 W. Lynn mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Fichtia Argos
16	yes	Passenger	50	yes	19 1906	Mansfield	my Brother Nicolas Georgion № 293 Frank av. Mansfield ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Chiliodromi
17	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my friend Ioan Papaghorion 1322 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
18	yes	Passenger	50	yes	19 1906	Norwich	my cousin № 86 Hight street à Norwich (Connecticut)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
19	yes	my brother					my cousin № 86 Hight street à Norwich (connecticut)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
20	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my cousin Demetri. Papavassilion maison rue anagno 322 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	Chesnut	nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
21	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my Brother Papadopoulo P.O. Box 1080 à Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Erotikon
22	yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	my friend James Papadopulo P.O. Box 1080 of Lowell mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Ida
23	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my brother Nicolas Rukas à 101 Spring street à Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	Chesnut	scar on the left yod.	Turqui	Kathikini
24	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my cousin Vallin Georges 304 seventieth street Yorsy city new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
25	yes	Passenger	28	yes	17 1908	new york	my cousin nicolas Lackaris 24 East 24 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
26	yes	Passenger	58	yes	17 1907	new york	my cousin Dimit. Karinos 156, 5th Avenue New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
27	yes	Passenger	25	no	no	no	my brother Anast Rhalidis 453 W 47 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymno
28	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my cousin Georges Dallas 71 Spruce street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
29	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my cousin Spanmond Aletson 159 Duane street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
30	yes	Passenger	18	no	no	no	my brother Basile Apostolou 404 Merrick street Lowell mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 1er Officier of the **S. S. CALIFORNIE** from Dunkerque Bordeaux (France) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 1907

at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer, Georges, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

168

50

4
4
3 11
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

30

11—115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIE** sailing from Constantinople Boulevard Ferme. 8 Mai, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gheorghiou	Paul	20	1	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grévéna	my mother Marie Gheorghiou à Grévéna Turquie	N.H.	Manchester
2	Dimitriou	Athanase	18	4	m s	Cabdriver	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grévéna	my mother Marie à Grevena Turquie	Mass	Kansas city
Admitted 3	Ghioghi	Jean	35	2	m m	Workman	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grévéna	my wife Marie Ghioghi Grevena Turquie	Mo	Kansas city
4	Tbisheoglou	Hassan	22	3	m s	Cultivator	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Harpout	my father Hisko ali à Harpout	mass	Peabody
5	Méchaneri	Cosmino	22	4	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Harpout	my father Harelambes à Larmon Turquie	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Ghianon	Nicola	25	5	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grévéna	my wife Martha Ghianon Grevena Turquie	N.H.	Manchester
7	Papaioannou	Georges	18	1	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grévéna	my father Jaan Stergiou à Grévéna	N.H.	Manchester
8	Dimitriou	Georges	30	4	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grévéna	my wife Sultana Dimitriou Grevéna Turquie	N.H.	Manchester
9	Papaioannou	Athanase	30	4	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grévéna	my wife Sophie Papaioannou à Grévéna Turquie	N.H.	Manchester
10	Sirniotis	Georges	18	2	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grevena	my father Demetre Sirniotis à Grevena	N.H.	Manchester
11	Pascali	Nicola	20	3	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grevena	my father Demetre Pascali Grevena Turquie	Mass	Lowell
12	Athanassiou	Georges	18	5	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	grevena	my mother Panajota Athanassiou Grévéna Turquie	Mass	Lowell
13	Kissopoulo	Jean	29	2	m m	Agriculteur	yes	yes	Turque	Grecque	Turquie	Grévéna	my wife Panay à grevena Turquie	N.H.	Manchester
Admitted	Constantiou	Athanassia	17	2	f s	Workman	yes	yes	Turque	Grecque	Turquie	Lynn	my father Constantin à Lynn Turquie	Conn.	Norwich
Admitted 15	Athanassiou	Stergios	38	4	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grevena	my wife Sultana athanassiou à Grevena macedoine	Mo	Kansas city
Admitted 16	Haristis	Kosma	35	1	m m	Workman	no	no	Grecque	Turque	Turquie	Chenesta	my wife Chriodota à Biskaki Turquie	ohio	Mansfield
Admitted 17	Kosma	Spiro Har.	11	6	m s	School boy	yes	yes	Grecque	Turque	Turquie	Chenesta	my mother Chriodota à Biskaki Turquie	ohio	Mansfield
18	Vangelis	Georgiou	22	3	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Devla	my father Georges à Devla (Turquie)	ohio	Mansfield
19	Nakos	Georgiou	17	4	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Gosno	my mother Katherine à Gosno (Turquie)	ohio	Mansfield
20	Stergios	Constantin	17	8	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Gosno	my father à gosno Turquie	ohio	Mansfield
21	Vasilion	Léonidas	18	2	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Chenchisto	my father Bastion à Chenchisto (Turquie)	N.H.	Nashua
Admitted 22	Dimas	Demetre	38	3	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	grevena	my wife Clio Dimas à Grevena (Turquie)	Mo	Kansas city
Admitted 23	Dimas	Evangelos D.	17	1	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grevena	my mother Clio Dimas à Grevena (Turquie)	Mo	Kansas city
24	Fsala	Christo	25	3	m m	Workman	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Grevena	my wife Frigola Fsala à Grevena	Kentucky	Cofeetown
25	Papathanasiou	Canot	29	4	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Devla	my wife Thalamati à Devla Turquie	Ohio	Shelby
26	Stergios	Christon	24	2	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Apsolisna	my wife Pagona à Apsolisna Turquie	ohio	Cincinnati
27	Haralampos	Panagiotou Evdox	28	3	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Chrulisto	my wife Zoëtza à Chrulisto Turquie	ohio	Mansfield
28	Liatsicos	Dimitri	19	5	m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Erikéri	my father Nicolas Liatsicos à Erikéri	N.Y.	New York
29	Joannou	Antonio	17	1	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lynno	my father Jean à Lynno (Turquie)	Connt	Norwich
30	Joannou	Angelo	24	5	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lynno	my wife Pinelopi à Lynno (Turquie)	Connt	Norwich

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 Nov, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Passenger	no	no			my cousin Athanase Papa 71 Spruce Street Manchester	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
2	yes	Passenger	no	no			my father, Démétre Gavla 215 W. 5th St. Kansa City Mis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
3	yes	Passenger	no	no			my Cousin Nicolas Karagiosi 215 W. 5th st. Kansa City Mis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
4	yes	Passenger	no	no			my nephew Mehmet Said Sleiman 16 Forster St. Peabody	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Brown	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpout
5	yes	Passenger	no	no			my cousin Costa Angelo Flambis Baker Fairman to Delaware Philadelfa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lemnos
6	yes	Passenger	no	no			my cousin Costa Athanase 71 Spruce Street Manchester NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
7	yes	Passenger	no	no			my uncle Demetre Anagnostou 71 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
8	yes	Passenger	no	no			my cousin Stergios Apostolou 71 Spruce Street Manchester	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
9	yes	Passenger	yes	1903 1908	San Francisco		my uncle Dem. Aganostou Spruce Street 71 Manchester	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
10	yes	Passenger	no	no			my brother-in-law Geo. Costa Sila P.O. Box 343 Manchester	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
11	yes	Passenger	no	no			my brother Athanase Pascali's 404 Market Street Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
12	yes	Passenger	no	no			my cousin Nicolas Gabriel Mar- Kot Street 478 Lowell.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
13	yes	Passenger	no	no			my brother-in-law Demetrius Ana- gnostou 71 Spruce Street Manchester	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	White	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
14	yes	Passenger	no	no			my brother Manolis Constantin- non 28 Hight Street Norwich	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymnos
15	yes	Passenger	no	no			my brother Costa Athanasiou 216 W. 5th St. Kansa City Mis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
16	yes	Passenger	no	yes	1903 1907	Mansfield	my brother Cosma Pascal 243 Frank ave Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Chiosta
17	yes	my father	no	no			my cousin Nicolas Cosma 243 Frank. avenue Mansfield	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Chiosta
18	yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend Stavis Pascou 243 Frank ave Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Devla
19	yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend Nakos Basily 243 Frank Avenue Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Gosno
20	yes	Passenger	no	no			~~my brother Achile Vassilion 167 West Pearl St. Nashua N.H.~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Chiosta
21	yes	Passenger	no	no			my brother Achile Vassilion 167 West Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
22	to N.Y.	Passenger	yes	1904 1907	Kansa city		my brother Basil Dimas 216 W 5th St. Kansa City N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
23	to N.Y.	my father	no	no			my uncle Basil Dimas 216 W 5th St. Kansa City N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
24	to Manchester	Passenger	no	yes	1906 1908	Cofestown	my cousin Dem. Gakis 257 O.O. Box Cofestown N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Grevena
25	yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend Jean Georges 2nd St. 185 Shelly Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Devla
26	yes	Passenger	no	no			my cousin Nicolas Sideris Hannabel St. 512 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Asprokliesia
27	yes	Passenger	yes	1904 1908	Mansfield		my friend. Démétrius Skiras 143 Lilly St. Mansfield	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Chiosta
28	yes	Passenger	no	no			my uncle Giorgi Skona 205 Columbus avg New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Trikeri
29	yes	Passenger	no	no			my brother Georges Jannon 86 Hight Street Norwich connect.	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymnos
30	yes	Passenger	no	yes	1904 1907	Norwich	my brother Georges Jannon 86 Hight Street Norwich Connect.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Lymnos
								no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 1er Officer, of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE", from Dunkerque Bordeaux (Corunna), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 1909

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer, George, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24
2 12
1 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

131

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S.S. CALIFORNIE** sailing from Cherbourg, Boulogne sur mer, 8 May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eerzian	Serkis	24	6	m s	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Harpout	my father Eerzian à Harpout Turquie	N.Y.	New York
2	Kevorkian	Bedros	20	3	m s	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	ottoman	Arménien	Turquie	Keri	my mother agop Kevorkian à Keri	Mass.	Canton
3	Boghossian	Dpel	30	4	m m	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	ottoman	Arménien	Turquie	Keri	my wife Sirvin Boghossian à Keri.	N.J.	Troy
4	Vartanian	Tchak	18	2	m s	Cultivator	Yes	yes	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Keri	my mother Mariamne Vartanian Keri. Turquie	N.Y.	Troy
5	Donaïan	Manouk	35	3	m m	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Keri	my wife Gaile Donaian à Keri Turquie	N.Y.	Troy
6	Setian	Ghazar	30		m m	Cultivator	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Palou	my wife Anna Setian à Palou	Pitsb.	Providence
7	Erakelian	Eoros	26	7	m m	Cultivator	no	no	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Keri	my wife Zanazar Arakelian à Keri	Mich.	Detroit
8	Manougian	Hohannes	28	5	m m	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Harpout	my wife Hermick Manougian à Harpout	N.Y.	New York
9	Mardirossian	Melkon	33	7	m m	Cultivator	Yes	yes	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Harpout	my wife Jivar Mardirossian à Harpout	Mass.	Lowell
10	Aslanian	Micael	25	1	m m	Barber	Yes	Yes	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Erzeroum	my wife Akai Aslanian à Erzeroum	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED S.L.	Eashdjian	Nahabed	19		m m	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	ottoman	armenian	Turquie	Harpout	à brother Baghdasar Eshdjian	Mass.	Worcester
12	Najarian	Ghiragos	26	5	m m	Joiner	yes	yes	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Harpout	my wife Marian Nazarian à Harpout	R.I.	Providence
13	Beneian	Hannes	19	2	m s	Cultivator	Yes	yes	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Malatia	my brother Agop Beneian	N.H.	Laconia
14	Harounian	Hagop	28	5	m m	Cultivator	no	no	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Harpout	my wife Tavvan Harountinian à Harpout	Mass	Methuen
15	Thomassian	Thomas	28		m m	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Palan	my wife Katje Kathon à Palan	Ill	Waukegan
16	Kayajanian	Hannis	24	7	m m	Cultivator	yes	yes	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Palan	my wife Louisane Kayajanian à Palan	New York	New York
17	Boghigian	Sarkis	18	3	m s	Cultivator	Yes	yes	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Harpout	my wife jeghine Boghigian	R.I.	Providence
18	Haveserian	Kirkor	28	0	m m	Baker	Yes	Yes	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Harpout	my wife marguerite Haveserian à Harpout Turquie	Mass	Worcester
19	Parikian	Tchan	25	2	m m	Cultivator	Yes	yes	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Harpout	my wife Tamar Parikian à Harpout (Turquie)	Mass	Lowell
DEPORTED S.L.	Hatchadourian	Migriatch	24		m s	Grocer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Harpout	My home	Mass	Lowell
21	Matteossian	Oraglim	20	3	m s	tailor	yes	yes	ottoman	armenian	turquie	Harpout	My mother Zaotar Matteossian à Harpout	Mass	Boston
22	Ephrimian	Minas	25	2	m m	Cultivator	no	no	ottoman	Armenia	Turquie	Sivas	my wife marguerite Ephrimian à Sivas	Pitts.	Providence
23	Keznasarian	Sarkis	30	3	m m	Cultivator	no	no	ottoman	Armenian	turquie	Harpout	My wife Zana Keznasarian à Harpout	N.H.	Concord
24	Arkolian	Ohan	30	4	m m	Cultivator	no	no	ottoman	armenian	turquie	Harpout	My wife Hannik Arkolian à Harpout	N.H.	Concord
25	Derderian	Ervan	18	2	m s	Baker	yes	yes	ottoman	armenian	turquie	Harpout	My brother Loukias Derderian à Harpout	Colmbt.	New Britain
26	Sadoian	Arakel	23	5	m s	Cultivator	Yes	yes	ottoman	Armenian	Turquie	Harpout	My Brother Ohannes Sadoian à Harpout	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
27	Ozdiguian de Marseille France	Boghos	20	6	m s	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	ottoman	armenian	turquie	Harpout	My Father Ghazar Azanzian à Harpout	Mass	Worcester
28	Arakelian	Mouregh	24	4	m m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	ottoman	armenian	turquie	Kiamouret el agis	my wife Marnos Arakelian Kiamouret el agis	Mass.	Hendon
DEPORTED S.L.	Tchimidjian	Mourad	25		m m	Shoemaker	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	ottoman	armenian	turquie	Harpout	My wife Mrs Walter Tchimidjian à Harpout	N.Y.	New York
30	Mamudian	Mardiros	28	4	m m	Joiner	no	no	ottoman	armenian	turquie	Harpout	My wife Yeghisa Mamudian à Harpout	Mass	Stoneham

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 May, 1909. 171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Having prison or almshouse record, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Passenger	10	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
2	Yes	Passenger	10	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Keri
3	Yes	Passenger	10	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Keri
4	Yes	Passenger	10	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5		White	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Keri
5	Yes	Passenger	10	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Keri
6	Yes	Passenger	16	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Keri
7	Yes	Passenger	12	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Pelon
8	Yes	Passenger	10	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Keri
9	Yes	Passenger	12	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
10	Yes	Passenger	10	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
11	Yes	Passenger	30	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Echmeadzin Guzak
12	Yes	Passenger	12	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
13	Yes	Passenger	12	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
14	Yes	Passenger	10	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Malatia
15	Yes	Passenger	10	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	White	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
16	Yes	Passenger	20	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Zaron
17	Yes	Passenger	12	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Zaron
18	Yes	Passenger	12	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
19	Yes	Passenger	30	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	Cataracts right hand	Turquie	Harpoot
20	Yes	Passenger	20	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
21	Yes	Passenger	20	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
22	Yes	Passenger	10	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
23	Yes	Passenger	20	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Zivas
24	Yes	Passenger	30	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
25	Yes	Passenger	20	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
26	Yes	Passenger	30	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
27	Yes	Passenger	10	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
28	Yes	Passenger	20	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
29	Yes	Passenger	12	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot
30	Yes	Passenger	30	No		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpoot

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gilbau Louis [illegible] Officer, of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE" from Dunkerque Bordeaux (Cherbourg) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Zimmer, George, Surgeon of the **S. S. CALIFORNIE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
15 Greek.	14 Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIE** sailing from Lumbuk Bureia & Yokoma, 8 May, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stellin	Constantin	30	3	m	m	Workman	no	no	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	Mr. Jacques Simeon Turquie	N. Y.	New York
2	Karavangelis	Socratis	19	4	m	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Enkeri	my mother Kyriaki Karavangeli à Enkeri	N. J.	New York
3	Pothis	Demetrios	28	1	m	m	Workman	No	Yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	my wife Katherine à Lemnos Turquie	N. J.	New York
4	Christod.	Constantinos	28	5	m	S	Workman	Yes	No	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	my mother Angeliki à Lemnos Turquie	N. J.	New York
5	Saranto	Georgios	29	2	m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	my wife Kyriakoula à Lemnos Turquie	N. Y.	New York
6	Dimitrian	Angelo	24	6	m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My father Dimitrios Agnanos Turquie	Conn.	Norwich
7	Drestora	Soteria	20	3	f	S	Housemaid	No	No	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	Mrs father Nestor a Lemnos Turquie	N. Y.	New York
8	Athanasiou	Georges	30	7	m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My wife Anthy a Lemnos Turquie	N. Y.	New York
9	Paraskeva	Haralambos	20	2	m	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My father Dimitrios a Lemnos	N. Y.	New York
10	Kallispites	Nicolas	33	6	m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My wife Eleni a Lemnos	N. Y.	New York
11	Athanasiou	Xénophon	25	1	m	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My mother Heliamara a Lemnos Turquie	N. H.	Lebanon
12	Pakiotis	Athanasios	20	5	m	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My father Panagiotis à Lemnos Turquie	N. Y.	New York
13	Constantelo	Georges	28	4	m	m	Workman	No	No	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Languia	My wife Helene à Languia	N. J.	New York
14	Bojiatzis	Nicolas	24	2	m	S	Workman	No	No	Grecque	Grecque	Grèce	Xérochori	My father Georgios à Xéroch. Grèce.	N. Y.	New York
15	Dimitriou	Eleny	18	2	f	m	Workwoman	Yes	Yes	Grecque	Grecque	Turquie	Lemnos	My father in law Dimitrios à Lemnos Turquie	Conn.	Norwich
16	Zsarkovacski	Jelena	27	1	f	m	Workwoman	No	No	Croate	Croate	Croate	Zorubor	My mother David Konjévic à Zorubor	Illinois	Illinois
17	Spagola	Emilia	28	8	f	S	Workwoman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Felve	My brother Carlo Spagola à Felve Tirol Austria	Illinois	Illinois
18	Gladvan	Ilia	18	8	m	S	Agricultural	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Zubljani	My father Yovan Gladvan à Zubljani Austria	Calif.	Los Angeles
19	Mijatovic	Ivo	18	5	m	S	Agricultural	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Zubljani	My father Mijatovic Fomio à Zubljani Austria	Calif.	Truckee
20	Buric	Pero	17	3	m	S	Agricultural	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Kateri	My mother Marie Buric à Kateri Austria	Calif.	Fresno
21	Balja	Mitar	16	5	m	S	Agricultural	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Golubinac	My father Ture Balja à Golubinac Austria	Calif.	Watsonville
22	Dédo	Stiépo	18	4	m	S	Agricultural	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Urevinac	My father Edo Stipo à Urevinac Austria	Calif.	Fruitvale
23	Ficic	Ivo	17	3	m	S	Agricultural	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Dubravica	My father Ivko Ficic à Dubravica Austria	Calif.	Truckee
24	Ceko	Ivo	18	2	m	S	Agricultural	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Belenici	My uncle Ivan Ceko à Belenici Austria	Calif.	Fruitvale
25	Mioc	Ivan	17	5	m	S	Agricultural	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Dubljanic	My father Matho Mioc à Dubljanic Austria	Calif.	Los Angeles
26	Jovic	Ilis	17	3	m	S	Agricultural	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Zavala	My father Simo Jovic à Cetfala Austria	Calif.	Los Angeles
27	Susic	Ilja	13	5	m	S	Agricultural	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Belenici	My sister Mande Susic à Belenici Austria	Calif.	Fruitvale
28	Jaksic	Angelico	16	1	m	S	Agricultural	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Dubljani	My mother Joka Jaksic à Dubljani Austria	Calif.	Truckee
29	Susic	Ivo	21	1	m	m	Agricultural	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Belenici	My girl Mande Susic à Belenici Austria	Calif.	Fruitvale
30	Sirjac	Ivan	16	5	m	S	Agricultural	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Grahovo	My father Rosco Sirjac à Grahovo Austria	Calif.	Los Angeles

(C.L. 205—24/7/09)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of New - York, 23 May, 1909

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	Mag cousin Cost. G. Papaconstan- tin 1042 West Measway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	New York
2	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	My father in-law Giorgi Stama 135 Columbus ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Vikeri
3	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	My cousin Stellio Constantin Bakery 52 Olivier St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Lemnos
4	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	My cousin D. a Christofides 938 - 8th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Lemnos
5	yes	Passenger	50	yes	1903 1908	Montiff	My brother Vallios Georges 304 17th St. Georgetown D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Lemnos
6	to N.Y.	Passenger	30	yes	1904 1905	Kourilo	My cousin Stamatios Panagiotou 25 Hight Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Lymno
7	yes	Passenger	25	no	no	no	My brother Antony Nestoras 529 Hudson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Lymno
8	yes	Passenger	15	yes	1905 1908	Saxon River	My friend Dimit. Jamfalon 1322 ave A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Lemnos
9	yes	Passenger	45	no	no	no	My brother Georges D. Arathyrais 71 Hattan Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Lemnos
10	yes	Passenger	20	yes	1904 1908	N. York	My friend Antonio Vastos 529 Hudson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Lemnos
11	yes	Passenger	6	yes	1906 1907	Saxon River	My Cousin Vasilios Geokgalas American Woolen Co Lebanon N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Lemnos
12	yes	Passenger	30	no	no	no	My cousin Christos Demetriou 132 Ave A new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Lemnos
13	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	My friend Georges Karoda 504 Sixth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Lemnos
14	yes	Passenger	30	no	no	no	My friend Hann. Stamatopulo No 105 Troast Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Longos
15	to N.Y.	Passenger	30	no	no	no	My Cousin Stamatis Panagiotou 25 Hight Street Norwich (Conn.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Greece	Xorokoni
16	to [illegible]	[illegible]	3	no	no	no	My Husband Ljubisa Zdarkowski Wagon Street No 26 à Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Lymno
17	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	My son-in-law Ricardo Brantil à Wilberton Oklaoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Zambor
18	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	My Cousin S. Galata 646 Hight Street Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Felue
19	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	My Brother Petar Kiajlovic P.O. Box 3 Fruitvale California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	[illegible]
20	yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	My brother Mate Buric too P.O. Box Fruitvale California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Volji
21	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	My friend John Bikic 504 [illegible] Watsonville California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Koleii
22	yes	Passenger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My friend Yvo Morfara P.O. Box 117 Fruitvale California	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Golubinac
23	yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	My brother Rich Ficic P.O. Box 117 à Fruitvale California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Hrovinac
24	yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	My Cousin Pero Dadic P.O. Box 207 Fruitvale California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Dubrovnik
25	yes	Passenger	40	no	no	no	My friend Lava Cvic Box 207 Castellan Street Los angelos Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Beliviči
26	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	My Cousin Mio Perack 784 Castellan Street Los angelos Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Dubljani
27	yes	Passenger	40	yes	[illegible]	Fruitvale	My father Peter Susic à Fruitvale California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Evavela
28	yes	Passenger	40	no	no	no	My brother Jovo Jakovic P.O. Box 207 Fruitvale California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Bélenko
29	yes	[illegible]	40	yes	[illegible]	Fruitvale	My father Peter Susic à Fruitvale California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Dubljani
30	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	My Cousin Kriot Kristovic 646 Castellar street Los angelos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Obrobido
								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 1er officier, of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE" from Dunkerque, Boulogne Cornica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer, Georges, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

20
1
16 11
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
18 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CALIFORNIE sailing from Lumbata Bouches du Rhone, 5 May, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dubely	Metho	16	8 m	s		agricultural	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Kjedo	my mother Mare Dubely a Kjedo	Calf.	Fresno
2	Giorgi	Milan	18	2 m	s		Cultivator	yes	yes	Ottoman	Slavonian	Turkey	Gotovoucha	my father Giorgi a Gotovoucha	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Stava	Idrades	18		m	s	Cultivator	no	no	Ottoman	Slavonian	Serbie	Gotovoucha	my father Lava a Gotovoucha	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	Milenco	Idradis	29	5	m	m	Cultivator	no	no	Ottoman	Slavonian	Serbie	Berefitza	my father Milenco a Berefitza	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	Yovanovich	Milan	18	3	m	s	Cultivator	yes	yes	Ottoman	Slavonian	Serbie	Vitcha	my father Yovanovich a Vitcha	Ind.	Indianapolis
6	Mihailo	Giorgio	20	5	m	s	Cultivateur	no	no	Ottoman	Slavonian	Serbie	Daicovtza	my father Mihailo a Daicovtza	Ind.	Indianapolis
7	Tebic	Mirco	34	2	m	m	Cultivateur	no	no	Ottoman	Slavonian	Serbie	Vitcha	my Vitcha father Filco a Daicovtza	Ind.	Indianapolis
8	Filco	Maya	20	7	m	s	Cultivator	no	no	Ottoman	Slavonian	Serbie	Daicovtza	my Brothe- Milanzaco a Vitcha	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Giorgi	Petro	18	6	m	m	Cultivator	no	no	Ottoman	Slavonian	Serbie	Vitcha		Ind.	Indianapolis
Admitted 10	Rabutowsky	Leb	50		m	m	Clothier	yes	yes	Russie	Hebraique	Egypte	Alexandrie	my	N.J.	Trenton
Admitted 11	Rabutowsky	Kaidal	46		m	m	Clothing	no	no	Russe	Hebraique	Egypte	Alexandrie		N.J.	Trenton
Admitted 12	Rabutowsky	Schaie	21		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Russe	Hebraique	Egypte	Alexandrie		N.J.	Trenton
Admitted 13	Rabutowsky	Abroach	16		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Russe	Hebraique	Egypte	Alexandrie		N.J.	Trenton
Admitted 14	Rabutowsky	Bele	8		f	s	School girl	yes	yes	Russe	Hebraique	Egypte	Alexandrie		N.J.	Trenton
15	Azrahi	Joseph	17	5	m	s	Weaver	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebraique	Syrian	Alep	my father Moise Azrahi a Alep	N.Y.	New York
16	Ruzala	Zeiden	20	2	m	s	Cultivator	no	no	Ottomane	Hebraique	Syrian	Beyrouth	my father: Zeidan Aid a Bibliblé, Syrie	Mass.	Fall River
17	Abrovaya	Ritsin	20	5	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebraique	Turkey	Dardanelle	my uncle Moise Gormezano a Dardanelles	N.J.	Hoboken
18	Varon	Rahmana	26	2	m	s	Sawker	yes	yes	Turque	Hebraique	Turquie	Gallipoli	my father Mersado Varo a Gallipoli	N.Y.	New York
19	Chouchit	Eshac	18	1	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebraique	Syrian	Alep	my father Isac Chouchit a Alep (Syrie)	N.Y.	New York
20	Cohen Arazie	Rachel	21		f	m	Housemaid	no	no	Hebraique	Hebraique	Syrian	Beyrouth	my father Moise Lalouni a Beyrouth	N.Y.	New York
21	Cohen Arazie	Rosette	1	6	f	s	Nothing	no	no	Hebraique	Hebraique	Syrian	Beyrouth	my old- Father Moise Lalouni a Beyrouth	N.Y.	New York
22	Dayan	Ritsin	18	3	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebraique	Syrian	Alep	my father Haim Dayan a Alep Syrie	N.Y.	New York
23	Jafe	Isaac	18	1	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebraique	Turkey	Dardanelle	my father Dessim Jaffa a Dardanelle	N.Y.	New York
24	Chabaut	Azra	22		m	s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebraique	Syrian	Alep	my father Moussa Chabaut a Alep Syrie	N.Y.	New York
25	Casci	Abraham	24	1	m	m	Mattress maker	no	no	Ottoman	Hebraique	Syrian	Alep	my wife Esther Nasri a Alep Syrie	N.Y.	New York
26	Hemada	Mazoda	28		f	m	Knitter	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebraique	Syrian	Alep	my wife Farida Hemada a Alep (Syrie)	N.Y.	New York
27	Tensan	Ritsin	22	3	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebraique	Turque	Gallipoli	my father Marco Tensan a Gallipoli	N.Y.	New York
28	Fabe	Yovan	29		m	m	Workman	no	no	Turque	Bulgare	Turquie	Perlepe	Monsieur Dimko Zdraveff Perlepe Turquie	Illinois	Chicago
29	Zdrave	Kredeka	29	3	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turque	Bulgare	Turquie	Perlepe	Monsieur Dimitri Zdraveff à Perlepe Turquie	Illinois	Chicago
30	Dineff	Fatle	24	5	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turque	Bulgare	Turquie	Perlepe	Monsieur Dimitri Zdraveff à Perlepe Turquie	Wyo	Cambria

Admitted IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18-16142-1/18/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 23 May, 1909

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	Pero Dadic my P.O. Box 27 Fruchie California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Kjevdo
2	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friend Stefan Slavaicovich Maryland Street 542 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Serbia	Gotovantcha
3	Yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friend Slavoja Marcovich Maryland Street 542 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Serbia	Gotovantcha
4	Yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friend Mirko Dunlevich Maryland Street 542 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Serbia	Bereftza
5	Yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friend Marco Lavo West Maryland St. 542 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Serbia	Titchia
6	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friend Novan Dunlevich Maryland Street 542 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Serbia	Zaicovtza
7	Yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friend Milos Giorgi West Maryland Street Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Serbia	Titchia
8	Yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friend Eduadio Dunlevich 542 Maryland street Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Serbia	Zaicovtza
9	Yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friend Ivan Stanic West Maryland 542 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Serbia	Titchia
10	Yes	my son	40	no	no	no	my son Sam Kabitowsky C/o Dr. D. Eilanob 620 S. Warren street Trenton new jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut	One - eyed	Russia	Cagnivo
11	yes	my son	.	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Russia	Cagnivo
12	Yes	my brother	.	no	no	no	my brother — d° —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Russia	Cagnivo
13	yes	my brother	.	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Russia	Cagnivo
14	Yes	my brother	.	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Russia	Cagnivo
15	yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	my sister Ezra Blanco 47 Elizabeth street New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Syria	Aleppo
16	no	Passenger	10	no	no	no	my cousin Assam Abdalah c/o C/o Abass Besharah 246 Flint street Fall River mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chestnut	Scar of the left hand.	Syria	Zeitalié
17	no	Passenger	10	no	no	no	my friend Moise Levy C/o Nicholas Lion 401 41 street Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Syria	Tripoli
18	Yes	Passenger	40	no	no	no	my friend Sam Paddy 1971 1st Avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Syria	Jerusalem
19	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my cousin Joseph N. Beda 105 Washington street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Gallipoli
20	yes	Passenger	40	no	no	no	my husband Cohen Grazia 44 Allen street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Syria	Aleppo
21	yes	my father	.	no	no	no	my father Cohen Grazia 44 Allen street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	White	Light	Nothing	Syria	Beyrouth
22	Yes	my brother	16	no	no	no	my brother Moses Dayan 60 Allen street near grand street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	00	Brown	Black Black	Nothing	Syria	Beyrouth
23	yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	my friend Hashmia Habib chap. 22 s.h. 176 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Syrian	Aleppo
24	Yes	Passenger	40	no	no	no	my brother in law Aron Arasi C/o K. W. Jaydat 103 Washington street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Nothing	Turquie	Gardanelle
25	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friend Rubin Dayan 60 Allen street near grand street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Syria	Aleppo
26	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	my friends Rubin Dayan 60 Allen street near third street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Nothing	Syria	Aleppo
27		Passenger	10	no	no	no	my cousin Mayer Ben Abdalal C/o Francais Levy et Co 196 Chrystie N. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Gallipoli
28	Yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my friend Calicho Fovetcoff 93 Rice Island av. Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Trilep
X 29	Yes	Passenger	21	yes 1905	no 1908	Cambria	my friend Calicho Fovetcoff 93 Rice Island av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Trilep
30	Yes	Passenger	21	yes 1905	yes 1908	Cambria	my cousin Bogoya Jchoneff Box No 14 Cambria Pgo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Turquie	Trilep

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Lewis 1st Officer, of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE" from Dunkerque Bordeaux Kornos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer, Georges, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Nov. 1907

at Nov.

Immigration Officer.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
13 Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	17 Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIA** sailing from Liverpool Queenstown 8 May , 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vesel	Redjeb	25	5	m s	Workman	no	no	Turk	Turk	Turquie	Slanjen	my wife	Sherif Bacal	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Sayd	Mehmed	18	3	m s	Workman	no	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Slanjen Dizmud	my friend	Zuleden Sosiko	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Hassanoglow	Ahmed	20	4	m s	Workman	no	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Harpoot	my father à Harpoot	Mehmi Hassanoglow	Ky.	Hanover
4	Oglow	Tamir Gulane	18	7	m s	Cultivator	no	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Harpoot	my father à Harpoot	Gulane Tamir Oglow	Mass	Peabody
5	Kadjichochisoglow	Ahmed	28	2	m s	Cultivator	no	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Harpoot	my mother à Harpoot	Emmi Kadjichochisoglow	Mass	Lowell
6	Oglow	Mehmed Ismail	20	5	m m	Cultivator	yes	yes	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Harpoot	my wife Kadja à Harpoot	Mehmed Ismail Oglow	Mass	Peabody
7	Oglow	Hassein Ali	20	8	m m	Cultivator	yes	yes	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Harpoot	my wife à Harpoot	Fatma Hussein	Mass	Peabody
8	Oglouchazow	Ahmed	28	7	m s	Cultivator	yes	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Harpoot	sa mère Calé oglouchazow à Harpoot		Mass	Worcester
9	Baishoglow	Hadji Omer	40	3	m m	Shoemaker	no	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Malatia	my wife à Malatia	Adime Omer	Mass.	Worcester
10	Abdullah	Oglow Bekir	18	2	m s	Cultivator	no	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Harpoot	my father Harpoot	Abdullah à	Mass	Worcester
11	Mahmedoglow	Ahmed	22	5	m s	Cultivator	no	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Palu	my brother à Palu	Mustapha Mahmed oglow	RI	Providence
12	Mehmed	Ali Oglow	24	3	m m	Cultivator	no	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Harpoot	my wife à Harpoot	Zemzahan Mehmed Ali Oglow	Mass	Peabody
13	Omer	Hassan Oglow	35	5	m m	Cultivator	no	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Harpoot	my wife à Harpoot	Fatzar Omer	Mass	Peabody
14	Osman	Mehmed Oglow	22	4	m s	Cultivator	no	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Harpoot	my father Harpoot	Mehmed Ali à	Mass	Worcester
15	Hadjanoglow	Ali	20	3	m s	Cultivator	no	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Selbe	my Brother Selon	Bekir Hassan à	RI	Providence
16	Hadjimahmedoglow	Hader	22	6	m s	Cultivator	no	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Palu	my brother Rassul Hadjimaat Mahmedoglow à Providence R.I.		RI	Providence
17	Koundji	Mehmed Ali	25	2	m s	Cultivator	no	no	Turc	Turc	Turquie	Harpoot	my mother à Harpoot	Zaredé Komundji	Mass	Peabody
18	Andras	Ivan	20	2	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Croate	Croate	Austria	Kudzora	my wife à Kukzora B.P.M. Austriche	Marie Andreas	Kan.	St. Marie
19	Szabo	Istvan	33	5	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Croate	Croate	Austria	Baco	my wife à Baco Austria	Tovalna Szabo	Ark.	Fort Smith
20	Vinic	Rade	30	3	m m	Workman	no	no	Croate	Croate	Austria	Vojnic	my wife à Vojnic	Vinic Stanka	Iowa	Keokuk
21	Egijenovic	Stanko	29	4	m m	Workman	no	no	Croate	Croate	Austria	Maligradac	my wife à Maligradac	Egijenovic Marica	N.Y.	Rensselaer
22	Savic	Marko	25	7	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Croate	Croate	Austria	Lamalovac	my mother à Savic Austria	Savic Stana	Minn.	Fairmont
23	Cluzdelaj	Petar	34	3	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Croate	Croate	Austria	Maligradac	my wife à Maligradac	Cluz Delaj Anka	N.Y.	New York
24	Kulic	Luca	20	1	m s	Workman	no	no	Croate	Croate	Austrichien	Dugagora	my father à Dugagora	Kuli Marco Austriche	Ohio	Hamilton
25	Gissic	Nicolas	38	7	m m	Workman	no	no	Croate	Croate	Austria	Maligradac	my wife à Maligradac	Gissic Anna Austria	N.Y.	Rensselaer
26	Stadovic	Stojan	36	6	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Croate	Croate	Austria	Maligrada	my wife à Maligrador	Stadovic Jana Austriche	N.Y.	Utica
27	Dimitrovic	Ilija	30	5	m s	Workman	no	no	Croate	Croate	Austria	Maligrada	my mother à Maligrador	Dimitrovic	N.Y.	New York
28	Balabak	Mara	22	6	f m	Workwoman	no	no	Croate	Croate	Austria	Kalje	my mother à Kalje	Debretic Djura	Ga.	Dawson
29	Spaso	Stojan	17	3	m s	Farmer	no	no	Croate	Croate	Austria	Prizrend	my father	Lazo Comby à Prizrend Turquie	Indiana	Indianapolis
30	Yaco	Bladen	38	7	m m	Workman	no	no	Bulgno	Croate	Turquie	Prizrend	my friend	Mladen Obsitel à Prizrend Turquie	Indiana	Indianapolis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *25 May*, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	Mr Alim Asarov S.W. St. No 134 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut	Scar of the chin	Turquie	Shenjean
2	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my stepso Hamdo S. St. Wes Street 124 Indianapolis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Shenjean
3	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my Uncle Hulegme Shadondio Hasanoghlo 40 7 P.O. Box Kavaiarlli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Black	Nothing	Turquie	Harpout
4	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my cousin ali oglou Hassan 15 Central St. Dealody mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Nothing	Turquie	Harpout
5	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my brother Khambeck Khadjeha Chic so glow 16 Kuper street Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Nothing	Turquie	Harpout
6	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my father Athim oglou 15 Central street Dealody mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Black	Nothing	Turquie	Harpout
7	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my brother Hassan ali oglou Patterson and 20 15 Central Street Dealody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Nothing	Turquie	Harpout
8	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my brother in law K. Markosian 24 Summer Street Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Black	Nothing	Turquie	Harpout
9	yes	Passenger	20	yes	1904 1907	Worcester	my Brother Mohamed Jaishoglou 78 Chomaticut Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Nothing	Turquie	Malatia
10	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my uncle Hussein Mouhtar 183 Summer Street Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpout
11	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my cousin Mamouka Jamioglou 85 Douglas Avenue Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Pelu
12	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my brother in law Jarvish Mamouth oglou 15 central street Dealody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpout
13	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my friend Abo Ehamed Oglou 18 Foster Street Dealody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpout
14	yes	Passenger	15	no	no	no	My friend Hashim Mehmet eli oglou 103 Summer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Harpout
15	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my cousin Ressoul oglou Baker 85 Douglas avenue Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Pelou
16	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my Cousin Ejindy Babanoglou 85 Douglas aveinue Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Nothing	Turquie	Pallu
17	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my brother Rasoudjo Mehmed oglou 15 Central St. Dealody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Black	Nothing	Turquie	Harpout
18	no	Passenger	1	yes	1904 1907	Barbellon	My friend Majk Oöis Jr. 1st Prairie Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Kuzsa
19	yes	Passenger	18	no	no	no	my brother Szabo Joseph Hungarian Street 401 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	White	Nothing	Austria	Baco
20	yes	Passenger	16	yes	1903	Wilmington	my friend Janko Ivanovic a Pleiskecoport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Austria	Wojnic
21	yes	Passenger	16	yes	1906 1908	Pittsburg	my friend Stanko Zoric P.O. Box 24 Stone Bridge N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Nothing	Austria	Kaligrado
22	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my friend Marko Bartolomac Joliet St. 1212 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Black	Nothing	Austria	Kanalovac
23	yes	Passenger	19	yes	1904 1906	Pokto	my friend Zoric Stanko Stone Bridge N.J. P.O. Box 24.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Nothing	Austria	Kaligrado
24	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my Mother-in-law Joso Kosaric West street 205 E Manitowoc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Dulgagora
25	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my friend Stanko Zoric Stone Bridge N.J. Box P.O. 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Austria	Kaligrado
26	yes	Passenger	16	yes	1906 1907	Pittsburg	my friend Stanko Zoric Stone Bridge N.J. Box P.O. 24.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Chesnut	Kaligrado	Austria	Kaligrado
27	yes	Passenger	18	yes	1904 1906	Stone Ridge	My friend Stanko Zoric Stone Bridge P.O. Box 24 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Kaligrado
28	yes	Passenger	18	no	no	no	my Husband Balaban Kio a Dawson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Kalje
29	yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	My friend Costovitch Mulutin Stone Street a Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut	Nothing	Turquie	Prizrene
30	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	My friend George Risto Stone Stand West Street 132 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Nothing	Turquie	Prizrene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 1er Officier, of the S.S. CALIFORNIE, from Dunkerque Bordeaux (Prime), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mentry that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer, Georges, Surgeon of the S. S. Californie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
20 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	10 Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIE** sailing from [illegible], Bordeaux [illegible], 8 May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strugar	Ilija	29	5	m m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croat	Austria	Dalmatia	My friend Antonia Fosile a	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Jakšić	Angjelia	42	3	f m	Cultivator	no	no	Austria	Croat	Austria	Dalmatia	Husband Ivan Jakšić a	Ill.	Sterling
3	Pastrovich	Amelia	24	10	f m	Cultivator	yes	yes	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Dalmatia	My father Vincenzo Fosso a	Ohio	Columbus
4	Sasic	Petar	36	2	m m	Cultivator	no	no	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Lapsac	My friend Lapsac a	Ind.	South Bend
5	Sarac	Milica	25	3	f m	Cultivator	no	no	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Dobroselo	My friend Poloma Accim a	Ind.	South Bend
6	Medic	Ilija	16		m s	Cultivator	yes	yes	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Dobroselo	My father Rade Medic a	Indiana	South Bend
7	Sarac	Smiljana	10	11	f s	Child	no	no	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Dobroselo	My friend Polosina Accim a	Ind.	South Bend
8	Mirkovic	Milava	30	5	f m	Cultivator	no	no	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Zombor	My father Peter Topolski a	Ohio	Akron
9	Mirkovic	Sava	2	5	m s	Nothing	no	no	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Zombor	My uncle Peter Topolski a	Ohio	Akron
10	Stikovac	Milos	31	6	m m	Cultivator	yes	yes	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Dobroselo	My wife Lovrenga Stikovac a	Ind.	South Bend
11	Stikovac	Lazar	22	5	m m	Cultivator	yes	yes	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Dobroselo	Dobroselo antriche	Ind.	South Bend
12	Stojan	Marco	28	7	m m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey Macedonia	Croat	Turkey	Prizrend	My wife Baja Stikova a Dobroselo antriche	Ind.	South Bend
13	Delica	Mille	18	3	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Dobroselo	My friend Milodan Fostel a Prizrend Turquie	Ind.	Mecco
14	Petco	Theorghe	27	8	m m	Workman	no	no	Turkey Macedonia	Bulgarian	Turkey	Prizrend	My father Rade Lica a Dobroselo antriche	Ind.	South Bend
15	Simic	Theodor	18	6	m s	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turquie	Prizrend	My friend Lazo Cavalia a Prizrend Turquie	Ill.	Chicago
16	Lirjak	Rade	42	8	m m	Cultivator	no	no	Croatia	Croat	Austria	G. Lapsac	My wife Marica Lirjak a G. Lapsac antriche	Ind.	Lugoano
17	Raseta	Petar	35	1	m m	Cultivator	yes	yes	Croatia	Croat	Austria	G. Lapsac	My wife Joka Raseta a G. Lapsac antriche	Ind.	South Bend
18	Stanojevich	Lamniano	20	8	m m	Workman	no	no	Turkey Macedonia	Bulgarian	Turquie	Prizrend	My cousin Jovo S. Fidanlovitch a Bual Prizrend Turquie	Ind.	Mecco
19	Stojic	Vedelco	27	6	m m.	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turquie	Prizrend	My friend Pearl G. Yanitchevitch a Prizrend Turquie	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Petco	Angheles	21	3	m m	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turquie	Prizrend	My friend Lipka Pantel a Prizrend Turquie	Ill.	Chicago
21	Lirica	Luka	33	2	m m	Cultivator	no	no	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Dobroselo	My wife Marica Lirica a Dobroselo	Ind.	South Bend
22	Raseta	Mille	34	4	m m.	Cultivator	no	no	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Lapsac	My wife Roja Raseta a Lapsac antriche	Ind.	Lafayette
23	Stojan	Mihaylo J.	22	2	m m	Cultivator	no	no	Turkey Macedonia	Bulgarian	Turkey	Michinova	My friend Lazo Cavaly a Prizrend Turquie	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	Lalica	Drago	36	7	m m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turquie	Planjean	My friend Milodan Fostel a Prizrend Turquie	Ind.	Indianapolis
25	Nedelco	Nicolas	19	4	m m	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turquie	Prizrend	My friend Aloxen Fostel a Prizrend Turquie	Ind.	Indianapolis
26	Lemes	Jela	20	5	f s	Housework	no	no	Austria	Croat	Austria	Karlovac	My brother Luca Lemes a Karlovac	Pa.	Johnstown
27	Simkas	Dopa	23	2	f m	Cultivator	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turquie	Karlovac	My father Jovan Popa a Karlovac	N.Y.	New York
28	Radman	Mirko	42	6	m m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Croat	Turquie	Ribnick	My brother Radman Mirè a Ribnick Austria	Pa	Stelton
29	Kovac	Josip	33	8	m m	Cultivator	yes	yes	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Ribnick	My wife Viktoria Kovach a Ribnick Austria	Mich	Escanaba
30	Jadrlanac	Milko	25	2	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croat	Austria	Karlovac	My uncle Jenko Povlatnan a Ribnick Austria	Ill. N.Y.	Steamer New York

Capt mos 25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of Hoell Gurk , 23 May , 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	44	no	no		my friend Peter Risko that lives at No 130 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	Black	Nothing	Europe	Strigova
2	Yes	Passenger	2	no	no		my husband Petro Jakovac at Wheeling W Va main street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Black	Nothing	Austria	Lukavec
3	Yes	Passenger	3	Yes 1906 Yes 1908	Columbus Ohio		my husband Pasko vich from Columbus Ohio #2, Tugend.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Black	Nothing	Austria	Dongelye
4	Yes	Passenger	7	Yes 1906 1908	Columbus Ohio		my friend Marko [illegible] at South west indiana, Hart street 733	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black	Black	Nothing	Austria	Lapse
5	Yes	Passenger	3	no	no	no	my husband Sarac [illegible] S.K. 6. street 733 a [illegible] Zelic Franko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Lotuse
6	Yes	Passenger	6	no	no	no	street 519 South [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	
7	Yes	my father	5	no	no	no	my father Sarac [illegible] S.K.6. street 733 a [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Lvovsko
8	Yes	Passenger	2	no	no	no	my husband Lazo Murkovic my street No 26 a Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Zaulan
9	Yes	my father	4	no	no	no	my father Lazo Murkovic. my street No 26 a Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Zaulan
X 10	Yes	Passenger	6	Yes 1902 1907	South Bend Ind.		my friend Stephan Beslar Franklin street 519 South Bend 2d. my friend Stephan Beslar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Lolovsko
X 11	Yes	Passenger	8	Yes 1907	South Bend Ind.		my friend Stephan Beslar Franklin street Beslar) South Bend my brother Jovan Stojanitch P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Lvovsko
12	Yes	Passenger	44	no	no	no	Box No 180 a Mecca Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Clothing	Europe	Prizrend
13	Yes	Passenger	9	no	no	no	my friend marko Lipjach Hart street 733 - South Bent Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Lolovsko
14	Yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	my brother Milan Petrovitch Ashland avenue street No 430 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Prizrend
15	Yes	Passenger	43	no	no	no	my brother Stojan Dimitch P.O. Box No 56 a Mecca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Prizrend
16	Yes	Passenger	7	Yes 1906 Yes 1908	Europe Ohio		my friend Milan Babic Lupeza street 22 a Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	G. Lapsae
17	Yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	my friend Dian Murakovic a South Bent Indiana Hart St. 733	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	G. Lapsae
18	Yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	my friend Stojan Dimitch P.O. Box No 56 a Mecca Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Prizrend
19	Yes	Passenger	44	no	no	no	my cousin Lazo D. Lafko South West street No 132 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Prizrend
20	Yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	my friend Theorglue Jovanovitch Ashland ave street No 430 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Prizrend
X 21	Yes	Passenger	8	no	no	no	my friend Stefan Beslar 519 Franklin St. a South Bent Ind.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Lolovsko
22	Yes	Passenger	12	Yes 1906 1907	St. Louis Mo.		my friend Milan Babic Lupeza street No 22 Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Brown	Nothing	Austria	G. Lapsae
23	Yes	Passenger	20	no	no	no	my friend Peter Ritch South 2d street No 138 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Prizrend
24	Yes	Passenger	13	no	no	no	my friend Guisto Luca Strode California No 140 a Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Prizrend
25	Yes	Passenger	17	no	no	no	my cousin Costa Petkovitch [illegible] street 126 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Europe	Prizrend
26	No	Passenger	Wife	no	no	no	my brother Jovo Petrus Celli 118 E Johnston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Karlovac
27	No	Passenger	Wife	no	no	no	my husband Tabas parker 34 Michal Cambi Co Guardia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Karlovac
28	Yes	Passenger	15	Yes 1906 1907	Hammondville Ohio		my cousin Dunjesa Mike Freibanck street No 324 a Stellton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Ribnick
X 29	Yes	Passenger	13	Yes 1906 1907	Hammondville Ohio		my friend Juraj Radman P.O. Box 31 at East Canton Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Hrvatsko Kosa
X 30	No	Passenger	45	Yes 1900 1907	Hammondville Ohio		my friend Franck Sokrate 81 Dayton street Stamford Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Karlovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis [illegible] Officer, of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE" from Bordeaux [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer, Georges, Surgeon of the S.S. Californie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris (Faculté of Médecine), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

D Zimmer

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1907

at Marseilles

Immigration Officer.

20
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
29 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CALIFORNIE** sailing from Danzig, Bordeaux Cowes, 1 May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Matan	Ana	40	5	F. M.	Worker	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mairkovac	Husband Matan Ivan Austria	Pa.	Chicago
2	Matan	Ana	15	6	F. S.	Nothing	no		Croate	Croatian	Austria	Mairkovac	Boy old Mother	Pa.	Chicago
3	Matan	Jozef	2	1	M. S.	Nothing	no		Croate	Croatian	Austria	Mairkovac	do do do	Pa.	Chicago
4	Matan	Marica		10	F. S.	Nothing	no		Croate	Croatian	Austria	Mairkovac	do do do	Pa.	Chicago
5	Jagalic	Nicola	42	5	M. M.	Farmer	yes		Croate	Croate	Austria	Martinshaves	Wife Rosa Jagalic Martinshaves Austria	Pa.	Chicago
6	Lubaic	Mill	17	3	M. S.	Worker	Yes		Croate	Croatian	Austria	Like	Father Lubaic Like Austria	Pa.	Lugoln
7	Lubaic	Rade	26	5	M. M.	Workman	Yes		Croate	Croatian	Austria	Like	Wife Stane Lubaic Like Austria	Pa.	Lugoln
8	Milan	Jaco	27	8	M. M.	Worker	no		Croate	Croatian	Austria	Planjean	Friend Milan Jaco Planjean Austria	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Olvadovic	Joan	17	4	M. S.	Workman	Yes		Croate	Croate	Austria	L. Lapsac	Father Olvadovic Mile L. Lapsac Austria	Pa.	Lugoland
10	Piliporic	Petar	28	7	M. M.	Workman	no		Croate	Croate	Austria	L. Lapsac	Wife Piliporic Sara L. Lapsac	Pa.	Lugoland
11	Lukakovic	Jane	28	8	M. M.	Workman	Yes		Croate	Croate	Austria	L. Lapsac	Wife Lukakovic Mitres L. Lapsac Austria	Ind.	Lout Bent
12	Ajdakovic	Mill	26	6	M. M.	Workman	Yes		Croate	Croate	Austria	L. Lapsac	Wife Sofija Ajdakovic L. Lapsac	Ind.	Lout Bent
13	Medic	Gave	32	8	M. M.	Workman	Yes		Croate	Croate	Austria	L. Lapsac	Wife Jelena Medic L. Lapsac Austria	Pa.	Ingalano
14	Dukic	Djuradj	25	8	M. M.	Cultivator	Yes		Croate	Croate	Austria	L. Lapsac	Wife Jovena Dukic L. Lapsac Austria	Pa.	Ingraan
15	Jurina	Kata	22	1	F. S.	Cultivator	no		Austria Croate	Croate	Austria	Val. Fegovite	Mother Juba Jurina Hales Sa Francis Austria	Ill.	Chicago
16	Horvas	Josip	27	5	M. M.	Cultivator	no		Austria Croate	Croatian	Austria	Kuzevci	Wife Marina Horvas Kuzevci Austria	Pa.	Lebano
17	Arak	Stjepan	25	2	M. S.	Workman	no		Austria Hungary Croate	Croatian	Austria	Gor. Ricka	Mother J. Mati Arak Gor. Ricka Austria	Pa.	Lebanon
18	Horvat	Andro	29	7	M. M.	Workman	no		Croate	Croatian	Austria	Gor. Ricka	Wife Jela Horvas Kalarec Gor Ricka Austria	Pa.	Lebanon
19	Legina	Jela	24	3	F. M.	Workwoman	no		Austria Croate	Croatian	Austria	Milani	Mother Jela Legina Stosiljevo Austria	Mont	Anaconda
20	Legina	Ivo	5	2	M. S.				Croate	Croatian	Austria	Milani	Father do do do	Mont	Anaconda
21	Legina	Maria	2	7	F. S.		no		Croate	Croatian	Austria	Milani	do do do	Mont	Anaconda
22	Feldy	Mato	34	3	M. M.	Workman	Yes		Croate	Croate	Austria	Mara Povoja	Wife Oza Feldy Mara Povoja Austria	Pa.	South Schoen
23	Balac	Petar	34	6	M. M.	Workman	no		Austria Croate	Croate	Austria	D. Lapsac	Wife Milica Balac D. Lapsac Austria	Ind.	Lout Bent
24	Balac	Jovan	19	7	M. S.	Workman	no		Austria Croate	Croate	Austria	D. Lapsac	Father Joven Balac D. Lapsac Austria	Ind.	Lout Bent
25	Vladetic	Mitic	16	5	M. S.	Workman	no		Croate	Croatian	Austria	D. Lapsac	Father Mavick Vladetic D. Lapsac Austria	Ind.	Lout Bent
26	Bohorc	Karl	32	6	M. M.	Workman	Yes		Croate	Croatian	Austria	Viden Rain	Wife Ivana Bohorc Zavrlicle Austria	Ill.	Chicago
27	Divjak	Gave	46	2	M. M.	Workman	Yes		Austria Croate	Croate	Austria	D. Lapsac	Wife Maria Divjak D. Lapsac Austria	Ill.	Lout Bent
28	Gaspert	Marko	33	4	M. M.	Workman	no		Croate	Croatian	Austria Zagreb		Wife Marija Gaspert Rasica 6 Dolenje Austria	Ill.	Chicago
29	Bekulic	Ivan	43	3	M. M.	Workman	Yes		Croate	Croate	Austria	D. Lapsac	Wife Lota Bekulic D. Lapsac Austria	Ind.	Dyeomo
30	Beslac	Lazo	18	8	M. M.	Workman	no		Croate	Croate	Austria	D. Lapsac	Father Dane Beslac Dunkerque office	Ind.	Lout Bent

DEPORTED 11-192259 5-6-37

24-13872 6-5-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 May, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by husband	$20	yes	1904 1907	Chicago	husband Mateo Gjorg 13th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	Marko: ac
2	yes	by father					Mrs father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	Markovac
3	yes	by father	16				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	Markovac
4	yes	by father					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	Markovac
5	yes	Passenger	3	yes	1906 1908	Chicago	my friend Stef Rakocic Jolly ind — P.O. Box 713 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	Mostinskog
6	yes	Passenger	11	yes	1905 1908	Chicago	my friend Mill Ilijo Vukojevich Dutton street Lugoevo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	Liké
7	yes	Passenger	11	no	no	no	my friend Nikola Ilijo 15 Lipetzjan street No 15 Lugoevo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	Liké
8	yes	Passenger	12	yes	1906 1908	Indianapolis	my cousin Petar Vasilichtch Court West St. 122 Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	Black		Nothing	Bugnic	Perzend
9	yes	Passenger	10	yes	no	no	my friend Lazar Lukich Orland avenue Lugoevo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	D. Lapsac
10	yes	Passenger	10	yes	no	no	my friend Mili Gjura Grand ave 215 Lugoevo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	—		Nothing	Austria	D. Lapsac
11	yes	Passenger	10	yes	no	no	my friend Nicolas Dwakovic Court street 733 South Bent Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	—	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	G. Lapsac
12	yes	Passenger	12	no	no	no	my friend Jelip Jovichanin Court street 733 South Bent Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	—	White	brown		Nothing	Austria	D. Lapsac
13	yes	Passenger	8	no	no	no	my cousin Petar Bogonovic Orland ave. Lugoevo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	1	White	brown		Nothing	Austria	D. Lapsac
14	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	my friend Nina Petrovic 31st Grand avenue Lugoevo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	1	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	D. Lapsac
15	yes	Passenger	8	no	no	no	my cousin Mateo Gyorgy 18th street 382 Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	V. Grgovich
16	yes	Passenger	6	no	no	no	my friend Jakob Dvolsky 14th street 133 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	Krizevci
17	yes	Passenger	5	no	no	no	my friend Jakob Dvolsky 14th street no 133 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Prolieska	Austria
18	yes	Passenger	5	yes	1906 1908	Lebanon	my friend Jakob Dvolsky 14th street 133 Penn. Lebanon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown		Nothing	Austria	Priloska
19	yes	Passenger	7	no	no	no	my husband Mile regina 509 Et Park street & Anaconda M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown		Nothing	Austria	Milani
20	yes	Passenger	6	no	no	no	my father Mill regina P. O. Box 599 & Anaconda Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	Milanić
21	yes	Passenger	—	no	no	no	my father Mill Regina Boat 599 in anaconda M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1/2	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	Milani
22	yes	Passenger	10	yes	1907 1908	Lebanon	my friend Luco Lago P.O. Box 95 & Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	Stara Jaroza
23	yes	Passenger	9	no	no	no	my friend Nikola Bodac Court street 733 South Bent Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	2	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	D. Lapsac
24	yes	Passenger	8	no	no	no	my friend Nikola Bodac Court street 733 & South Bent Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	D. Lapsac
25	yes	Passenger	10	no	no	no	my friend Nikola Bodac Court street 733 & South Bent Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	Lapsac
26	yes	Passenger	8	yes	1904 1905	Chicago	my friend Mateo Gyorgy 18th street 382 Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	Veliki Rain
27	yes	Passenger	9	yes	1906 1908	St Bent	my brother Marko Dijack Court Ste. 733 South Bent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Austria	G. Lapsac
28	yes	Passenger	12	yes	no	no	my friend Mateo Gjurgjevich 18th street 382 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown		Nothing	Austria	Zegnek
29	yes	Passenger	6	yes	1907	Alleyenny	my friend Dane Obradonovich Grande avenue 215 Du-	Cert. redeyed to Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown		Nothing	Austria	D. Lapsac
30	yes	Passenger	16	no	no	no	my friend Nikola Bodac Court street 733 South Bent Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown		Nothing	Austria	Dolovdo

Passenger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis, of the S.S. California, from Dunkerque Bordeaux Corunna &c solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 1907

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimmer George, Surgeon of the S.S. Californie do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify That I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thereto in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Californie

Sworn to before me this 23d day of November, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

50 1/2
51
1 Frame
3 1/2 I

182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
6 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. 24	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CALIFORNIE sailing from Cherbourg, Bordeaux Corunna 8 May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Lopez	Manuel Lopez	15	7	m s	Workman		yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	Carbajales Alva	my father Manuel Lopez a Carbajales.	n.y.	Rochester
2	Lazaro	Felipe Granados	25	5	m s	Workman		yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	Carbajales	my father Angel Lazaro a Carbajales Zamora	n.y.	new york
3	Herbas	Gaspard Granados	25	8	m s	Workman		yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	Carbajales	my father Ramon Gelbas a Carbajales	n.y.	new york
4	Costa	Raphael Blar	25	8	m m	Fisherman		yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	Dadesne	my wife Rosa Paz a Dadesne	n.y.	new york
5	Paz	Amido Francisco	37	8	yes m	Fisherman		no	Espagnole	Espagnole	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Espagnole	Dadesne	my wife Manuela Fernandez a Dadesne	Mass	Revere
6	Maceiras	José Maria Portella	23	1	m s	Farmer		yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	Dejo	my father Andres Maceiras a Dejo	n.y.	new york
7	Carro	Eiroa Eugenio	17	5	m s	Farmer		yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	Caruhe	my mother Maria Rosa Freje a Eiseha Coruña	n.y.	new york
8	Portalta	Juan Barcala	36	8	m s	Farmer		yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	Carnoedo	my father Luis Ponte a Arnoedo	n.y.	new york
9	Dias	Manuel Alonso	17	4	m s	Fisherman		yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	Sada	my father Luis Diaz a Sarpoedo	n.y.	new york
10	Pita	Francisco Gonzalez	30	2	m m	Farmer		no	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	olemos	my wife Josefa Andres Sta Cruz Arnoia	n.y.	new york
11	Garcia	Tomas Gonzalez	17	8	m s	Farmer		no	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	olemos	my father Antonio Garcia Sta Cruz Coruña	n.y.	new york
12	Garcia	José Pardo	28	8	yes m	Fisherman		yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	olemos	my wife Francisca Gonzalez a Lians Coruña	n.y.	new york
13	Rodriguez	José Lopez	33	8	m m	Fisherman		yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	Aviles	my father Ramon Rodriguez a Aviles	Miss.	St Louis
14	Menendez	Josepha Lopez	23	8	yes m	Housekeeper		yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	oviedo	-d- -d- -d- -d-	Miss.	St Louis
15	Rodriguez	José Manuel		8	m s	Child		no	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	oviedo	-d- -d-	Miss.	St Louis
Admitted 16	Cuesta	Babbino Alonso	15	3	m	Laborer		yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	Castillon	my father Servando Ciartan Castillon	Ncy.	New York
17	Rodriguez	Belarino	19	2	m			yes	Espagnole	Espagnole	Espagnole	Vega Rozales	my father Marcelin Rodriguez a Vega Rozales	Kansas	Cherryvale
18	d'Almeida	Joaquim Coregeuse	21	5	m m	Merchant		yes	Portugais	Portugais	Portugal	Guarda	my father Joaquim d'Almeida Coregeuse St Roman (Guarda)	n.y.	new york
19	Angnellos	Manuel	25	8	m			yes	Espagnol	Espagnol	Espagnol	Castillon	my father Antonio Angnellos a Castillon Oviedo	W.Vig.	clarksburg
20	Ulloa	Tomas	37	4	m m	Farmer		no	Espagnol	Espagnol	Espagnol	olemos	my wife Marie Garcia y tres hijos a olemos	n.y.	new york
21	Suarez	Manuel Vidal	32	1	m m	Farmer		no	Espagnol	Espagnol	Espagnol	olemos	my wife Ramona Dios a olemos	N.y.	new york
22	Reguera	Francisco	19	8	m m	Farmer		no	Espagnol	Espagnol	Espagnol	Abegond	my wife Maria Rivas a Abegold	n.y.	new york
23	d'Antero	Baya Juan	19	1	m s	Workman		no	Espagnol	Espagnol	Espagnol	Dominos Seantes	my father Santiago Monteo a Dominos Seantes	n.y.	new york
24	Fuente	Ramon Nava	32	7	m s	Farmer		no	Espagnol	Espagnol	Espagnol	Julie	my mother Josefa Nava a Julie	n.y.	new york
25	Vojnovic	Ilia	31	8	m m	Workman		no	Croatia	Croate	Austria	Dolnoselo	my wife Milica Vojnovic a Dolnoselo Austria	Ind	Sant Bant
26	Legac	Martin	30	1	m m	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	yes	Croate	Croate	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Klade	my wife Luca Legac a Klade	N.J.	Hoboken
27	Vladetic	Bozo	42	4	m m	Workman		no	Croate	Croate	Austria	D. Lapac	my wife Joka Vladedic a D. Lapac	Ind.	Sant Bant
28	Rukori	Agyuo	18	8	m s	Workman		no	Croate	Croate	Austria	Martin Ravé	my mother Marica Rukori a Martin Ravé Austria	Ill	Chicago
29	Gojtan	Kata	16	1	f s	Worker	6-61043 - (515)	no	2/14/38 Croate	Croate	Austria	Vetactic	my uncle Lovro gojtan a Vetactic	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Belaic	Lucas	52	4	m m	Workman		no	Croate	Croate	Austria	Martinkovec	my wife Bozo Belaic a Martinkovec Kanes. Austria	Ohio	Lorain

Closed at number thirty

Except 26

√ 30

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York — 23 Apr — 190 — 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, or other relative; and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what kind of labor or service.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend Hotel Francis Sept av. 25 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Carbajales
2	Yes	Passenger	no	yes	1905	Trabajando	my friend Lopez gaspe en primo Hotel Francis C. 25		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut	Nothing	Espagne	Carbajales
3	Yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend Gonsa Jerbas 50 St. 110 Hotel Francis C. 25		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	nothing	Espagne	Carbajales
4	Yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend Agustino Mack Oliver Street 96 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	chestnut	Nothing	Espagne	Carbajales
5	Yes	Passenger	no	yes	1904 1904	haveyando	my friend Manuel Chova Oliver Street 96 N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	chestnut	nothing	Espagne	Pasleme
6	Yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend joseph el Paris 25 West 9th St N. Y. City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	chestnut	nothing	Espagne	Pasleme
7	Yes	Passenger	no	no			my friendy Manuel Eiroa Roosevelt street 98 New york		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chestnut	nothing	Espagne	oleiros
8	Yes	Passenger	no	yes	1904 1907	haveyando	my friend Pepiriano Batten 411 Cherry Columbia Street 146		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	nothing	Espagne	Cecebre
9	Yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend Hermano Julio Diaz haveyando Cabral Street 544		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	nothing	Espagne	Carnoedo
10	Yes	Passenger	no	yes	1905 1905	no	my friend M. Suarez Jogi Chavey Street 54		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	chestnut	nothing	Espagne	Carnoedo
11	Yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend M. Ramon Aizo Canal Street 514		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	chestnut	nothing	Espagne	Sta Cruz
12	Yes	Passenger	no	yes	1905 1905	haveyando	my friend M. Jozi Emorey Street 514		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Espagne	Sta Cruz
13	Yes	Passenger	no	yes	1901 1901	haveyando	my brother Alexandro Rodriguez Cherry vale 120 Broadway St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Espagne	Oleiros
14	Yes	my husband					my uncle Jglesias Livingstone stable 120-122 new york		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Nothing	Espagne	Avileś
15	Yes	my father					my brother Andres Rodriguez St 42 a St Louis Missouri		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Nothing	Espagne	Avileś
16	Yes	Passenger	no	no			my present Adolfo Jglesias Livingstone Street 120-122 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Espagne	Avileś
17	Yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend Romano Stefano Rodriguez Cherry vale Avenue 120 Kansas		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Brown	Nothing	Espagne	Vidas Blancas
18	Yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend M. Jozi 511 Greenwich Street N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Espagne	Castillon
19	Yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend Uncle manuel Salas Shaftsbury Harrison W. Virginia		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Espagne	S. Roman
20	Yes	Passenger	no	yes	1901 1901	haveyando	my friend Ignes Araiz 90 Olver Street N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Espagne	Sto del Barro
21	Yes	Passenger	no	yes	1902 1901	haveyando	my friend Ramon Aizo Canal Street 514		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Espagne	Corunes
22	Yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend Angel Polak N.Y.C. Canal Street 514		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Espagne	Oleiros
23	Yes	Passenger	no	no			my friend Rosi Suarez 121 Roosevelt Stret N. York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Espagne	Alegond
24	Yes	Passenger	no	yes	1901 1901	haveyando	my friends Angel Dopico 38 Cherry Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Espagne	Servantes
25	Yes	Passenger	3	yes	1902 1906	Sent Back	my friend Inile Degnac a South Indiana Street N. 783		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Espagne	Julia
26	Yes	Passenger	22	yes	1902 1903	New York	my friend Martin Hendrick 82 Jefferson st. Hoboken New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black	Nothing	Austria	Dolvosolv
27	Yes	Passenger	to	yes	1903 1903	Ohomah	my friend Marko Divjak Street 733 East East Indiana		no	no	no	good	no	7	1	White	Black	Nothing	Austria	Klada
28	Yes	my father	4	no	no	no	my father Stepan Rokori P.O. Box 713 a Gary Ind.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Austria	D. Lapsae
29	Yes	my mother	46	no	no	no	my mother Grejan Chela main Street 1111 Allegheny Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	chestnut	Nothing	Austria	Martinclaves
30	Yes	Passenger	6	no	no	no	My brother Alon Stefan Belcic Corram 960 Chenth Avenue Gary Ind.		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	White	chestnut	Nothing	Austria	Vitkevic
									no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	White	Chestnut	Nothing	Austria	Martinclaves

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis [illegible] Officer, of the "S.S. CALIFORNIE" from Dunkerque [illegible] Corsica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 612

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALIFORNIE (French Line) arrived May 24, 1909. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Cohen,	razie R & dau	13	20/21		2	To husband	10:- husb Shlome A. Cohen, 54 Orchard St NYC		24	2	—	1	—
2	Khouri,	Lahout J	6	9		1	" tel	" bro Nick 67½-9. Lynchburg Va		24	5	8	9	8
3	Tennus,	Adra	5	29		1	" tel	Rltv husb Abraham, 230 Sycamore St. Cincinnati O		25	2	1	2	1
4	G.Constantini,	Fotemi	8	10		1	" brother	Sis Nicholas Costantino, 73 Chrystie St NYC		24	1	—	1	—
5	Zarifis,	Eftychia	8	11		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Nicola Idreos, 23 Thompson St "		24	1	—	1	—
6	Isucharos, Lilis,	Bilis Haralambon	8	9		1	" father	Fath - Charalambos Isucharos, 26 Grand St "		24	1	—	1	—
7	Hadji,	Eustrstion,	8	6		1	" brother	bro - Panos Hadji, 23 Thompson St NYC		25	10	1	1	1
8	Khouri,	Yousef A	4	13		1	" brother tel	Rltv bro Michel -, 67½ - 9th St. Lynchburg Va		25	12	1	1	1
9	Bojiatsis,	Nicolas	12	14		1	" ind.add.	frd Nicolas Stam, 109 Broad St NYC		25	10	1	1	1
10	Voleriano,	Bariano	1	16		1	" Canada	Rltv uncle Rosario Cicodo, 16 Parmilee St Ottawa Can		25	2	1	1	1
11	Lmes,	Jela	15	26		1	" tel	Rltv bro Joseph —, 118 Ely St Johnstown, Pa		24	2	—	1	—
12	Szabo,	Istvan	14	19		1	" tel	Rltv. bro Josef, 401 Blue Island, Chicago Ill		25	12	1	1	1
13	Natale,	Fran.co	2	16		1	" Canada	Made		31	9	5	5	5
14	Nestora,	Soteria	12	7		1	" brother	bro Anthony —, 236 W. 28 St NYC		24	1	—	1	—
15	Manna,	Joseph	3	13		1	" tel	Rltv. Mother Fredi —, 618 S. 4 St St Louis Mo		24	11	—	—	—
16	Broghiri,	Antonio	1	19		1	" Canada	Rltv frd. Ippe Simoncelli, 602 St Dominique St Montreal Can		25	2	1	2	1
17	Fontana,	Santo	1	20		1	" Canada	Rltv frd. " " " " " "		25	2	1	2	1
18	Schiarole,	Vin'o	1	18		1	" Canada	" " " " " " "		25	2	1	2	1
19	Forto,	Filomena	7	22		1	" friend	Spanish Prot Soc		24	1	—	1	—
20	Garcia,	Rosa	7	21		1	" friend	" " "		24	1	—	1	—
21	Mohamed Abdel		4	4				Rytl bro Mohamed Oman 339 Notre Dame Montreal		24	3	3	4	3
22	Barbari	Joseph	39	1			from Liverpool May 25 Cousin							
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

California May 24

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 185

S. S. Californie, French Line arrived —3 24, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	38m	1 Dimas, Demetr , and son	10	23-2	2	LPC	Cert.Not.	9.30	Leonard																		
✓	17m	" Evangelos																									
✓	35m	2 Athenassian, Stergiano	10	15	1	"	"	10.00	"																		
✓	35m	3 Ghiorghi, Jean	10	3	1	"	"	10.00	"																		
✓	22f	4 Ganem, Nazira	6	23-4	2	LPC		10.00	Fitzgerald																		
✓	11f	" Sorris																									
✓	35m	5 Kosma, Harrisio, and son	10	16-17	2	LPC		10.10	Leonard																		
✓	11m	" Spiro, H.																									
✓	17f	6 Constantinou, Athanasia	10	14	1	LPC		10.15	"																		
✓	18f	7 Ganem, Mariam, and bro	6	26*7	2	LPC		10.15	Fitzgerald																		
✓	11m	" Dahoud	6																								
✓	15m	8 Lopez, Manuel	17	1	1	LPC		10.20	Fennell																		
✓	26m	9 Gazapo, Felix	17	2	1	LPC		10.20	"																		
✓	20m	10 Seman, Hanna	6	7	1	LPC		10.25	Fitzgerald																		
✓	18m	11 Constantiniou, Diamondis	8	28	1	LPC		10.30	Yates																		
✓	17m	12 Argyriou, Georges	8	27	1	LPC		10.35	"																		
✓	15m	13 Cuesta, Balbino	17	16	1	LPC		10.45	Fennell																		
✓	52m	14 Yazbek, Moussa	8	21	1	LPC		11.15	Di Miceli																		
✓	18f	15 Abraham, Mariam Jousef	6	25	1	LPC			Fitzgerald																		
✓	45f	16 Zahia, Nahil & Gr son	5	11-12	2	LPC		11.15	McGregor																		
✓		Zahia Louis																									
✓	50m	17 Nabutowsky, Leib wf & 3 ch	13	10-14	5	LPC	Dr's.Cert	11.10	Semler																		
✓	46f	" Hudel																									
✓	21m	" Schaie																									
✓	16m	" Noach																									
✓	8f	" Bele																									
✓	25f	18 Lorenzo, Argenia	1	7	1	LPC			Stucklen-Murphy																		
✓	52m	19 Di Loreto, Albino	2	2	1	LPC	Dr'sCert.	11.40	Mitchell																		
✓	19m	20 Paparozzi, Michele	2	11	1	LPC	Dr's Cert	11.30	"																		
✓	18m	21 Flamnia, Filippo	2	27	1	LPC	"	11.30	"																		

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S. S. California, French Line arrived —, 190, M., , 190, , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
66f 22	Santangini, Angela and son	2	25-26	2	L&C Dr's Cert.	11.45	Mitchell																		
37m	Pizzi, Tomazo																								
43m 23	Sekulic, Dane	16	29	1	L&C Dr's.Cert.	12.40	Lewburn																		
33m 24	Drce, Luka,	15	21	1	L&C Dr's. Cert.	12.40	Watson																		
20m 25	Brahim, Michail	4	30	1	S.R.D. L.&C. Hosp.		Murphy																		
24m 26	Hatchadourian, Magurdichen	"	20	1	"		"																		
27f 27	Sadia, Ganem	3	12	1	"		"																		
25m 28	Tchmaitian, Mourad	"	29	1	"		"																		
18m 29	Sashajian, Hakabed	"	1	1	"		"																		
17m 30	Steiman, Hanna	"	5	1	"		"																		
28m 31	Osman, Ahmed Ali	5	27	1	"		"																		
31m 32	Natale, Francisco	2	16	1	L.P.C.	5/31/04	9.30 am																		
15m 33	Medic, Mojo				from hosp.	6/5/04	12.30 pm																		

TOTALS.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2804 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2804 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , do
sacredly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ethelwynn sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica May 1st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Chas.			Male Single	Carpenter			British	Black	West Indies	Jamaica	Wm Henry Stewart, father	New York	
													Dry Harbor, Jamaica		
2	Christie	Hubert			Male Married	Waiter			British	Black	West Indies	Jamaica	Chas Christie, father	New York	
													Brownstown, Jamaica		
3	Christie	Gertrude			Female Married	Housewife			British	Black	West Indies	Jamaica	Chas. Christie, father,	New York	
													Brownstown, Jamaica		
4	Christie	Margaret	3		Female				British	Black	West Indies	Jamaica	Saml. Whittaker	New York	
													Brownstown, Jamaica		
5	Kennedy	Frank R.	59		Male Single	Merchant			United States	American	New York city			"	"
6	Kennedy	Frank M.	34		" Married	Inspector			"	"	"			"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	By himself	Yes					Alfred Stewart, brother 116 West 22nd St. N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No						Jamaica	Port Antonio
2	Yes	By himself	Yes					Alfred A. Lilley 179 West 133 St. N.Y.		No	No	No	Good				Black			Jamaica	Montego Bay
3	Yes	By himself	Yes					Mrs. Bushell 70 West 133 St. N.Y.		No	No	No	Good				Light Brown			Jamaica	Brownstown
4	Yes	By himself	Yes					Alfred A. Lilley 179 West 133 St. N.Y.		No	No	No	Good				Light Brown			Jamaica	Port Antonio
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. L. Pedersen, of the S.S. Bella, from Pt Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 619
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SER

LIST OR MA

Required by t
delivered
continental

S. S. Coa

No. on List	Family Nam			
1	Korb			
2	Korb			
3	Guidic			
4	Mer			
1st Cabin 5	Saloz			
6	Rica			
7	Rica			
8	Tefel			
9	Tefel			
10	Torn			
11	Torn			
2nd Cabin 12	Lare			
13	Robe			
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R.

No. 700.

May 15, 1909,

Commissioner of Immigration,
Port of New York, N. Y.

Sir:

I hereby certify that Alfred Theo Tefel, the bearer hereof, arrived at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, from the port of New York on October 24th, 1907, via S.S. "Comno".

Respectfully,

Graham Rice
Commissioner of Immigration.

HS

189

List A

OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1911

ongress approved February 20, 1907, to be
uch passengers on board upon arrival at a

ew York May 24 1909

8	9
Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
Germany	Geneva Switzerland
"	"
Sto Domingo	Paris France
U.S.A	Bawlay Scotland
Spain	Burgos Spain
Stodomingo	New York
"	"
U.S.A	"
"	"
Spain	"
"	"
St Croix	"
Denmark	Esbjerg Ayr Scotland

Form 629
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SER

LIST OR MA

Form 24 N Y & P R [illegible]

List A

OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R.

, 190

SUBJECT:

proved February 20, 1907, to be
gers on board upon arrival at a

k May 24 1909

No. on List		8	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	1		
	2		ang Geneva Switzerland
	3		" "
	4		ings Paris France
	5		t Bowlay Scotland
1st Cabin	6		in Burgos Spain
	7		ings New York
	8		"
	9		? A.Y "
	10		"
	11		in "
2nd Cabin	12		"
	13	Robin	" St Croix
	14		of Dumbarton Ludwig Ayr Scotland
	15		
	16		
	17		
	18		
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		
	24		
	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		

No. of Inclosures

190

1 5
7 1
4 1 1

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION S

LIST OR M

Required by
delivered
continenta

S.S. Coa

No. on List	Family N	
1	Kort	
2	Korb	
3	Guid	
4	Mer	
5	Salo	1st Cabin
6	Ric	
7	Ric	
8	Tef	
9	Tefe	
10	Tom	
11	Tom	
12	Lau	2nd Cabin
13	Rol	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 21 N. Y. A. P. R. 1898-7-07

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R.

No. 700.

May 23, 1900.

Commissioner of Immigration,
New York, N. Y.

Sir:

I hereby certify that alien Bertha Tefel arrived at the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, from the port of New York, N. Y., on November 20th, 1899, per S.S. "Ponce".

Respectfully,

Graham L. Rice
Commissioner of Immigration.

BHS

190

List A

N OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 191

Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be such passengers on board upon arrival at a

New York. May 24 1909

8	9
Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
Germany	Geneva Switzerland
"	"
Sto Domingo	Paris France
U.S.A.	Banchory Scotland
Spain	Burgos Spain
Sto Domingo	New York
"	"
U. S. A.	"
"	"
Spain	"
"	"
St Croix	"
Denmark	Ribe Ager Denmark

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 21 N. Y. & P. R. 1906-7-07

List A

R[illegible] ...NENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 191

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R.

. 190

Commissioner

SUBJECT:

S. S. [illegible] d February 20, 1907, to be on board upon arrival at a

1 ..... May 24 1907

No. on List

								9	
								tered	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1st Cabin	1	[illegible]							y Geneva Switzerland
	2	[illegible]							" "
	3	[illegible]							to Paris France
	4	[illegible]							Barclay Scotland
	5	[illegible]							Burgos Spain
	6	[illegible]							to New York
	7	[illegible]							"
	8	[illegible]							"
	9	[illegible]							N.Y. "
	10	[illegible]							"
	11	[illegible]							"
2nd Cabin	12	[illegible]							"
	13	Roberts	Miss Rosa	WS	F	Dom. West Indies	West Indian	1908	St Croix Dom. West Indies Ayr Scotland
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

No. of Inclosures

J. O. Foss
Master

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 21 N Y A P R (09) 7-07

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Coama sailing from San Juan P.R. May 19th 1909. Arriving at Port of New York May 24th 1909

	1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1st Cabin	1	Korber	Mr. William	60	M	Germany	German	1876	Germany	Geneva Switzerland
	2	Korber	Mrs Josephine	48	F	"	"	Born in Pto Rico	"	"
	3	Guidicelli	Mr. Antonio	42	M	France	French	may 15/09	Sto Domingo	Paris France
	4	Merson	Mrs. Mary Jane	26	F	Gt. Britain	English	1907	U.S.A.	Banchory Scotland
	5	Salazar	Mr. Antonio	42	M	Spain	Spanish	1907	Spain	Burgos Spain
	6	Ricart	Mr. Francisco	46	"	Sto Domingo	West Indies	may 15/09	Sto Domingo	New York
	7	Ricart	Master Ricardo	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Tejel	Mr. Teodoro	24	"	Nicaragua	Spanish	Nov. 1904	U. S. A.	"
	9	Tejel	Miss Bertha	19	F	"	"	"	"	"
2nd Cabin	10	Tornes	Mr. Ignacio	39	M	Spain	"	Resident 15 years	Spain	"
	11	Tornes	Miss Rosa	21	F	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Larrey	Mr. Leon	25	M	France	French	March 1908	St Croix	"
	13	Roberts	Miss Rosa	28	F	Den. West Indies	West Indian	1908	Den. West Indies	Ayr Scotland
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

J. C. Foss
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) J. O. Foss master, of the Amer. S.S. "Comus", from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarkng at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Foss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909

at New York

C. F. Keep
Immigration Officer.

Arrived May 24, 09
Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. O. Fost Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer. S.S. "Comus", from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarkng at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Fost
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909

at New York

C. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

Examined
May 24, 09.

7-7-5
4-4-1

7 - 7
4 = 4
11 = 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S. S. "Jos. Cuar" sailing from [illegible] January 8th [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Carolina	34		n	yes	yes		U S A					U S A	
2	Smith	Milares	6		s										
3	Smith	Severo Scott	2												
4	Estee	Emma	23		s	nurse	yes	yes	Jamaica negro	Jamaica					
5	Webber	Henrietta	21		s	"	"	"	"	"					
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th* May, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26	27	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes																						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 Yes
2 900
4 good
5 Jamaica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Jannot Master of the Vapeur C. . . . x . . . from . . . Le Havre . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 4 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Jannot
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 190 .

at New York

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	William	57		M	Tourist			U.S. Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1903

Arriving at Port of San Pedro, July 24, 1904

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind? (Insert "deaf and dumb" or "blind," as the case may be, opposite the name of each person who is deaf, dumb, or blind.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, first or second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

196

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Tuesday 22nd, 190 07

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1 X	Roberts	Eastbourne	28	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bahamas Islands		Father S. Roberts Nassau N.P. Bahamas	Bahamas Is.
X 2 X	Brown	Albert E	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda Islands		Father S. Brown Somerset Bda	Canada Toronto
X 3 X	Llewyllew	Charles	17	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		" " Llewyllew Somerset Bda	" "
X 4 X	Burk	Frances E	20	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		" " Burk Somerset Bda	" "
X 5 X	Ming	Thomas	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	African	"	Hamilton	Henry Ming Hamilton Bda.	Mass Boston
X 6 X	Surray	Edward G.	29	M	S	Tourist			U.S.Citizen					
X 7 X	Broberg	Edward C.	2	M	S									
X 8 X	Platt	Harry	[illegible]											
9	Sandall	Lucian	[illegible]											
X 10 X	Watkins	Ward	26	M	S									
X 11 X	Watkins	Alice	40	F	M									
X 12 X	Lovell	Antoinette	33	F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	African	Bermuda	Warwick W.	Mr. Burt. Somerset Bda	N.J. Westfield
X 13 X	Lovell	Edith	17	F	S	House-maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
X 14 X	Clifton	Matilda	29	F	S	Tourist			U.S.Citizen					
X 15 X	Niewochner	August	54	M	M	"			"					
X 16 X	Niewochner	Loretta	52	F	M	"			"					
X 17 X	Deady	Mary	38	F	S	"			"					
X 18 X	Deady	Della	30	F	S	"			"					
X 19 X	Burrows	Willard	28	M	S	"			"					
X 20 X	Burrows	Elliott	26	M	S	"			"					
X 21 X	Wenter	Louis	43	M	M	"			"					
X 22 X	Gates	Margaret C	47	F	M									
23 X	Doremans	John	70	M	M									
X 24 X	Oldfield	Samuel	35	M	M									
X 25 X	Teats	George	39	M	M									
X 26 X	Keegan	John Maud	41	F	M									
X 27 X	Walsh	Ellen	39	F	M									
X 28 X	Manson	Lewis	59	M	M									
X 29 X	Manson	Caroline	49	F	M									
X 30 X	Fifield	Walter	52	M	M									

30
23
7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H.—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24th, 1904

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?														
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bahama Isls.	
2	No	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Mr. E. Karsteat 4 Cheshire Rd Revere Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bermuda Somerset P.O.	
3	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	— —	(Cousin) Mrs. Rightbourne 7 West Haven St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	"	"	"	"	Hamilton.
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	No	Self	Yes	No	— —	(Brother-in-law) Mrr. Robt. Lovell													
13	"	"	"	No	— —	(Uncle) " Westfield N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Bermuda Paget	
14						" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick.
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190 ;

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prince George sailing from [illegible], May 22nd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Louise	B. 35		F S	Tourist									
2	Parsons	Martha	A. 39		F S	"									
3	Keefe	Alvina	2		F										
4	Train	Harry	S. 32		M S	"									
5	Train	Julia	A. 60		F Wd	"									
6	Brinkerhoff	Charlotte	E. 33		F S	"									
7	Fisher	Frederick	C. 19		M M	"									
8	Sipsmith	Simon	2												
9	Benner	David	P. 43		M M	"									
10	Benner	Elizabeth	33		F M	"									
11	Colan	Lillian	12		F S	"									
12	Colan	Daniel	45		M Wd	"									
13	Souzer	John	24		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Bermuda	Manuel Souzer Somerset Bermuda		Mass	Taunton
14	Strawbridge	William	J. 42		M M	Tourist	U.S. Citizen								
15	Strawbridge	Annie	40		F M	"									
16	Strawbridge	Anna	10		F S	"									
17	Strawbridge	Ella	20		F S	"									
18	White	Emma	32		F M	"									
19	Dougherty	Harriett	32		F "	"									
20	Gifford	Walter H.	31		M M	"									
21	Gifford	Hazel W	24		F M	"									
22	Dourigan	Richard J.	42		M M	"									
23	Dourigan	Nellie	44		F M	"									
24	Miller	Frank C.	34		M M	"									
25	Miller	Virginia	34		F M	"									
26	Mee	John	82		M S	"									
27	Heinrich	Paul	39		M M	"									
28	DeBouche	John	J. 25		M S	"									
29	Stubb	Joseph	29		M S	"									
30	Musson	George	A. 23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British African	Bermuda	St George	Miss Mrs J Foggo St Davids Bermuda		My Home	

30
28
2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prince George sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], May 22nd, 1907

11—3110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson Louise	B.	35	F	S	Tourist									
2	Parsons Martha	A.	39	F	S	"			U.S. Citizen						
3	Keefe Albina		2												
4	Train Harry	L.	32	M	S	"			"						
5	Train Julia	A.	60	F	Wd	"			"						
6	Brinkerhoff Charlotte	E.	33	F											
7	Fisher Frederick	C.	17	M											
8	Sipsmith [illegible]														
9	Benner David	P.	43	M	M	"			"						
10	Benner Elizabeth		33	F	M	"			"						
11	Colan Lillian		12	F	S	"			"						
12	Colan Daniel		46	M	M	"			"						
13	Souzer John		27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Somerset Pembroke Parish	Manuel Souzer	Somersetshire Bermuda	Thos. Hamilton
14	Strawbridge William	J.	42	M	M	Tourist			U.S. Citizen						
15	Strawbridge Annie		40	F	M	"			"						
16	Strawbridge Anna		10	F	S	"			"						
17	Strawbridge Ella		20	F	S	"			"						
18	White Emma		32	F	M	"			"						
19	Dougherty Harriett		32	F		"			"						
20	Gifford Walter H.		31	M	M	"			"						
21	Gifford Hazel W.		24	F	M	"			"						
22	Dowrgan Richard J.		42	M	M	"			"						
23	Dowrgan Nellie		41	F	M	"			"						
24	Miller Frank C.		34	M	M	"			"						
25	Miller Virginia		34	F	M	"			"						
26	Mee John		82	M	S	"			"						
27	Heinrich Paul		39	M	M	"			"						
28	DeBouche John	J.	25	M	S	"			"						
29	Stubb Joseph		29	M	S	"			"						
30	Musson George	A.	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British African	Bermuda	St George	Sister Mrs. J. Foggo St Davids Bermuda	My Myself		

30
28
26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Key West, May 24, 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle Manuel Leymen Taunton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Azores Islands
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	Myself	Uncle Wm Paynter 214 W. 64 st Myself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Bermuda Islands

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190* ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Prince George sailing from St George, Bermuda, May 22nd, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	X Caldwell	Manley	H 45		M M										
X 2	X Chinn	Henry	H 29		M S	"									
X 3	X Foy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
X 4	X Kalsey	John	H 31		M M	"									
X 5	X Kalsey	Margaret	29		F M	"									
X 6	X Briggs	Delmer	A 33		M M	"									
X 7	X Merrifield	Hark	H [illegible]		M										
X 8	X Stevenson	Minnie	H 30		F M										
X 9	X Stevenson	[illegible]	H 7		M S										
X 10	X Kennedy	Mary	45		F M	"									
X 11	X Kennedy	Anna	24		F S	"									
X 12	X Vanderhoof	Jeanne	37		F M	"									
X 13	X Castle	Mary	26		F S										
X 14	X Gerard	Charles	J 38		M M	"									
X 15	X Katz	Mark	J 46		M M	"									
X 16	X Katz	Edgar	J 21		M S	"									
X 17	X Newman	Selina	35		F M	"									
X 18	X Schuster	Emma	40		F S										
X 19	X Cates	Emily	60		F [illegible]										
X 20	X Mangold	Lydia	24		F S										
X 21	X Seaton	Anna	23		F S	Cook.	Yes	Yes	British African	Bermuda	Hamilton Pal.	Mrs Geo Wolcott	Hamilton Pah	Bermuda	Wy. N Y City
X 22	X Carr	Frank	J 39		M S	[illegible]									
X 23	X Carr	Walter	34		M S	"									
X 24	X Fuller	George	W. 57		M M	"									
X 25	X Fuller	Carrie	A 30		F M	"									
X 26	X Fuller	Carrie	E. 18		F S	"									
X 27	X Fuller	Herbert	L. 8		M S	"									
X 28	Schloss	Joseph	43		M S	"									
X 29	X Gunzburg	Adolph	Ta 50		M S	"									
X 30	Armstrong	Charles	H. 37		M M	Livery man	Yes	Yes	British	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Sister Mrs S M. Smith Hamilton Bermuda	Indiana	Anderson

30
28/17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Fair Oaks, Aug 24, 1909

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition (mental and physical defect or disease observed by or known to the immigrant).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Harold Seaton 129 W 135th St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3	Brown	Black Brown	None	B W I	St Kitts
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1893	NY City	Cousin E B Grant Anderson Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5'	Brown	Black Brown	None	Bermuda	Stanmore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have had* , *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190

at .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prince George sailing from St George Bermuda, May 22nd, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1 X	Frost	James	5	44	M M	Tourist	W R Tyler								
X 2 X	Frost	Dorothy G.	5	1	F M	"			"						
X 3 X	Stanley	Ruth		3	F M	"			"						
X 4 X	Stanley	Lennard	5	1	M M	"			"						
X 5 X	Maconnie	Theresa		CC	F S	"			"						
X 6 X	Wilcox	Susan		70	F S	"			"						
X 7 X	Lloyd	Stur	H.	21	M S	"			"						
X 8 X	Reeves	James	B.	24	M M	"			"						
X 9 X	Reeves	Teresa		22	F M	"			"						
X 10 X	Hynds	Jessie		44	F Wd	"			"						
X 11 X	Lewis	Howard	W	43	M M	"			"						
X 12 X	Lewis	Lizzie	C	42	F M	"			"						
X 13 X	Lewis	Gordon		13	M S	"			"						
X 14 X	Lewis	Louise		12	F S	"			"						
X 15 X	Lockwood	Cordelia		46	F S	"			"						
X 16 X	Ryan	Josephine	P.	42	F M	"			"						
X 17 X	Ford	Olivia	A	53	F S	"			"						
X 18 X	Ford	Caroline	E.	53	F M	"			"						
X 19 X	Gannon	Amelia	Pl	50	F Wd	"			"						
X 20 X	Morgan	Vivienne		29	F M	"			"						
X 21 X	Thomas	William	H	18	M S	"			"						
X 22 X	Beck	Lillian		22	F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	British African	Bermuda Hamilton	Father Nathl Beck Hamilton	Bermuda	My	My city	
X 23 X	Campbell	Martha	A	56	F M	Domestic									
X 24 X	Campbell	Sarah	A	63	F M	"									
X 25 X	Campbell	Marion		21	F S	"									
X 26 X	Dobbin	Maria		70	F Wd	"									
X 27 X	Gordon	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
X 28 X	Gordon	A [illegible]		48	F M	"									
X 29 X	Morgan	Robert		29	M S	"									
X 30 X	Casey	Artemezer	B.	44	F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Bermuda St George	Husband Wm and Casey St Davids	Bermuda	My	My City	

30 Bda

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 24*, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same purchased own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	Yes	Self	yes	No			Sister Miss F Bell 228 Mount Hope Place N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4"	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1892	N Y City	Friend A. Swainson 23 W. 136 St. N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5"	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Bermuda	St George

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if practicable*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prince George sailing from St George Bermuda, May 22nd, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1 X	Burchell	Ambrose	24	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	African	Bermuda	St George	Father Mrs Peter Burchell Hamilton Bermuda	My Utility
X 2 X	Burchell	Elemander	30	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Y 3 X	Burchell	Ida	6	F	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4 X	Connette	George	33	M	M	Tourist	U.S.Citizen									
† 5 X	Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S											
X 6 X	James	Ebenezer	30	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Bermuda	Bermuda	R/S Furbert. Waconsbie Bermuda	Father in law.	My	Utility
X 7 X	James	Clara	16	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 8 X	Kraft	Mabel	33	F	M	Tourist	U.S.Citizen.									
9	Burkhardt	Louise	26	F	S	"	"									
10 X	Smith	Jeanette	[illegible]	F	S	"	"									
† 11 X	Gardner	Thomas	55	M	M	"	"									
X 12 X	Gardner	Nellie	67	F	S	"	"									
X 13 X	Reechard	Martha	25	F	S	"	"									
X 14 X	Cushman	Katherine	25	F	S	"	"									
† 15 X	Johnson	Thomas H	20	M	S	"	"									
X 16	Boetel	Marion	37	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick	Bro. Antony Joseph Warwick Bermuda		Mass	Fall River
X 17	Boetel	Mary	33	F	M	Home Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 18	Boetel	Manuel	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 19	Boetel	Mary	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 20	Boetel	Josephine	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 21	Boetel	Antony	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 22	Boetel	Marion	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
† 23 X	Armstrong	Sarah	B. 60	F	M	Tourist	U.S.Citizen									
X 24 X	Atkinson	Anna	E. 62	F	Wd	"	"									
X 25 X	Bahtum	Martha	L. 53	F	M	"	"									
† 26 X	Bahtum	Maria	L. 45	F	S	"	"									
X 27 X	Bainter	Ella	L. 38	F	Wd	"	"									
X 28 X	Annes	Margrit	44	F	M	"	"									
X 29 X	Annes	Henery	47	M	M	"	"									
X 30 X	Moore	Frank	25	M	S	"	"									

30
14
16
30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pier 'A', May 26, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket prepaid by this or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister in Law Mrs E Arrington 373 W. 126 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Bermuda Hamilton
2	"	Husband	Yes	1906	Myself		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1907	Myself	Nephew James Douglas 62 Ida St Athol City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	W Indies St Kitts
7	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bermuda Paget Pish.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	12 Fall River	("Brother in law") John Rocket 227 Hardman St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Azores St Michael
17	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Bermuda Warwick
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aponia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not city or town*, of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of future residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Prince George

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

May 24, 09

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

155 155 74 111 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

74 155 111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prince George" sailing from St George Bermuda, May 22" , 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
+ 1	Clark	Edward	648		M M	Tours			U S Citizen						
+ 2	Clark	Harriette	38		F M										
+ 3	Clark,	Ray	5		M S	"			"						
X 4	Mac-Farlane	Rose	63		F W	"			"						
X 5	Mac Farlane	Laura	29		F S	"			"						
X 6	Beddoe	Walter S.	38		M S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Brit.	English	Canada	Ottawa.	ho		Ottawa
X 7	Thomas	Nettie	49		F M	Tourist			U S Citizen						
X 8	Forbes	Elsie	28		F M										
X 9	Campbell	George	W. 30		M M	"			"						
X 10	Campbell	Mary	W. 70		F W										
X 11	Shethaw	John	17		M S										
X 12	Shethaw	Agnes	115		F M										
+ 13	Moore	Charles	W. 53		M M	"			"						
X 14	Mathieson	Kenneth	63		M M	"			"						
X 15	Mathieson	Agnes	63		F M										
+ 16	Gardner	George	91		M M										
+ 17	Gardner	Hazel	27		F										
X 18	Randall	Joseph	59		M M	"			"						
+ 19	Dinney	August	54		M W	"			"						
X 20	Sutherson	Robert W	27		M S	"			"						
X 21	Sutherson	Clifford	31		M S	"			"						
X 22	Rice	Lulu	50		M W	"			"						
+ 23	Rice	Alma	20		F S	"			"						
X 24	Reach	Mary C	60		F W	"			"						
+ 25	Smith	Augustus	52		F W	"			"						
X 26	Himerle	George	49		M M	"			"						
X 27	Himerle	Matilda	43		F M	"			"						
X 28	Tallman	John	54		M M	"			"						
X 29	Diefendorf	Harvan	48		M M	"			"						
X 30	Ohausen	Isaac	34		M M	"			"						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or prepaid, whether by himself or herself, or by other person, relative, friend, or other individual, or corporation, society, or public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid your own passage? If not, who paid it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y. City	(Father) Wm C H Beddoe 311 Stewart St. Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show by by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mo Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seve of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Unite and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphi

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or fr in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or frien relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an spection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~&c.~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban 5	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saba* sailing from *Port Antonio Jamaica*, *May 14th*, 190*7*

D—116.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Scott*	*John*	*43*	*M*	*M*	*Carpenter*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Scotch*	*Scotch*	*Jamaica*	*Salmonds*	*Mrs. John Scott*	*Salmonds*	*Scotland*
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1909*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	*No*	*Himself*	*Yes*	*No*	*Sister — San Mateo Cal. Mrs. A. J. Gilchrist*	*No*	*No*	*No*		*good*	*No*	*5*	*6½*	*dark brown*	*brown*	*Scotland*	*Cupar*
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, while said vessel was under way, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

( ) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

( ) Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "Farmer," "Civil engineer," "laborer," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass molder," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "steel hammersmith," "glass worker," "engraver," "polisher," "molder," "farmer," or other similar intelligible designations.

A distinction should be made between "laborers" and "farm laborers" regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should be required to classify laborers, mechanics, and correct mistakes should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only as temporary visitors for pleasure in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "Tourist"; these should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read? Can write?).—Column 7 is considered one column, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read, but cannot write), or No—No (can not read and can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in letter back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Tuscans, Umbrians, Latins, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not confuse country of temporary residence with nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket reads to a point in a land to such final destination).—The entry in 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entries in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ralph S Cone, Surgeon of the S S Zulia, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ~~—~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ralph S Cone

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ZULIA. sailing from [illegible] May 15 th, 190

11—115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parra	Jose Anto.	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Venezuela		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Parra	Alberto P.	11		M	S								Martha Maracaibo	Key West	
3	Pantoja	Blanca	39		F	M	Educ.									
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3/20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

n back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 24*, 1906

No. on List	13 In the	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of: Hair / Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town.
1		No	Self	$300	Yes 1905	Italy		No	No	No	Good	No	Italy Naples
2		Yes	Father	—	No								
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Tomasso Manacorda
123 Manhattan Ave
New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W P Bennett Master, of the S S ZULIA, from MARACAIBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W P Bennett Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ralph S. Cone, Surgeon of the S.S. Julia, Surgeon (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ralph S. Cone, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1905

at NY

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. ZULIA. sailing from CURACAO., May 17th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferguson	Bruce	36		M		Yes	Yes	US						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

213

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., May 24th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W P Bennett (Master), of the **S. S. ZULIA.**, from **CURACAO.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W P Bennett
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1909

at Key West

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2804

May 24-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

